



Illustrated Parts Manual

Model RT5394

PVC
2204

P/N
31220304
February 5, 2024 - Rev D

ANSI

CE



**UK
CA**

AS/NZS



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

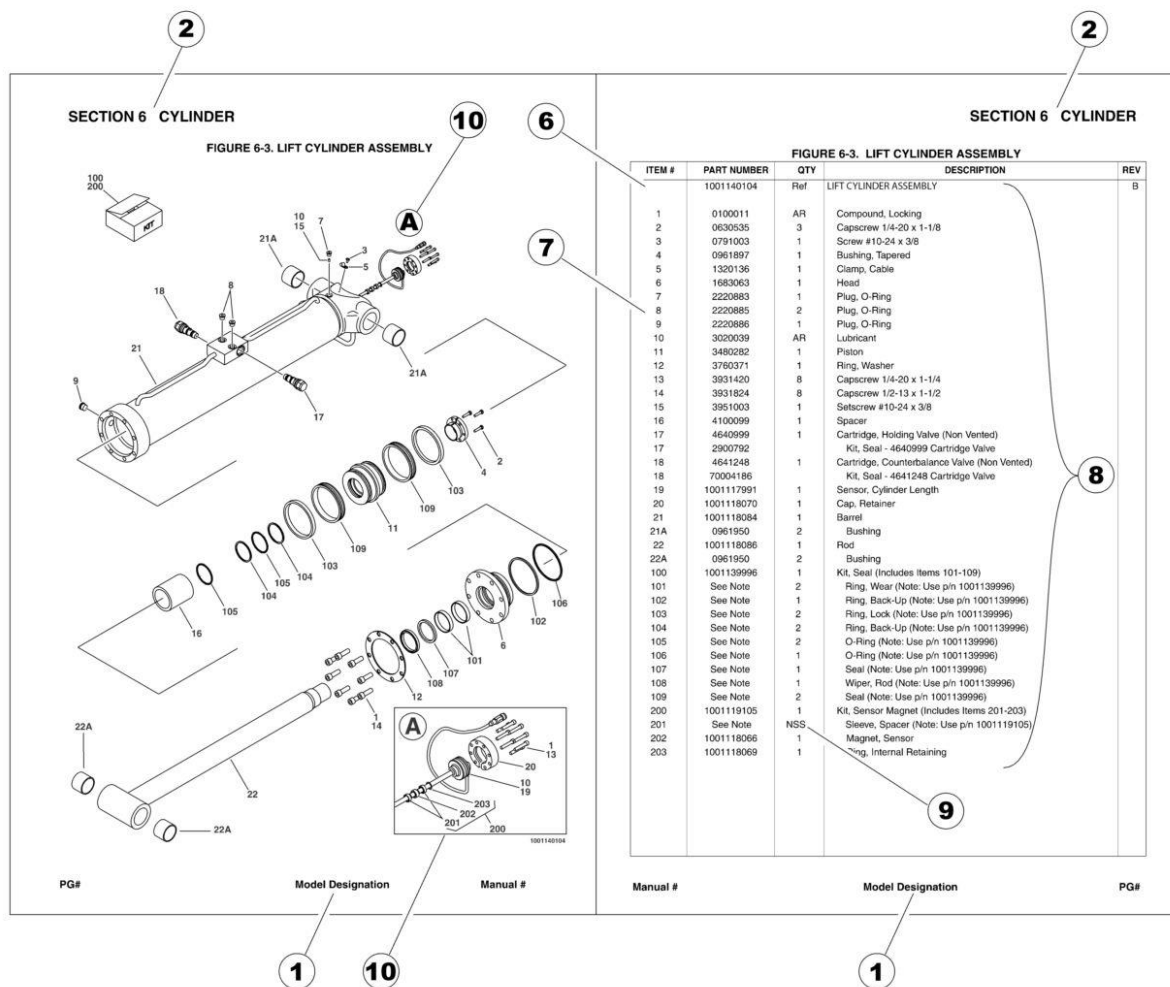
April 4, 2022 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to 1001275394 Rev D)

October 10, 2022 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to 1001275394 Rev F)

February 1, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to 1001275394 Rev G)

February 5, 2024 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to 1001275394 Rev G)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE..... Advanced Design Electronics
AG..... Agricultural
ANSI..... American National Standards Institute
AR..... As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS..... Australia
AUX..... Auxiliary
AWG..... American Wire Gauge
B/M..... Bill of Material
CAC..... Charge Air Cooler
CE..... European Conformity
CCW..... Counter Clockwise
CM..... Centimeter
CW..... Clockwise
CSA..... Canadian Standards Association
CYL..... Cylinder
DIA..... Diameter
DC..... Direct Current
DEF..... Diesel Exhaust Fluid
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG..... Engine
FT(ft)..... Feet
GA(Ga)..... Gauge
HRC..... High Rated Countries
HVAC..... Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD..... Hydraulic
Hz..... Hertz
ID..... Inside Diameter
IN..... inches
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC..... Joint Industry Council
KG..... Kilogram

L..... Liter
LB(LBS)..... Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... Light Emitting Diodes
LH..... Left Hand
LRC..... Low Rated Countries
LSS..... Load Sensing System
M(m)..... Metric/Meter
MM(mm)..... Millimeter
mA..... Milliamps
NLA..... No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS..... Not Sold Separately
OD..... Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS..... O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz)..... Ounces
PG..... Page
PN..... Part Number
QT(qt.)..... Quarts
QTY..... Quantity
REF..... Reference
REV..... Revision Level
RH..... Right Hand
SAE..... Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... Serial Number
SPEC(S)..... Specifications
T/T..... Turntable
UGM..... Universal Ground Module
V..... Volts
W..... Watts
#..... Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	11
FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED.....	12
FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING.....	14
FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION.....	16
FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION.....	18
FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT.....	20
FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR.....	22
FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY.....	26
FIGURE 1-8. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED.....	28
FIGURE 1-9. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING.....	30
FIGURE 1-10. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN395/45/D20 FOAM FILLED.....	32
FIGURE 1-11. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN395/45/D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING.....	34
FIGURE 1-12. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - OPTIONAL.....	36
FIGURE 1-13. LEVELING JACKS INSTALLATION.....	38
FIGURE 1-14. LEVELING JACKS ASSEMBLY.....	40
FIGURE 1-15. LEVELING JACKS VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	42
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS.....	45
FIGURE 2-1. VALVE INSTALLATION.....	46
FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	48
FIGURE 2-3. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	50
FIGURE 2-4. TANKS & HORN INSTALLATION - DIESEL.....	52
FIGURE 2-5. TANKS AND HORN INSTALLATION - GASOLINE.....	54
FIGURE 2-6. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY.....	56
FIGURE 2-7. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - DIESEL.....	58
FIGURE 2-8. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE.....	60
FIGURE 2-9. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL.....	62
FIGURE 2-10. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE.....	64
FIGURE 2-11. MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION.....	66
FIGURE 2-12. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION.....	68
FIGURE 2-13. HOODS AND LADDERS INSTALLATION.....	70
SECTION 3 - ENGINE.....	75
FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F.....	76
FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F.....	80
FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F - MACHINES WITH (Prior to SN M200058675, Excluding M200058667).....	82
FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F (SN M200058675 to Present, Including M200058667).....	86
FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR.....	90
FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR.....	94
FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR - MACHINES WITH (Prior to SN M200058675, Excluding M200058667).....	96
FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR (SN M200058675 to Present, Including M200058667).....	100
FIGURE 3-9. ENGINE COMPONENTS - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F.....	104
FIGURE 3-10. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE.....	108

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-11. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE	112
FIGURE 3-12. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE	114
FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE WITH GENERATOR.....	118
FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE WITH GENERATOR	122
FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE WITH GENERATOR.....	124
FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE COMPONENTS - KUBOTA GASOLINE	128
FIGURE 3-17. FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY - DIESEL ENGINES	132
FIGURE 3-18. COUPLING KIT - DIESEL ENGINES	134
FIGURE 3-19. COUPLING KIT - GASOLINE ENGINES.....	136
FIGURE 3-20. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY.....	138
FIGURE 3-21. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION - KUBOTA	142
FIGURE 3-22. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER - OPTIONAL (GASOLINE ENGINES).....	144
FIGURE 3-23. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA DIESEL STAGE III)	146
FIGURE 3-24. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA DIESEL T4F).....	150
FIGURE 3-25. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA GASOLINE) (DUAL FUEL).....	154
FIGURE 3-26. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA DIESEL STAGE III)	158
FIGURE 3-27. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA DIESEL T4F).....	162
FIGURE 3-28. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA GASOLINE) (DUAL FUEL).....	166
FIGURE 3-29. JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 4000W GENERATOR (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS).....	170
FIGURE 3-30. JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 7500W GENERATOR (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS).....	172
FIGURE 3-31. JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 4000W/7500W GENERATOR (AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)	174
FIGURE 3-32. QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL ENGINE	176
FIGURE 3-33. QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE ENGINE.....	178
SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS	181
FIGURE 4-1. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION WITH AC CABLE.....	182
FIGURE 4-2. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION WITH GENERATOR.....	184
FIGURE 4-3. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY	186
FIGURE 4-4. ARM GUARDS INSTALLATION	192
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM	195
FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM WITH SINGLE EXTENTION INSTALLATION	196
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM WITH DUAL EXTENSION INSTALLATION	198
FIGURE 5-3. RAIL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM WITH SINGLE EXTENSION.....	200
FIGURE 5-4. RAIL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM WITH DUAL EXTENSION	204
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES.....	208
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - GASOLINE MACHINES	210
FIGURE 5-7. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	212
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM MODULE INSTALLATION	214
FIGURE 5-9. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	216
FIGURE 5-10. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (ANSI SPECS)	218
FIGURE 5-11. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	220
FIGURE 5-12. WELDER ASSEMBLY	222
FIGURE 5-13. WORKSTATION INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	224

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER	227
FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	228
FIGURE 6-2. LOWER LIFT CYLINDER	230
FIGURE 6-3. UPPER LIFT CYLINDER	232
FIGURE 6-4. LEVELING JACK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	234
FIGURE 6-5. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	236
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC	239
FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - FIXED AXLE.....	240
FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILLATING AXLE.....	248
FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - SCISSOR ARMS.....	258
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL	261
FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	262
FIGURE 8-2. BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI EXPORT, CSA, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	264
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	266
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)	268
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)	270
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2X4 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	272
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 70X70 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	274
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2X4 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)..	276
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 70X70 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	278
FIGURE 8-10. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DIESEL ENGINES	280
FIGURE 8-11. BATTERY CABLE KIT - GASOLINE ENGINES.....	282
FIGURE 8-12. BREAKER BOX KIT - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER	284
FIGURE 8-13. CHASSIS HARNESS	286
FIGURE 8-14. DUAL FUEL HARNESS	290
FIGURE 8-15. ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA DIESEL	294
FIGURE 8-16. ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA GASOLINE.....	298
FIGURE 8-17. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR (GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX).....	302
FIGURE 8-18. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR (CONTROL BOX TO GENERATOR CONTROL).....	304
FIGURE 8-19. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR (GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX).....	306
FIGURE 8-20. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR (CONTROL BOX TO GENERATOR CONTROL).....	308
FIGURE 8-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - LOWER.....	310
FIGURE 8-22. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - UPPER	312
FIGURE 8-23. GROUND TO LOWER AUXILIARY HOLDING VALVE HARNESS	314
FIGURE 8-24. GROUND TO UPPER AUXILIARY HOLDING VALVE HARNESS	316
FIGURE 8-25. GROUND TO LOWER LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS	318
FIGURE 8-26. GROUND TO UPPER LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS	320
FIGURE 8-27. GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS	322
FIGURE 8-28. HYDRAULIC COMPARTMENT HARNESS	324
FIGURE 8-29. LEVELING JACK HARNESS	326
FIGURE 8-30. LSS HARNESS.....	328
FIGURE 8-31. NOTIFICATION UNIT HARNESS	330

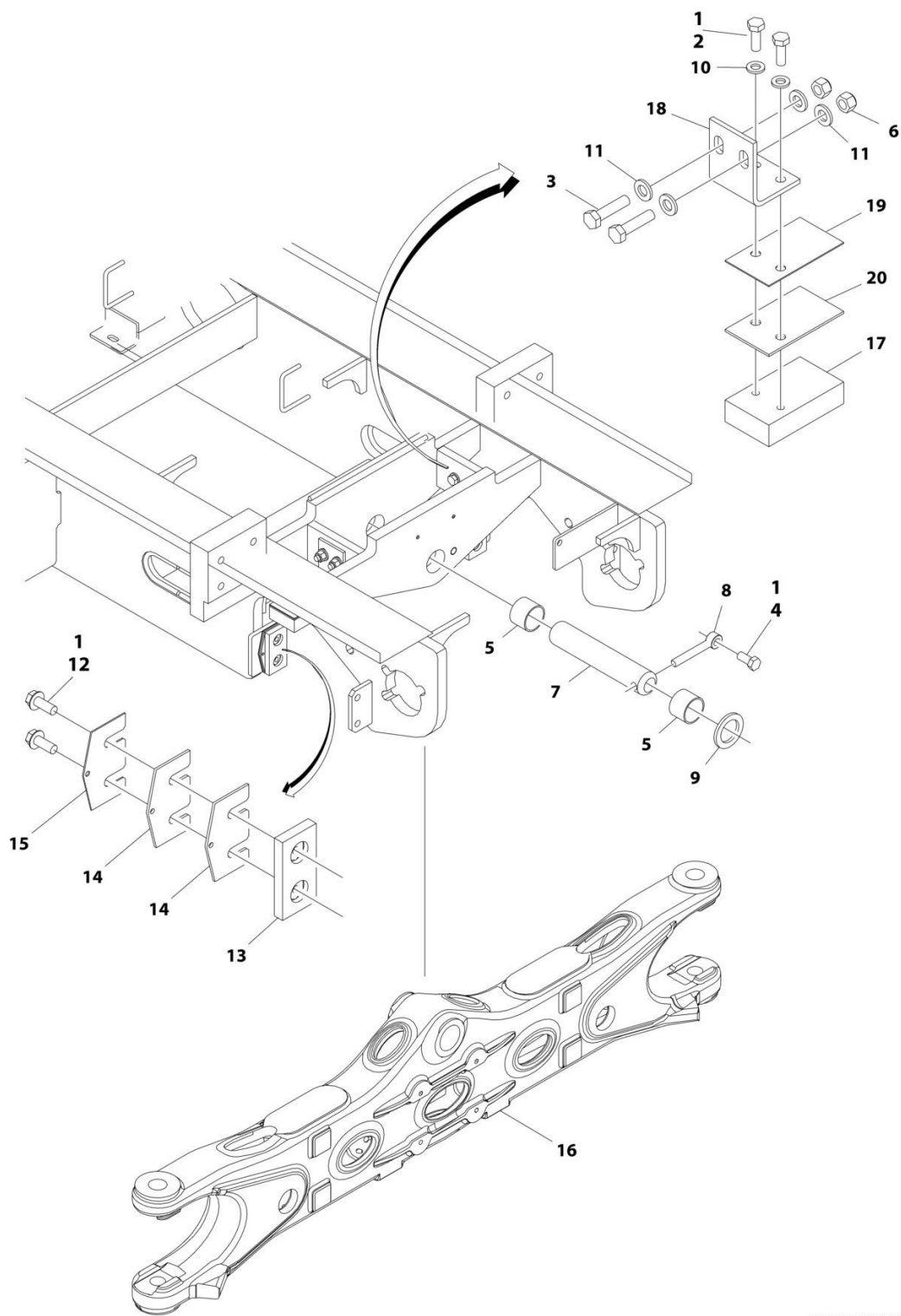
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-32. OSCILLATING AXLE HARNESS	332
FIGURE 8-33. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX HARNESS	334
FIGURE 8-34. PLATFORM MODULE HARNESS	336
FIGURE 8-35. RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH GENERATORS) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPEC)	338
FIGURE 8-36. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI	340
FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	342
FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)	344
FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)	346
FIGURE 8-40. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)	348
FIGURE 8-41. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)	350
FIGURE 8-42. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 70MM X 70MM BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	352
FIGURE 8-43. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 70MM X 70MM BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	354
FIGURE 8-44. SCISSORS ARMS GUARD HARNESS.....	356
SECTION 9 - DECALS	359
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS (ENGLISH).....	360
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN AND JAPANESE SPECS	362
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)	364
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE & UK CA SPEC	366
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPECS (ENGLISH/CHINESE)	368
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA (ENGLISH/FRENCH).....	370
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (ENGLISH/KOREAN).....	372
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	374
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	376
SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	379
FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK.....	380
SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	383
FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....	384
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	387

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED



ART_1001177745

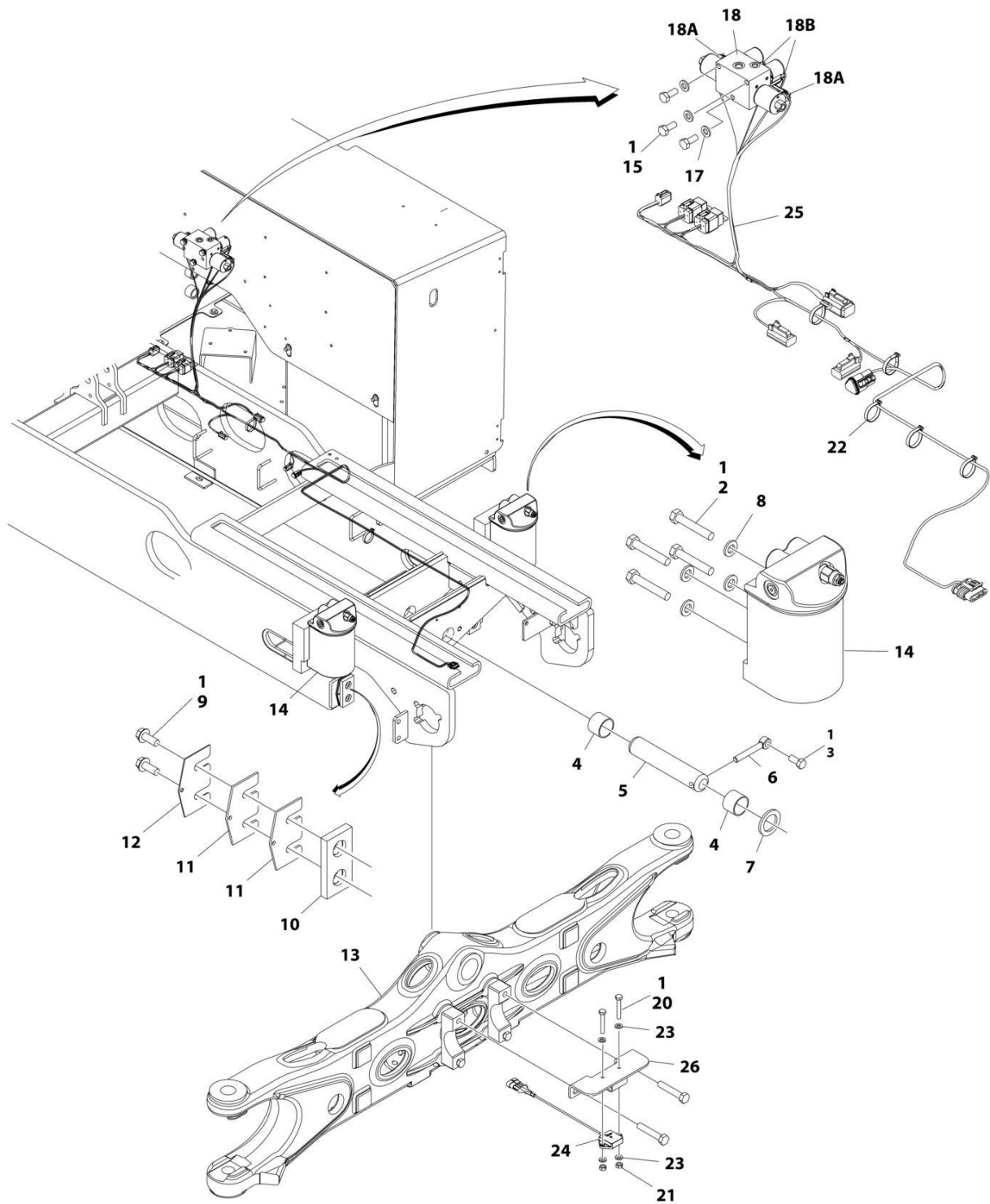
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177745	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0701218	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
4	0761615	1	Bolt M16 x 35	
5	0961950	2	Bearing	
6	3291205	4	Nut M12	
7	3422592	1	Pin	
8	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
9	4740158	1	Washer	
10	5241000	4	Washer M10	
11	5241200	8	Washer M12	
12	5251012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
13	1001118511	2	Pad, Wear	
14	1001118518	4	Shim 11Ga	
15	1001118519	2	Shim 16Ga	
16	1001162995	1	Axle	
17	1001180307	2	Block	
18	1001180309	2	Bracket	
19	1001180315	2	Shim .06	
20	1001180316	2	Shim .12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING



ART_1001177749

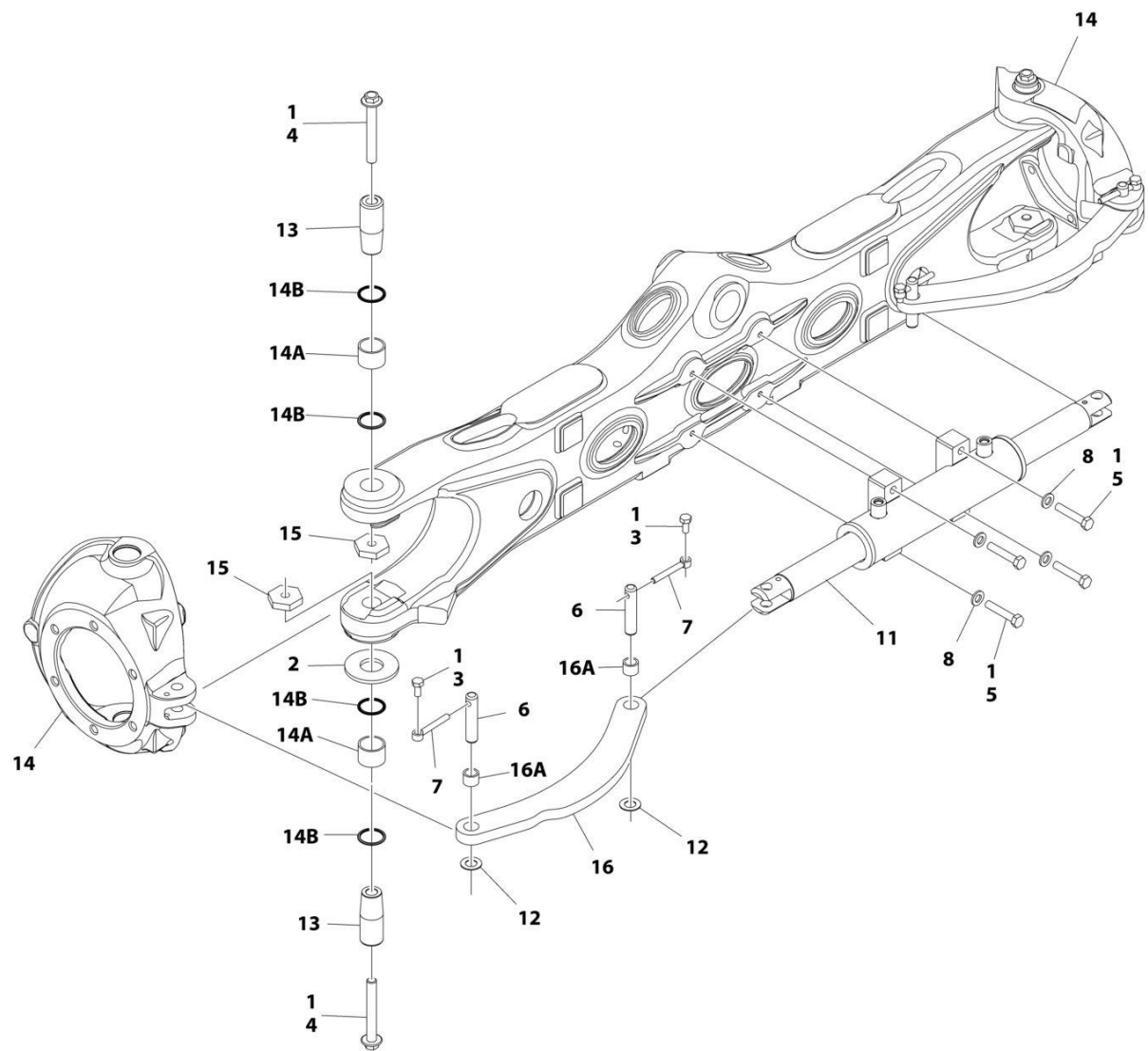
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177749	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701222	8	Bolt M12 x 70	
3	0761615	1	Bolt M16 x 35	
4	0961950	2	Bearing	
5	3422592	1	Pin	
6	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
7	4740158	1	Washer	
8	5241200	8	Washer M12	
9	5251012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
10	1001118511	2	Pad, Wear	
11	1001118518	4	Shim 11Ga	
12	1001118519	2	Shim 16Ga	
13	1001162995	1	Axle	
14	1001163580	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
15	0701012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	5241000	3	Washer M10	
18	1001191201	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly	
18A	7012910	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
18A	2900708	2	Seal Kit - 7012910 Valve	
18A	70003977	2	Nut, Coil	
18A	70050516	2	Coil	
18B	70005163	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
18B	70005164	2	Seat Kit - 70005163 Valve	
18B	7022390	2	Nut, Coil	
18B	70002963	2	Coil	
20	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
21	3290601	2	Nut M6	
22	4240018	5	Tie-Strap	
23	4811700	4	Washer M6	
24	1001186467	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
25	1001187601	1	Oscillating Axle Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
26	1001187695	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION



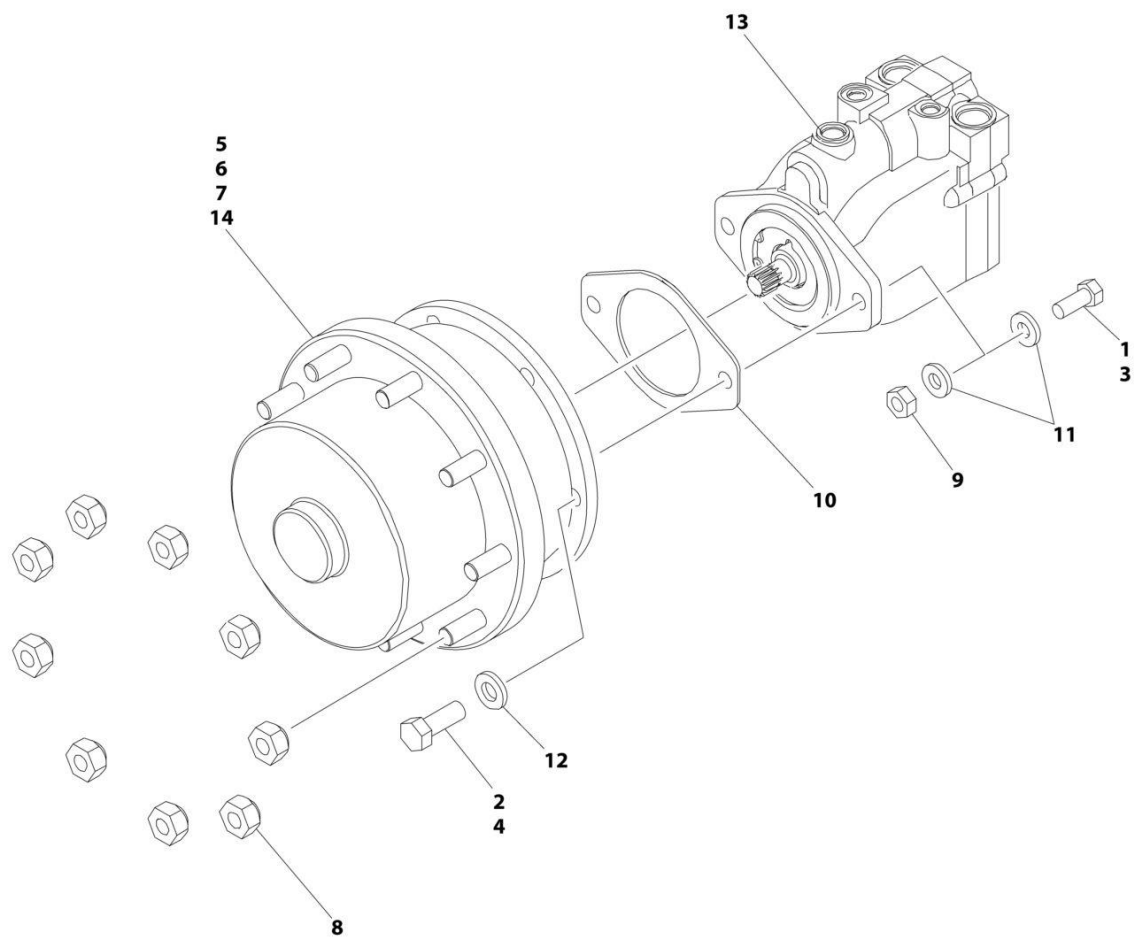
ART_1001177747

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177747	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001233139	2	Washer, Thrust	
3	0761011	4	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	1001190368	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
5	0711221	4	Bolt M12 x 65	
6	3423304	4	Pin, Pivot	
7	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
8	5241200	4	Washer M12	
11	1001163178	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
12	4740086	4	Washer	
13	1001163405	4	Kingpin	
14	1001163715	2	Spindle Assembly	
14A	0961948	2	Bearing	
14B	1001163716	4	Seal	
15	1001176848	4	Nut M16	
16	1001179256	2	Tie-Rod	
16A	1001164209	2	Bearing	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION



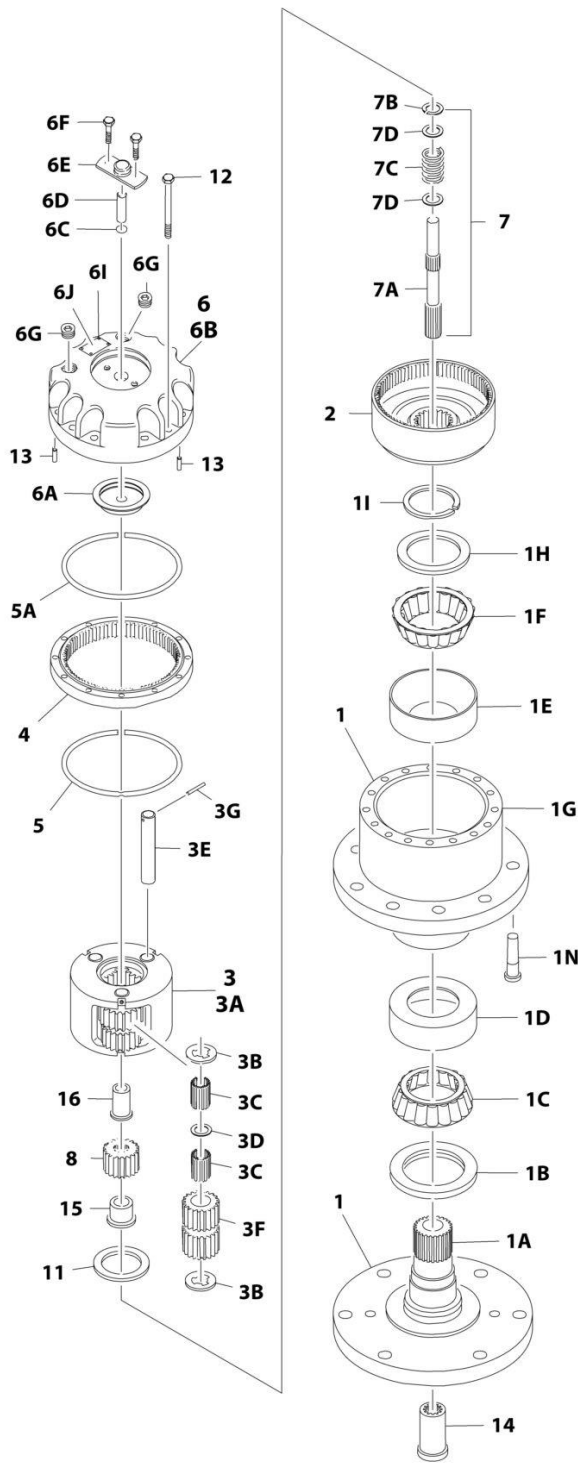
ART_1001102804

FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102804	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0681810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0682014	24	Bolt 5/8 x 1-3/4	
6	2780267	2	Drive Hub with Brake Assembly (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	2780268	2	Drive Hub without Brake Assembly (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3300106	36	Lugnut	
9	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
10	3960526	4	Gasket	
11	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
12	4892000	24	Washer 5/8	
13	1001102805	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT



ART_2780268

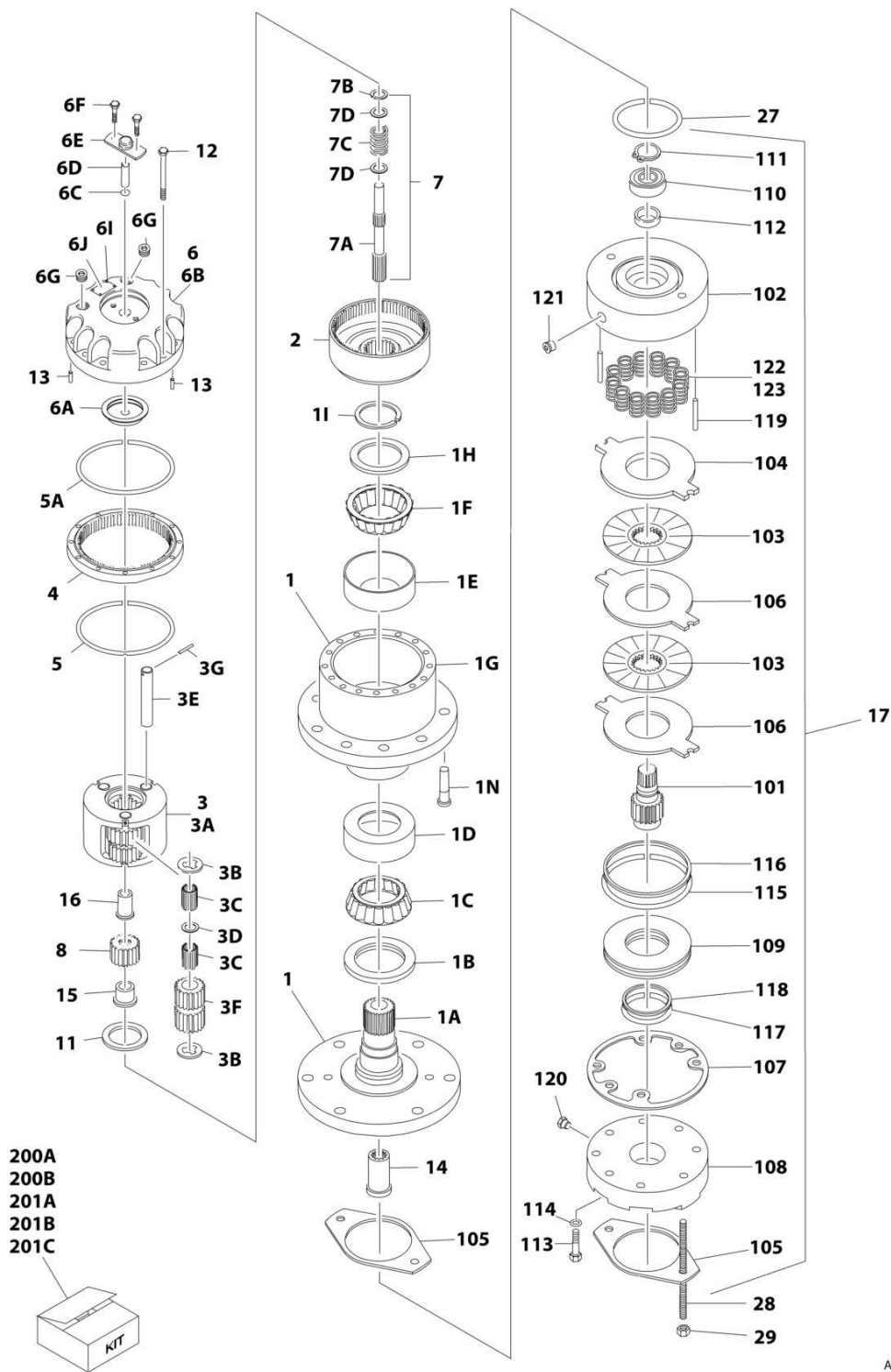
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780268	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT	F
1	See Note	1	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7017059	1	Spindle	
1B	7001998	1	Seal	
1C	7010429	1	Cone, Bearing (Includes Item 1D)	
1D	7010429	1	Cup, Bearing (Includes Item 1C)	
1E	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
1F	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
1G	7007601	1	Housing/Ring Gear	
1H	7000232	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1N	7007640	9	Stud, Wheel	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7024712	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	See Note	1	Carrier (Note: Use Item 3)	
3B	See Note	6	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 3)	
3C	See Note	AR	Bearing, Needle (Note: Use Item 3)	
3D	See Note	3	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 3)	
3E	See Note	3	Shaft, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3F	See Note	3	Gear, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3G	See Note	3	Roll Pin (Note: Use Item 3)	
4	7000248	1	Ring Gear	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	70001349	1	Cover Assembly Kit	
6A	See Note	1	Spacer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 6)	
6B	See Note	1	Plate, Cover (Note: Use Item 6)	
6C	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 6)	
6D	See Note	1	Rod, Disconnect (Note: Use Item 6)	
6E	See Note	1	Cap, Disengage (Note: Use Item 6)	
6F	See Note	2	Bolt (Note: Use Item 6)	
6G	See Note	1	Plug, Pipe (Note: Use Item 6)	
6I	See Note	4	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6J	See Note	1	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
7A	7024714	1	Shaft	
7B	7000261	1	Ring, Retaining	
7C	7000262	1	Spring	
7D	7000263	2	Spacer, Thrust	
8	7024713	1	Gear, Sun	
11	7000253	1	Washer, Thrust	
12	7017067	12	Bolt	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
14	7000206	1	Coupling	
15	7024715	1	Spacer, Input	
16	7024716	1	Spacer, Input	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR



SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR

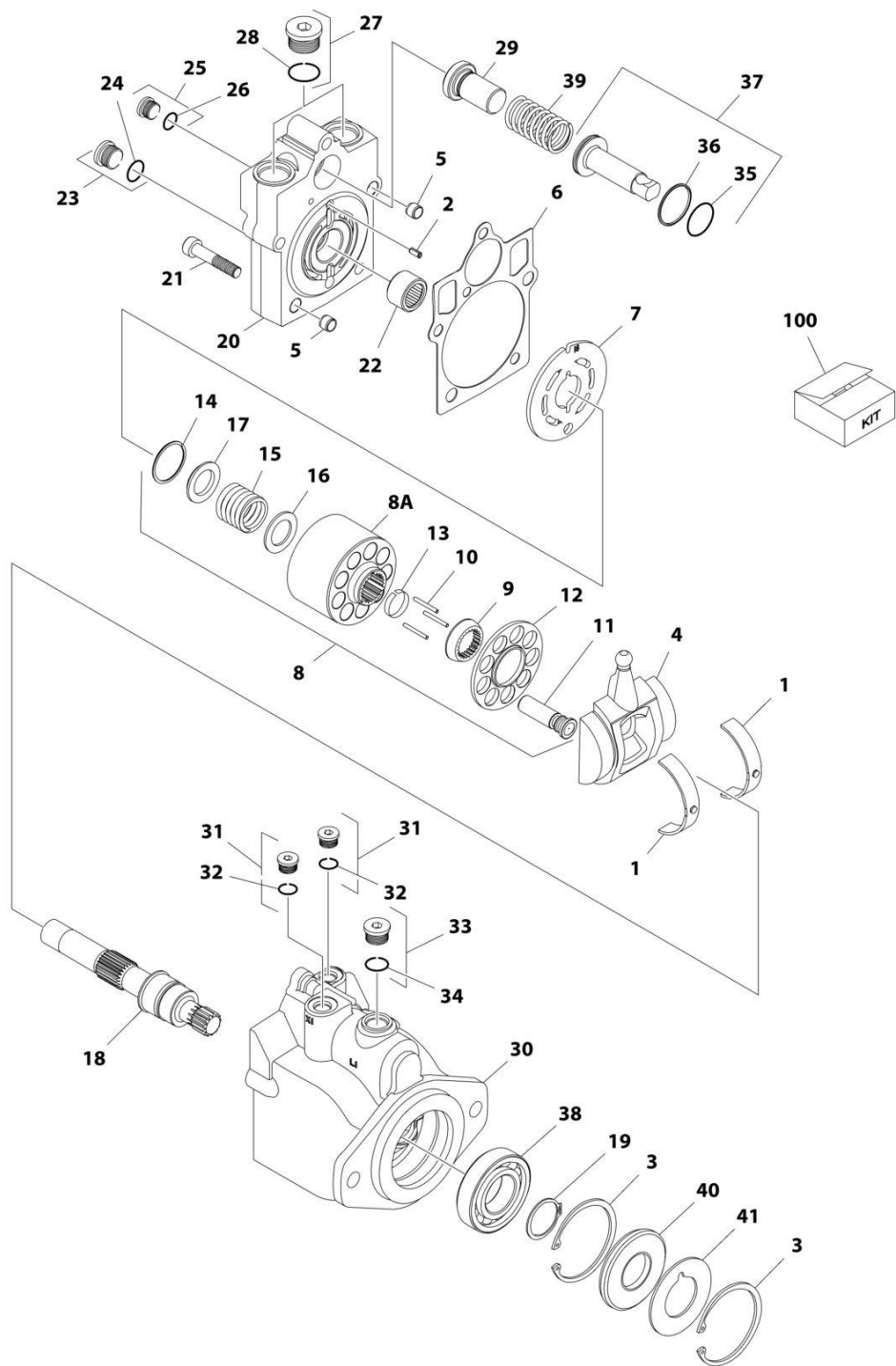
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780267	Ref	DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR	I
1	See Note	1	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7017059	1	Spindle	
1B	7001998	1	Seal	
1C	7010429	1	Cone, Bearing (Includes Item 1D)	
1D	7010429	1	Cup, Bearing (Includes Item 1C)	
1E	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
1F	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
1G	7007601	1	Housing/Ring Gear	
1H	7000232	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1N	7007640	9	Stud, Wheel	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7024712	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	See Note	1	Carrier (Note: Use Item 3)	
3B	See Note	6	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 3)	
3C	See Note	AR	Bearing, Needle (Note: Use Item 3)	
3D	See Note	3	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 3)	
3E	See Note	3	Shaft, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3F	See Note	3	Gear, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3G	See Note	3	Roll Pin (Note: Use Item 3)	
4	7000248	1	Ring Gear	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	70001349	1	Cover Assembly Kit	
6A	See Note	1	Spacer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 6)	
6B	See Note	1	Plate, Cover (Note: Use Item 6)	
6C	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 6)	
6D	See Note	1	Rod, Disconnect (Note: Use Item 6)	
6E	See Note	1	Cap, Disengage (Note: Use Item 6)	
6F	See Note	2	Bolt (Note: Use Item 6)	
6G	See Note	1	Plug, Pipe (Note: Use Item 6)	
6I	See Note	4	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6J	See Note	1	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
7A	7024714	1	Shaft	
7B	7000261	1	Ring, Retaining	
7C	7000262	1	Spring	
7D	7000263	2	Spacer, Thrust	
8	7024713	1	Gear, Sun	
11	7000253	1	Washer, Thrust	
12	7017067	12	Bolt	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
14	7000206	1	Coupling	
15	7024715	1	Spacer, Input	
16	7024716	1	Spacer, Input	
17	7024182	1	Brake Assembly (See Items 101-123 for Breakdown)	
27	7024705	1	O-Ring	
28	7024717	2	Rod, Threaded	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	7024718	2	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
	7024182	Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	
101	7024189	1	Shaft	
102	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Use Item 17)	
103	See Note	2	Plate, Friction (Note: Use Item 201B)	
104	See Note	1	Plate, Pressure (Note: Use Item 201B)	
105	7000731	2	Gasket	
106	See Note	2	Plate, Outer (Note: Use Item 201B)	
107	See Note	1	Gasket (Note: Use Item 200A, 201B or 201C)	
108	7024191	1	Cylinder	
109	7024192	1	Piston	
110	See Note	1	Bearing, Ball (Note: Use Item 201C)	
111	See Note	1	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 201C)	
112	See Note	1	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 201C)	
113	See Note	6	Capscrew (Note: Use Item 17)	
114	See Note	6	Lockwasher (Note: Use Item 17)	
115	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200B)	
116	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 200B)	
117	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200B)	
118	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 200B)	
119	7024190	2	Pin, Dowel	
120	See Note	1	Plug (Note: Use Item 17)	
121	See Note	2	Plug (Note: Use Item 17)	
122	See Note	12	Spring Kit (Natural) (Note: Use Item 201A)	
123	See Note	2	Spring Kit (Blue) (Note: Use Item 201A)	
		Ref	Kit Options	
200		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
200A	See Note	1	Hub Seal Kit (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
200B	7024194	1	Brake Seal Kit (Includes Items 105, 107 & 115-118)	
201		Ref	Repair Kit Options:	
201A	7024196	1	Brake Spring Kit (Includes 12 Natural Colored and 2 Blue Colored Springs Items 122 & 123)	
201B	7024193	1	Brake Friction Disc Kit (Includes Items 103, 104, 106 & 107)	
201C	7024197	1	Brake Bearing Kit (Includes Items 107 & 110-112)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



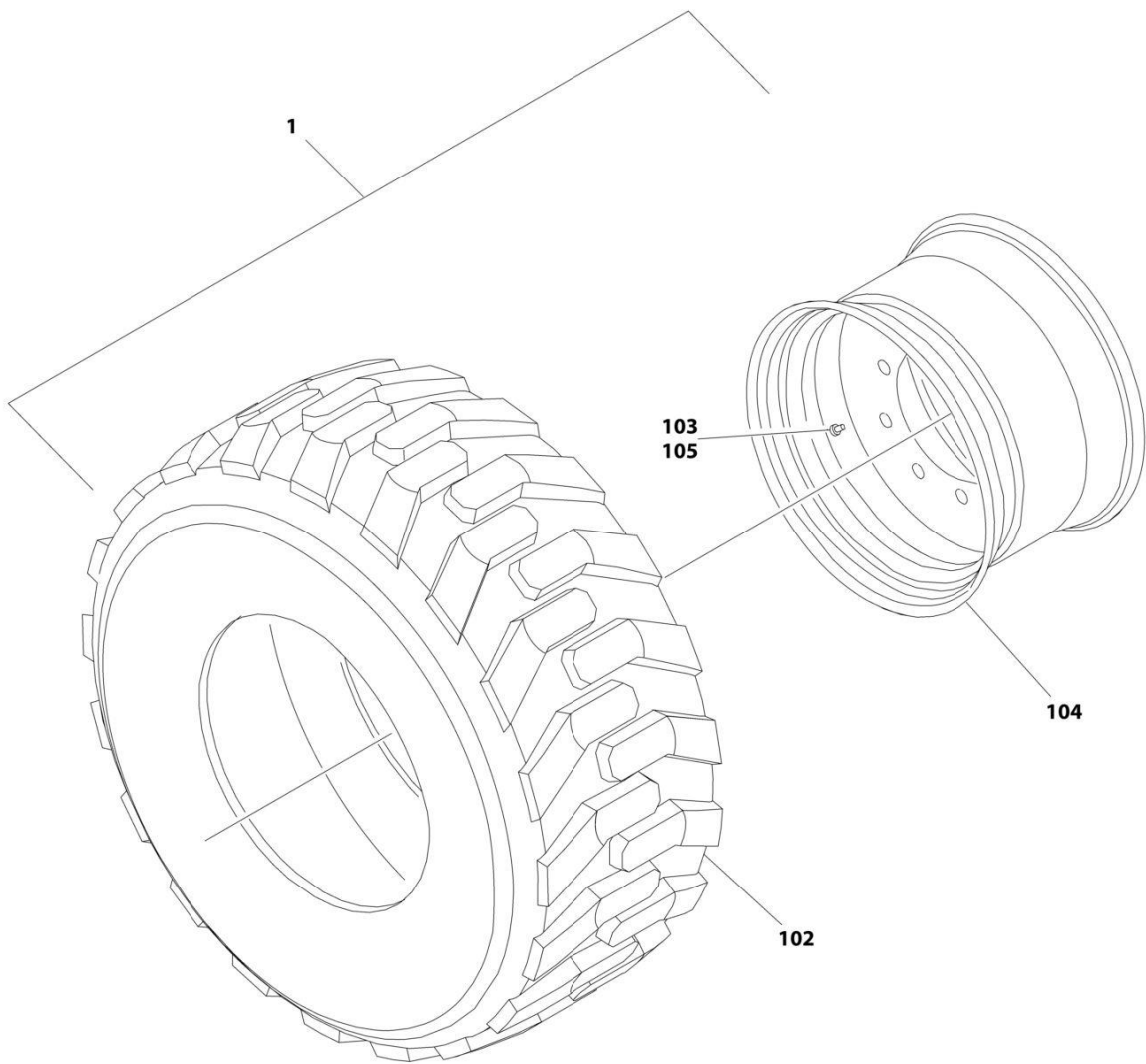
ART_1001102805

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102805	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7022305	1	Swash Plate	
5	See Note	2	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	1	Gasket (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	7024862	1	Plate, Valve	
8	7023907	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 8A & 9-17)	
8A	See Note	1	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use Item 8)	
9	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
10	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
11	See Note	9	Piston Assembly (Note: Use Item 8)	
12	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
13	7022310	1	Retainer, Slipper	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7022312	1	Spring	
16	7024868	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000797	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23 or 100)	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 25 or 100)	
27	7027419	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 27 or 100)	
29	7022369	1	Seat, Spring	
30	70001932	1	Housing	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Includes Item 32)	
32	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 31 or 100)	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 34)	
34	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 33 or 100)	
35	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 37 or 100)	
36	See Note	1	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 37 or 100)	
37	7024854	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 35 & 36)	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	See Note	1	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 100)	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
100	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED



ART_0270092

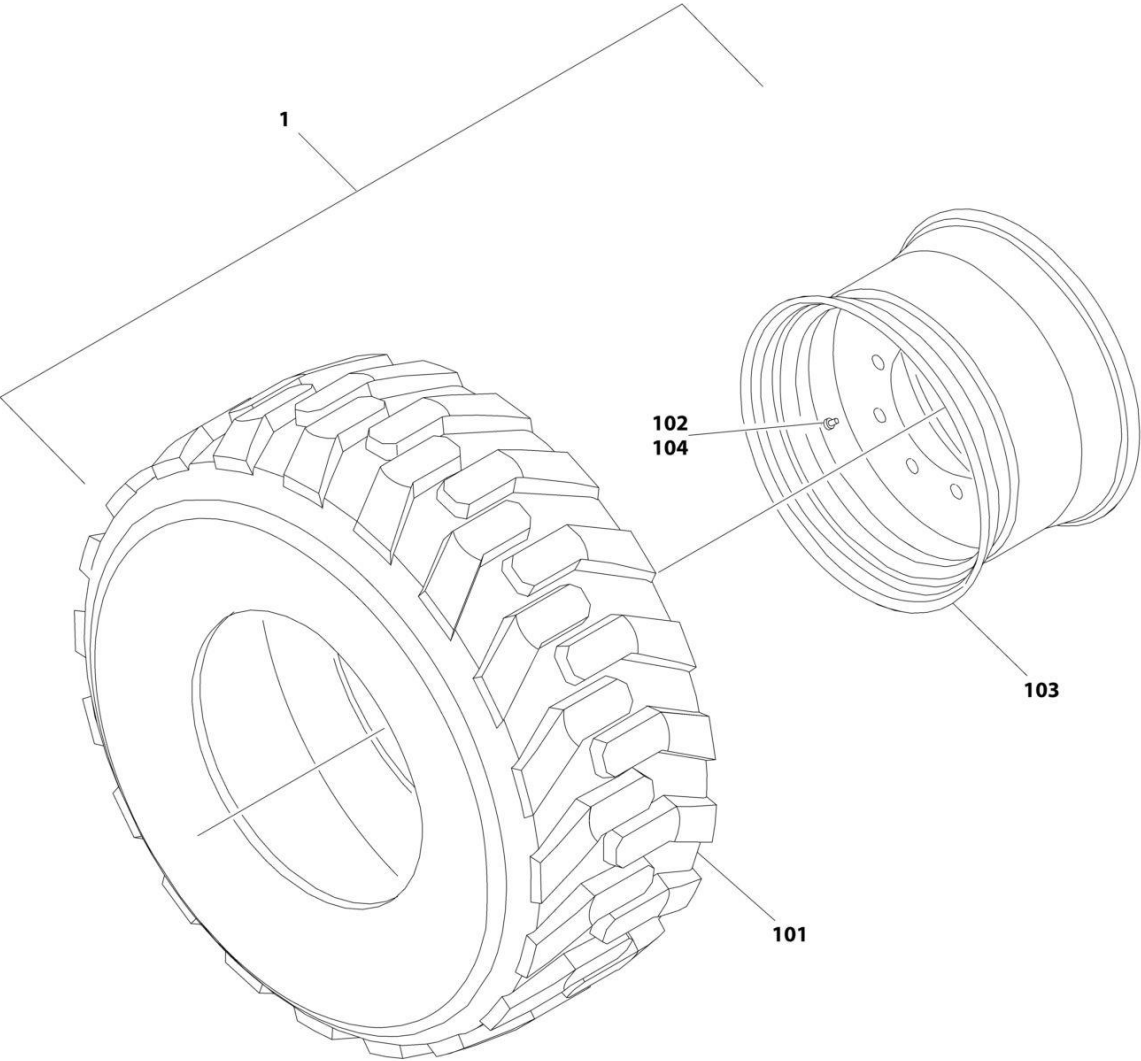
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270092	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED	C
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001148865	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 12 x 16.5 (RH Side)	G
1	1001148866	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 12 x 16.5 (LH Side)	G
102	4520216	4	Tire - 12 x 16.5	
103	4641122	4	Valve	
104	1001147274	4	Rim, Wheel	
105	1001149953	4	Cap, Valve Stem	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_0270653

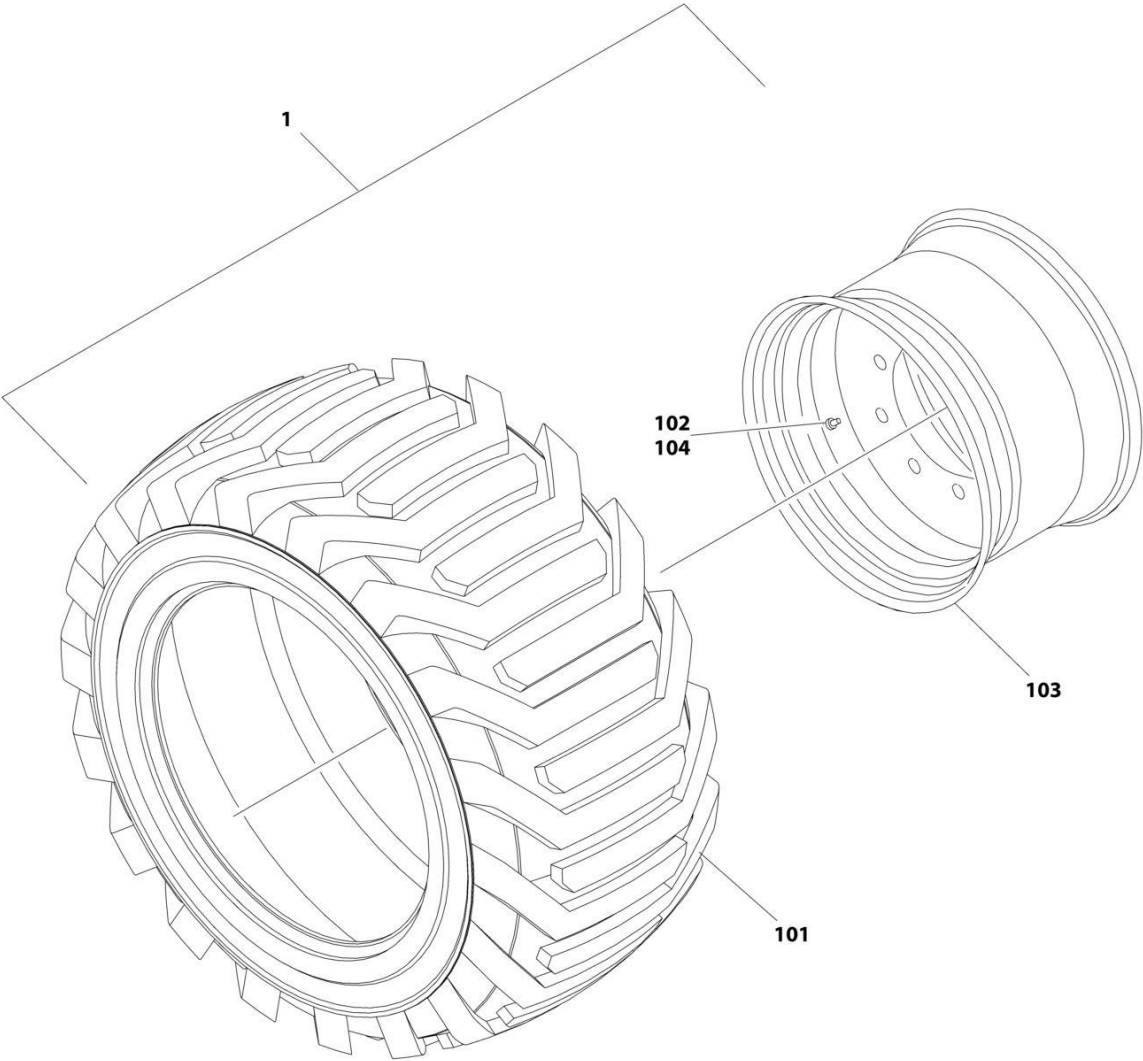
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270653	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 12 X 16.5 FOAM FILLED	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001148869	1	Tire and Wheel Assembly - Right Side	H
1	1001148870	1	Tire and Wheel Assembly - Left Side	H
101	4520240	1	Tire 12 x 16.5 Non-Marking	
102	4641122	1	Valve	
103	1001147274	1	Rim, Wheel	
104	1001149953	1	Cap, Valve Stem	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN395/45/D20 FOAM FILLED



ART_1001179171

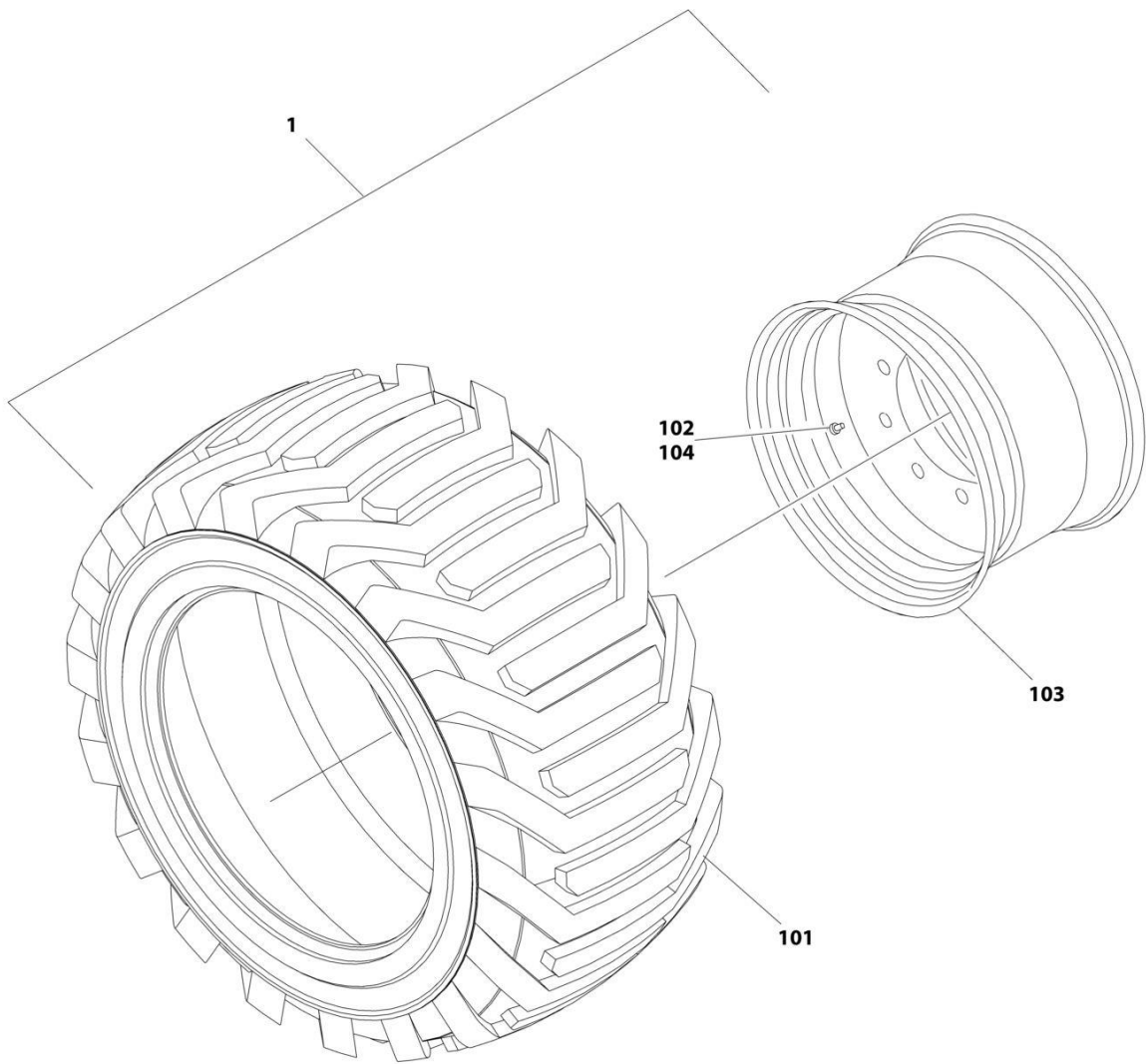
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN395/45/D20 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179171	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN395/45/D20 FOAM FILLED	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001179173	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - IN395/45/D20 Non-Marking (RH Side)	B
1	1001179172	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - IN395/45/D20 Non-Marking (LH Side)	B
101	1001179175	4	Tire IN395/45/D20	
102	4641122	4	Valve	
103	1001179174	4	Rim, Wheel	
104	1001149953	4	Cap, Valve Stem	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN395/45/D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001179956

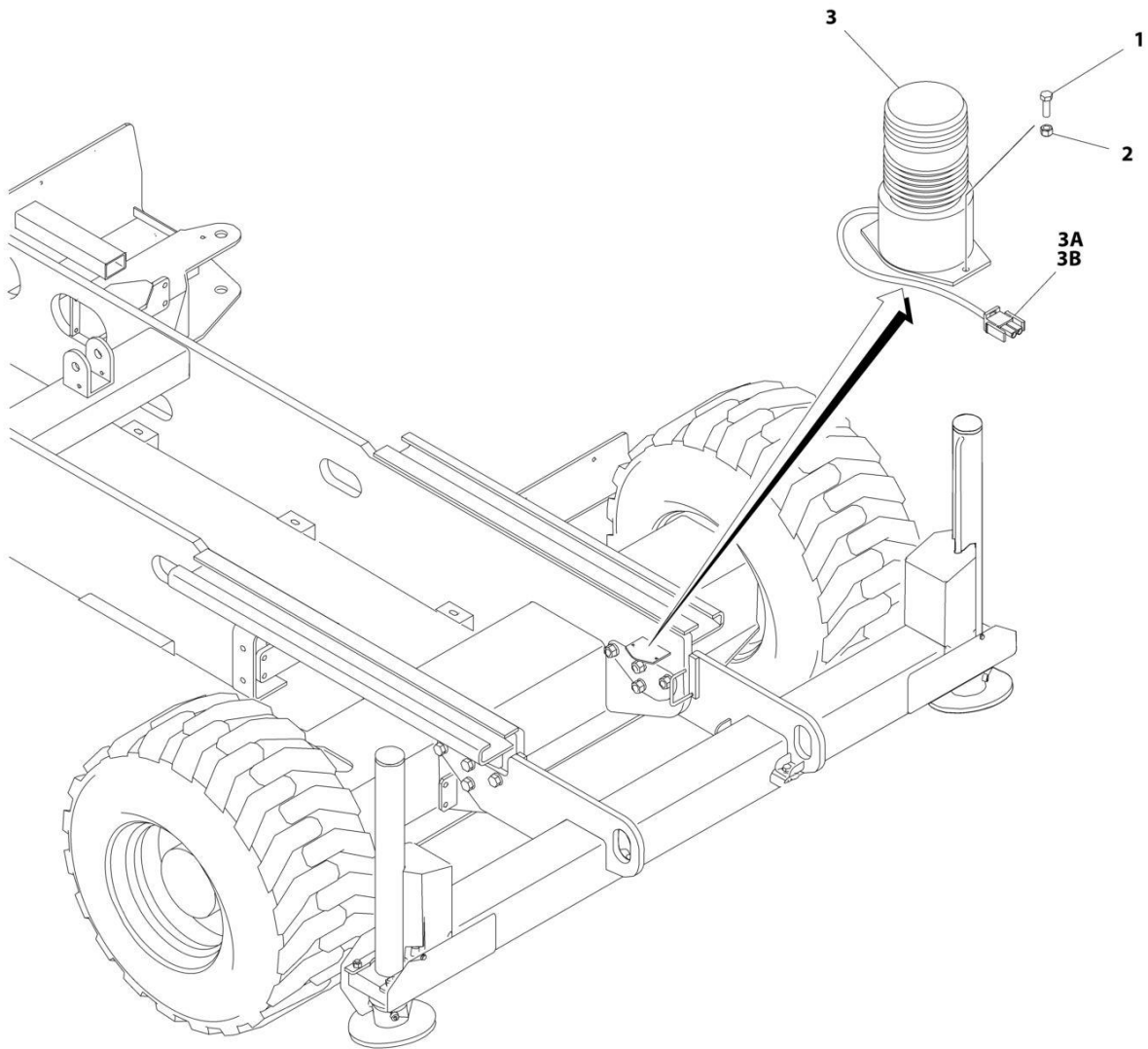
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN395/45/D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179956	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN395/45/D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001179958	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - IN395/45/D20 Non-Marking (RH Side)	B
1	1001179957	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - IN395/45/D20 Non-Marking (LH Side)	B
101	1001179959	4	Tire IN395/45/D20 Non-Marking	
102	4641122	4	Valve	
103	1001179174	4	Rim, Wheel	
104	1001149953	4	Cap, Valve Stem	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - OPTIONAL



ART_1001205340

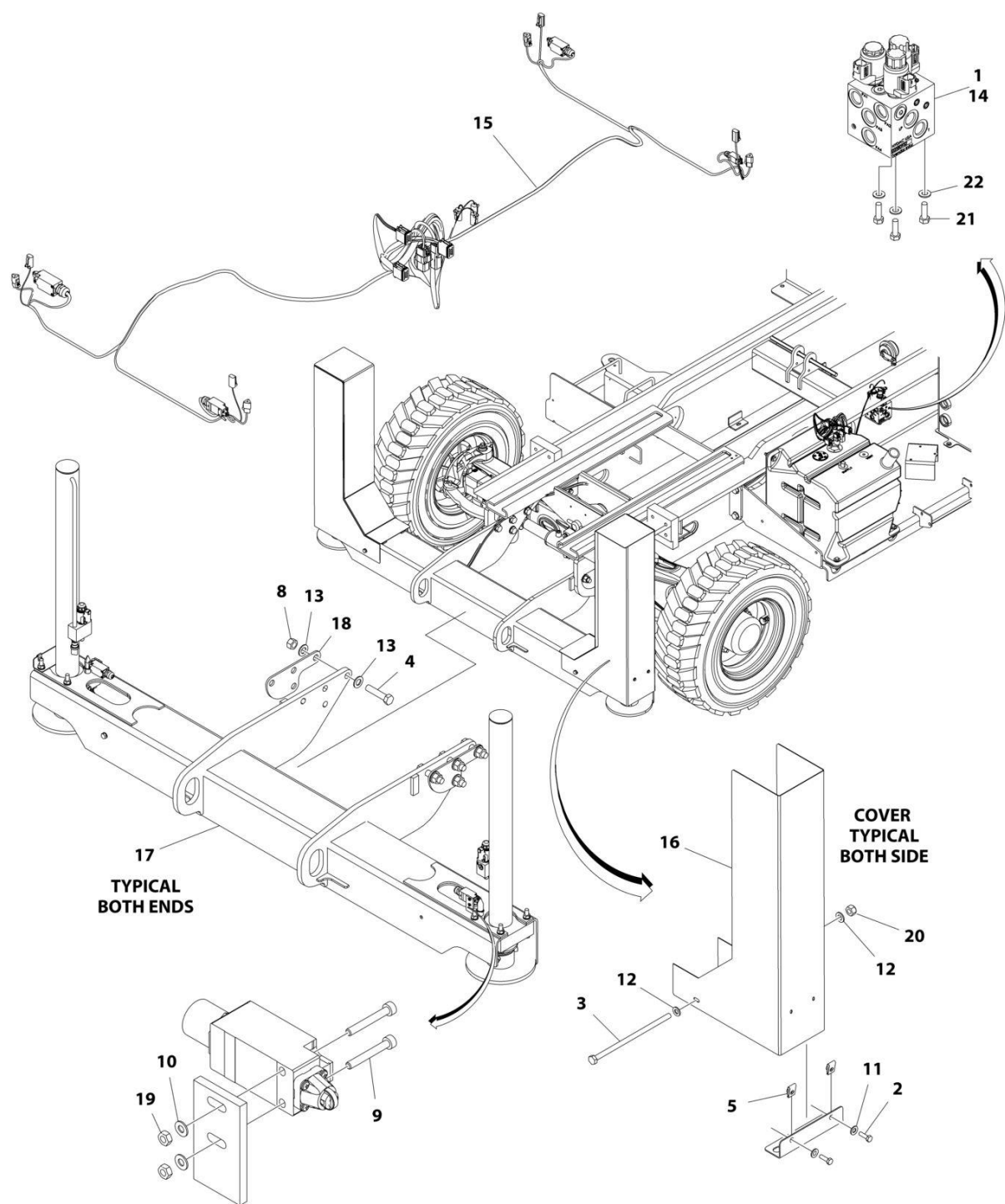
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - OPTIONAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205340	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - OPTIONAL	A
1	0760508	2	Bolt, M5 X 16	
2	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5 X 0.8	
3	1001205343	1	Beacon Light Assembly	
3	2920146	1	Beacon Light (Amber)	
3	7016319	1	Bulb, Replacement	
3	7016372	1	Len, Replacement	
3A	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3B	4460267	2	Terminal	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. LEVELING JACKS INSTALLATION



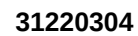
ART_1001178866

FIGURE 1-13. LEVELING JACKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178866	Ref	LEVELING JACKS INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0701039	4	Bolt M10 x 220	
4	0712026	16	Bolt M20 x 90	
5	1001130220	8	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
8	3332017	16	Nut M20	
9	4031510	8	Capscrew M4 x 30	
10	4811400	8	Washer M4	
11	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
11	4811702	AR	Washer M6	
12	4812000	8	Washer M10	
13	5242000	32	Washer M20	
14	1001217108	1	Leveling Jack Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001103801	1	Leveling Jack Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
16	1001179200	4	Cover	
17	1001182971	2	Leveling Jack Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001183328	4	Plate	
19	3290401	8	Nut M4	
20	3291005	4	Nut M10	
21	0641508	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
22	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	

40

RT5394



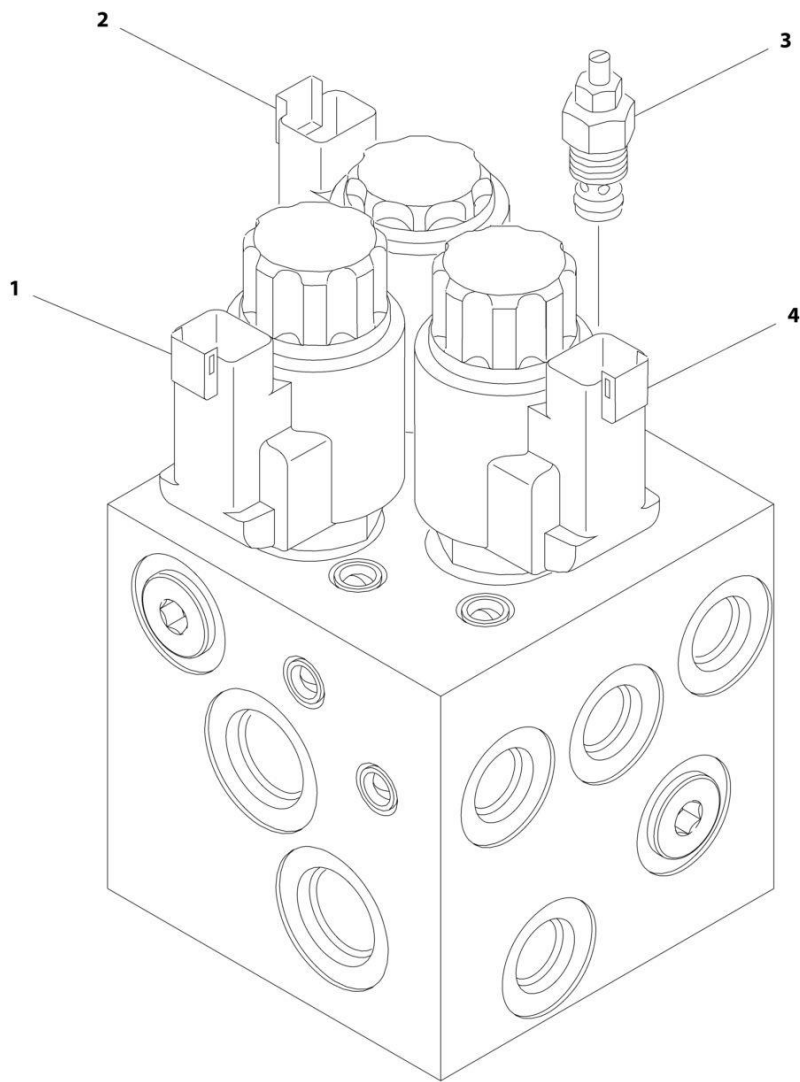
ART_1001182971_E

FIGURE 1-14. LEVELING JACKS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182971	Ref	LEVELING JACKS ASSEMBLY	E
1	0761227	8	Bolt M12 x 100	
2	1001231261	2	Jack Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
3	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220883	2	Plug	
6	3331211	8	Nut M12	
7	3760348	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	3841564	2	Rod	
9	4160116	2	Spring	
10	4360518	2	Transducer, Pressure	
11	4812100	16	Washer M12	
12	1001103761	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
12	7024502	2	Seal Kit - 1001103761 Valve (1 Per Cartridge)	
12	70001965	2	Coil (1 Per Cartridge)	
12	7024506	2	Coil Nut Kit (1 Per Cartridge)	
13	1001179911	1	Frame, Jack	
14	1001191325	2	Bracket	
15	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. LEVELING JACKS VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001217108

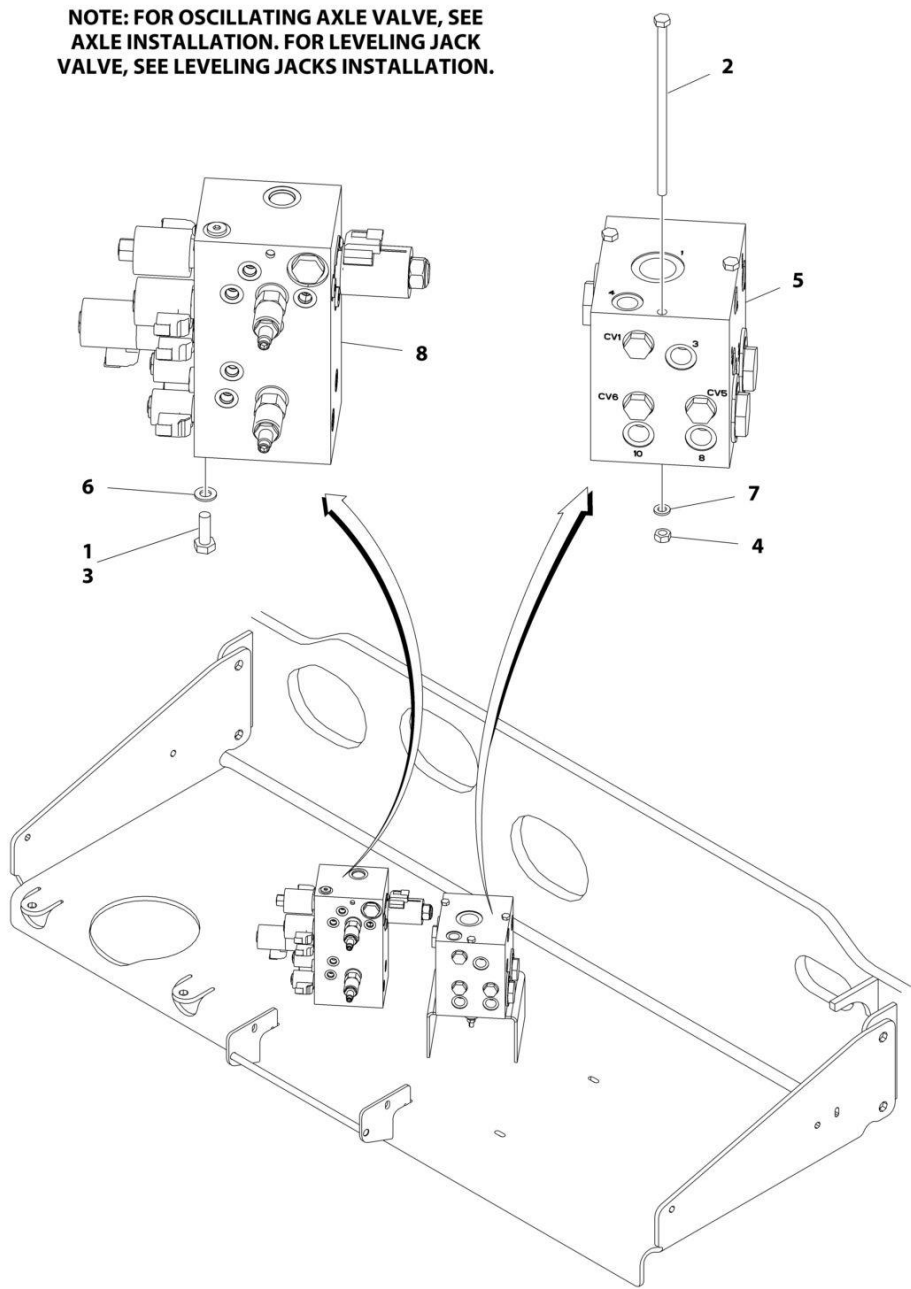
FIGURE 1-15. LEVELING JACKS VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217108	Ref	LEVELING JACKS VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	7024497	1	Cartridge without Coil (Retract)	
1	7024502	1	Seal Kit - 7024497 Cartridge	
1	70001965	1	Coil	
1	7024506	1	Coil Nut Kit	
2	7024498	1	Cartridge without Coil (Extend)	
2	7024503	1	Seal Kit - 7024498 Cartridge	
2	70001965	1	Coil	
2	7024507	1	Coil Nut Kit	
3	70006292	1	Cartridge (Thermal Relief)	
3	7024504	1	Seal Kit - 70006292 Cartridge	
4	7024500	1	Cartridge without Coil	
4	7024505	1	Seal Kit - 7024500 Cartridge	
4	70001965	1	Coil	
4	7024506	1	Coil Nut Kit	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-1. VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001178489

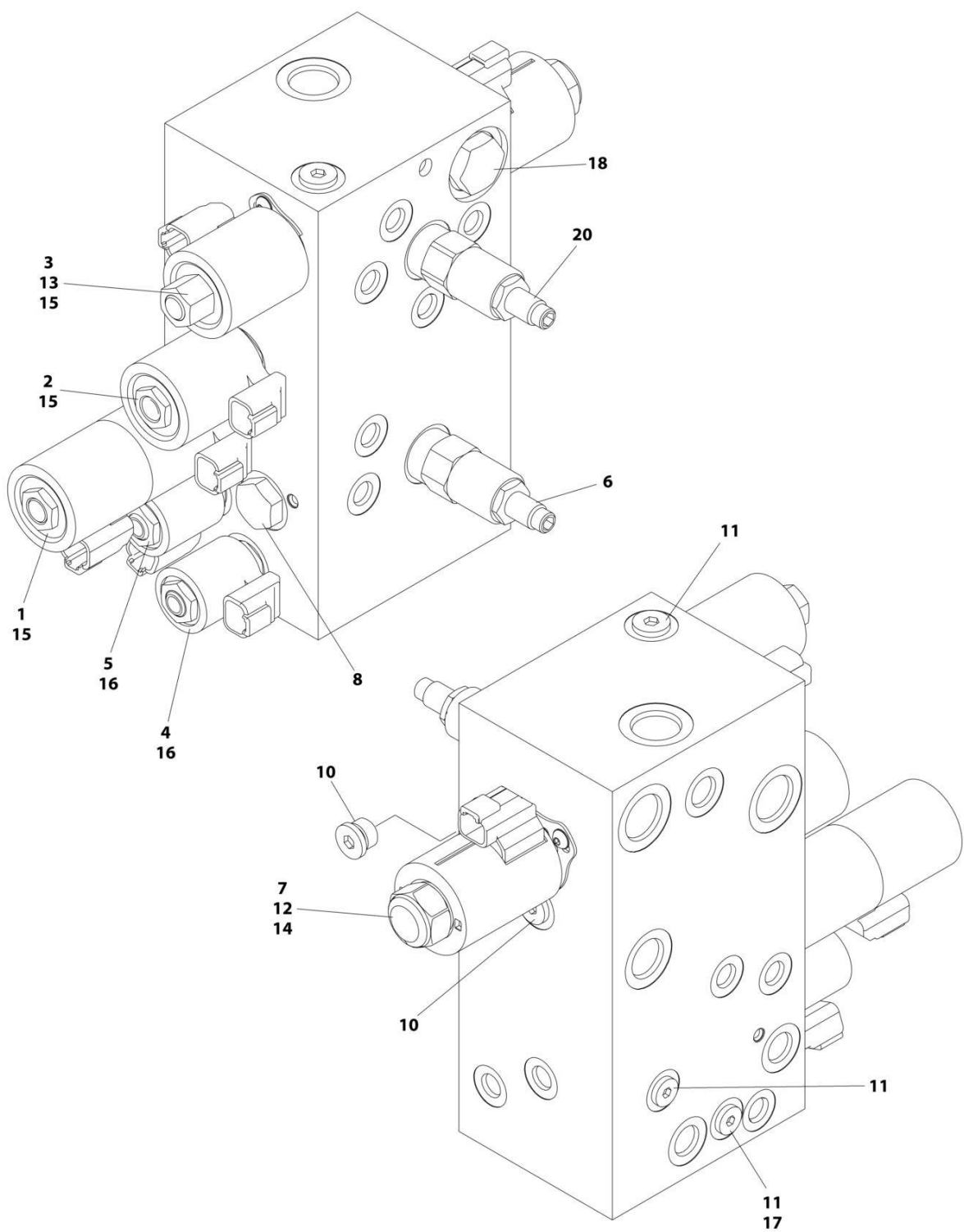
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-1. VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178489	Ref	VALVE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700836	3	Bolt M8 x 190	
3	0771014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	3290801	3	Nut M8	
5	4641303	1	Flow Divider Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4812000	4	Washer M10	
7	4831900	3	Washer M8	
8	1001234828	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001234828_C

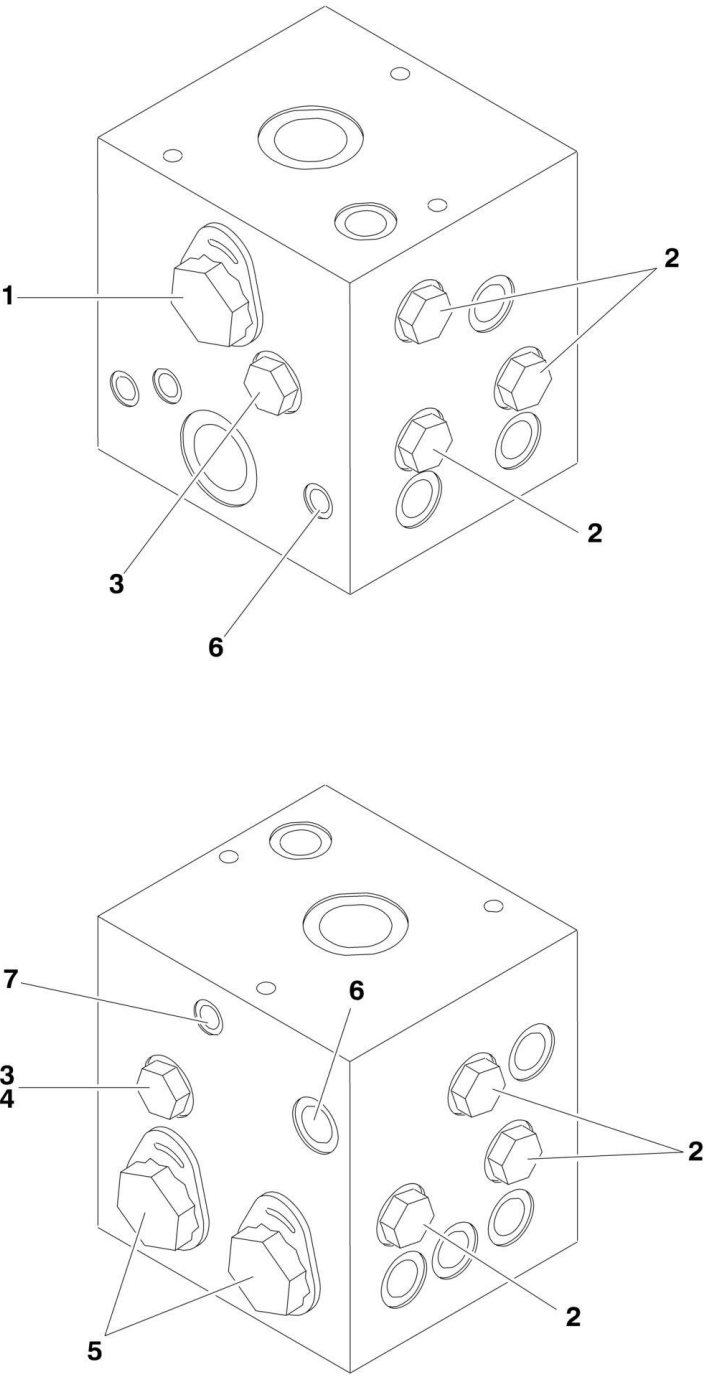
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234828	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	70005449	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Steer)	
1	70005073	1	Seal Kit - 70005449 Valve	
1	70003024	1	Spacer, Coil	
1	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
2	70005448	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Lift Up)	
2	70004580	1	Seal Kit - 70005448 Valve	
2	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70005069	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Main Dump)	
3	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005069 Valve	
3	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
4	70005167	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
4	7023900	1	Seal Kit - 70005167 Valve	
4	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
5	70005167	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
5	7023900	1	Seal Kit - 70005167 Valve	
5	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
6	70007036	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
6	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70007036 Valve	
7	70006786	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
7	7012925	1	Seal Kit - 70006786 Valve	
8	7022398	1	Cartridge, Valve (Load Shuttle)	
8	7023900	1	Seal Kit - 7022398 Valve	
10	2220885	3	Plug	
11	2220883	2	Plug	
12	70005725	1	Lock Down Kit	
13	70005724	1	Lock Down Kit	
14	70003789	1	Coil	
15	70001967	4	Coil	
16	70001977	2	Coil	
17	70004883	1	Orifice	
18	70005100	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005100 Valve	
20	70005165	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
20	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005165 Valve	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-3. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_4641303

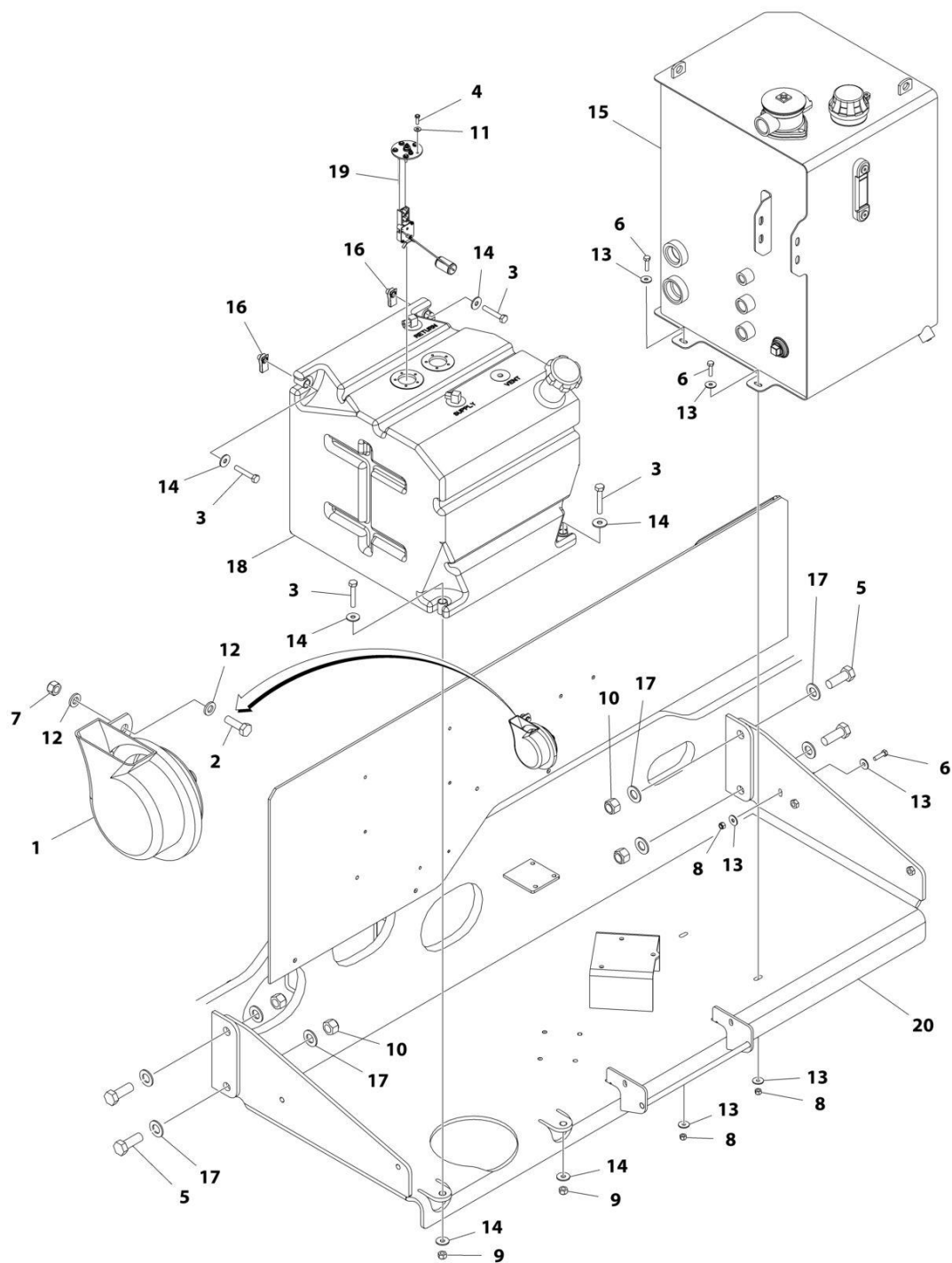
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-3. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641303	Ref	FLOW DIVIDER VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	7023933	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
1	7021625	1	Seal Kit - 7023933 Cartridge	
2	7022397	6	Cartridge, Check	
2	7022399	6	Seal Kit - 7022397 Cartridge	
3	7021639	2	Cartridge, Check Valves	
3	2900756	2	Seal Kit - 7022398 Cartridge	
4	7024881	1	Piston, Pilot	
5	7023917	2	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
5	7021625	2	Seal Kit - 7023917 Cartridge	
6	70003935	2	Orifice	
7	70003936	1	Orifice	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-4. TANKS & HORN INSTALLATION - DIESEL



ART_100117751

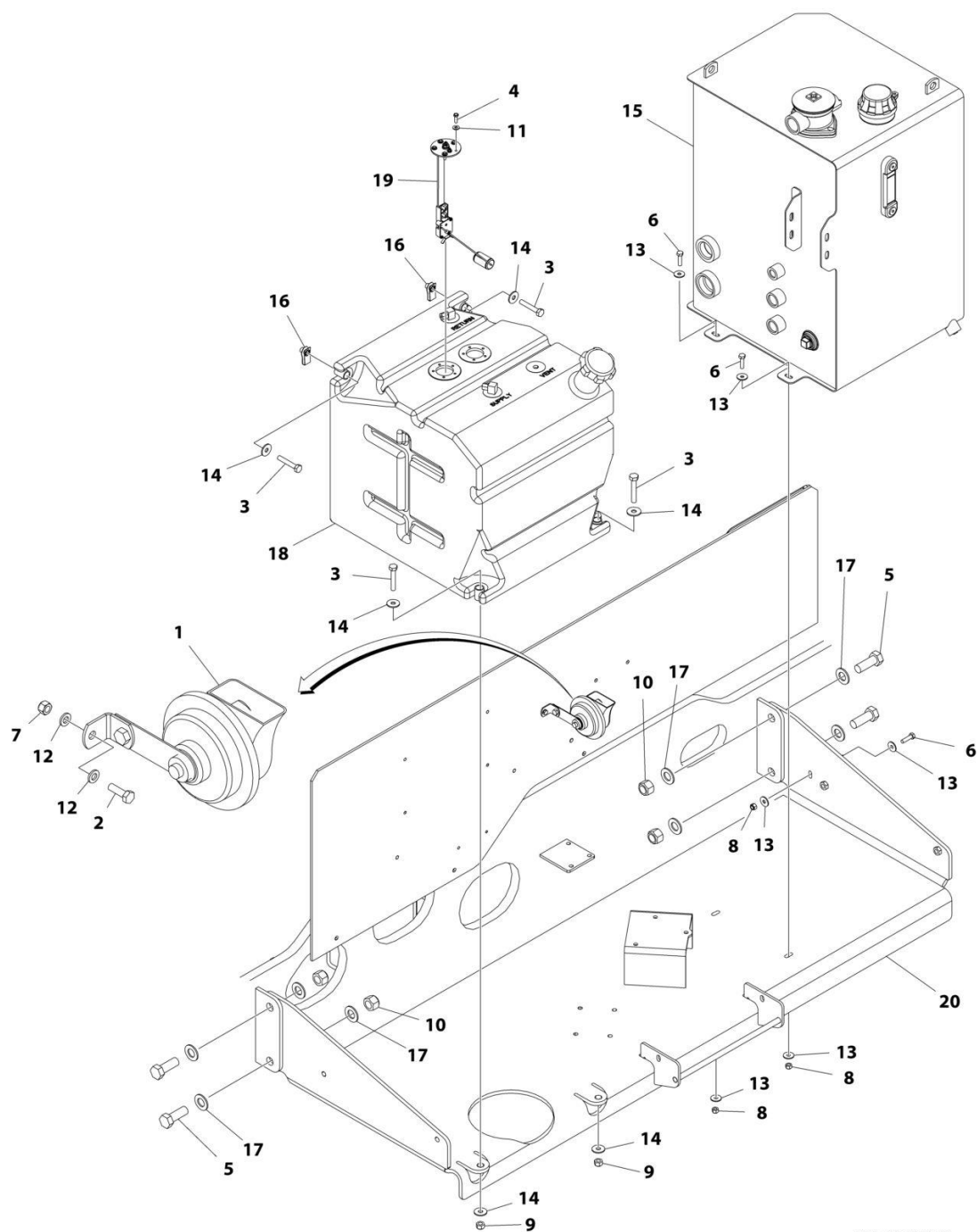
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-4. TANKS & HORN INSTALLATION - DIESEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177751	Ref	TANKS AND HORN INSTALLATION - DIESEL	E
1	0140001	1	Horn	
2	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0701020	4	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0731005	5	Screw, #10 x 5/8	
5	0762019	4	Bolt M20 x 55	
6	0760814	3	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	3290605	1	Nut M6	
8	3290805	3	Nut M8	
9	3291005	2	Nut M10	
10	3292005	4	Nut M20	
11	4751000	5	Washer #10	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	4811902	6	Washer M8	
14	4812002	6	Washer M10	
15	1001102823	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001118972	2	Nut Tinnerman M10	
17	5242000	8	Washer M20	
18	1001163418	1	Fuel Tank Assembly	
18	1001193336	1	Cap, Fuel	
18	70004794	1	Tube, Pick-up	
19	1001231195	1	Sensor, Fuel Level	
20	1001181554	1	Tray	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-5. TANKS AND HORN INSTALLATION - GASOLINE



ART_1001177752

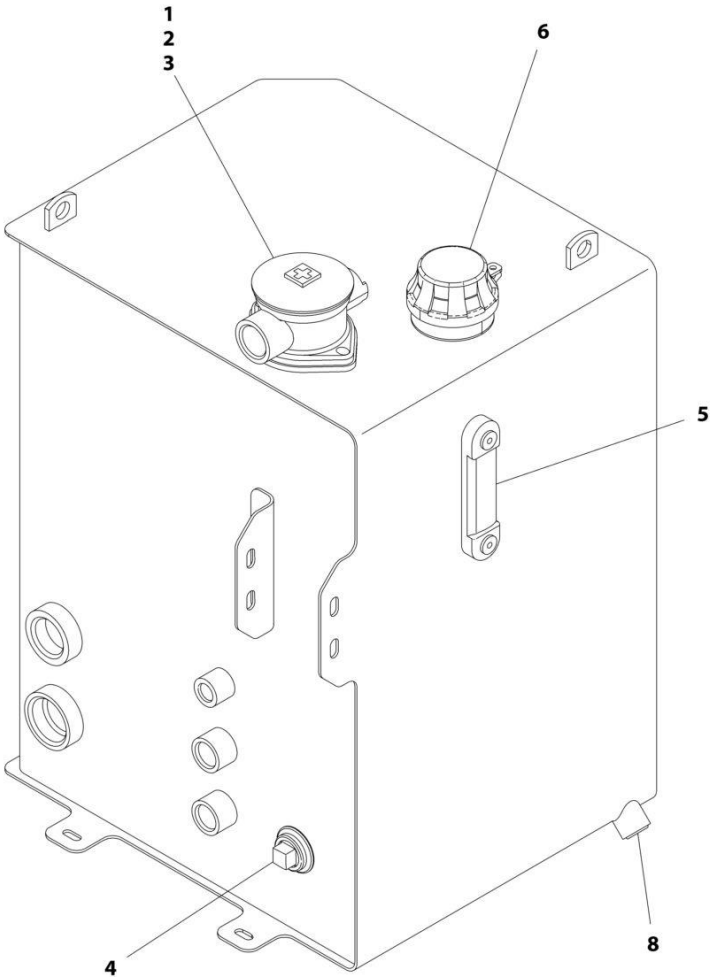
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-5. TANKS AND HORN INSTALLATION - GASOLINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177752	Ref	TANKS AND HORN INSTALLATION - GASOLINE	E
1	0140001	1	Horn	
2	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0701020	4	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0731005	5	Screw, #10 x 5/8	
5	0762019	4	Bolt M20 x 55	
6	0760814	3	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	3290605	1	Nut M6	
8	3290805	3	Nut M8	
9	3291005	2	Nut M10	
10	3292005	4	Nut M20	
11	4751000	5	Washer #10	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	4811902	6	Washer M8	
14	4812002	6	Washer M10	
15	1001102823	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001118972	2	Nut Tinnerman M10	
17	5242000	8	Washer M20	
18	1001206896	1	Fuel Tank Assembly	
18	1001211336	1	Cap, Fuel	
18	70004794	1	Tube, Pick-up	
19	1001231195	1	Sensor, Fuel Level	
20	1001181554	1	Tray	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-6. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001102823

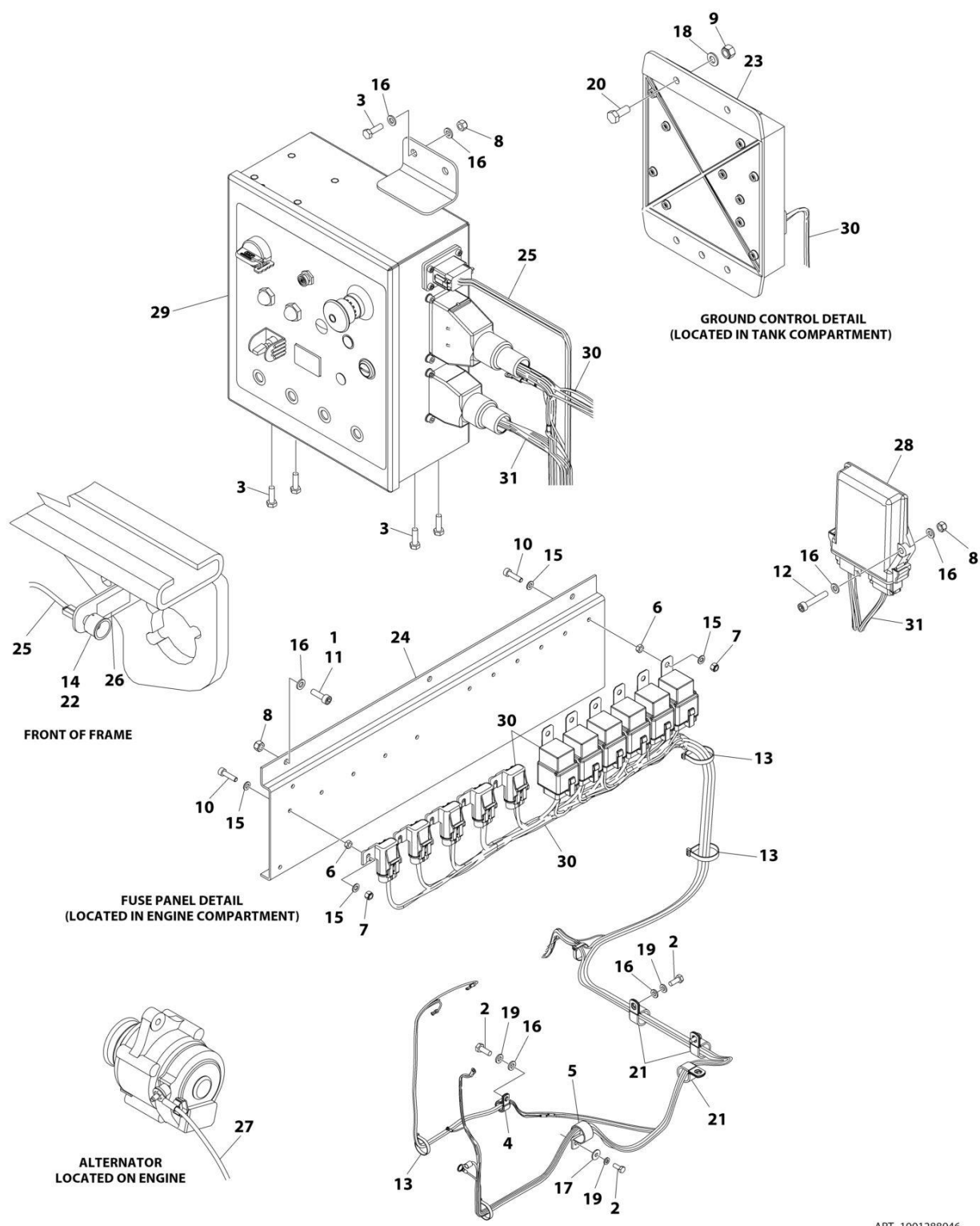
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-6. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102823	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	C
1	70001959	1	Filter, Return	
1	70001960	1	Element, Filter	
1	70002768	1	Spring, Return Filter Assembly	
2	7023306	1	Seal Between Filter Cover and Head	
3	7023347	1	Gasket Between Tank and Filter Flange	
4	7024446	1	Plug, Magnetic 1in NPT	
5	7024441	1	Gauge, Fluid Level	
6	70002113	1	Breather/Fill Cap	
7	See Note	2	Strainer (Note: Not a serviceable Item per Vendor) (Not Shown)	
8	70002112	1	Plug, Magnetic	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-7. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - DIESEL



ART_1001288946

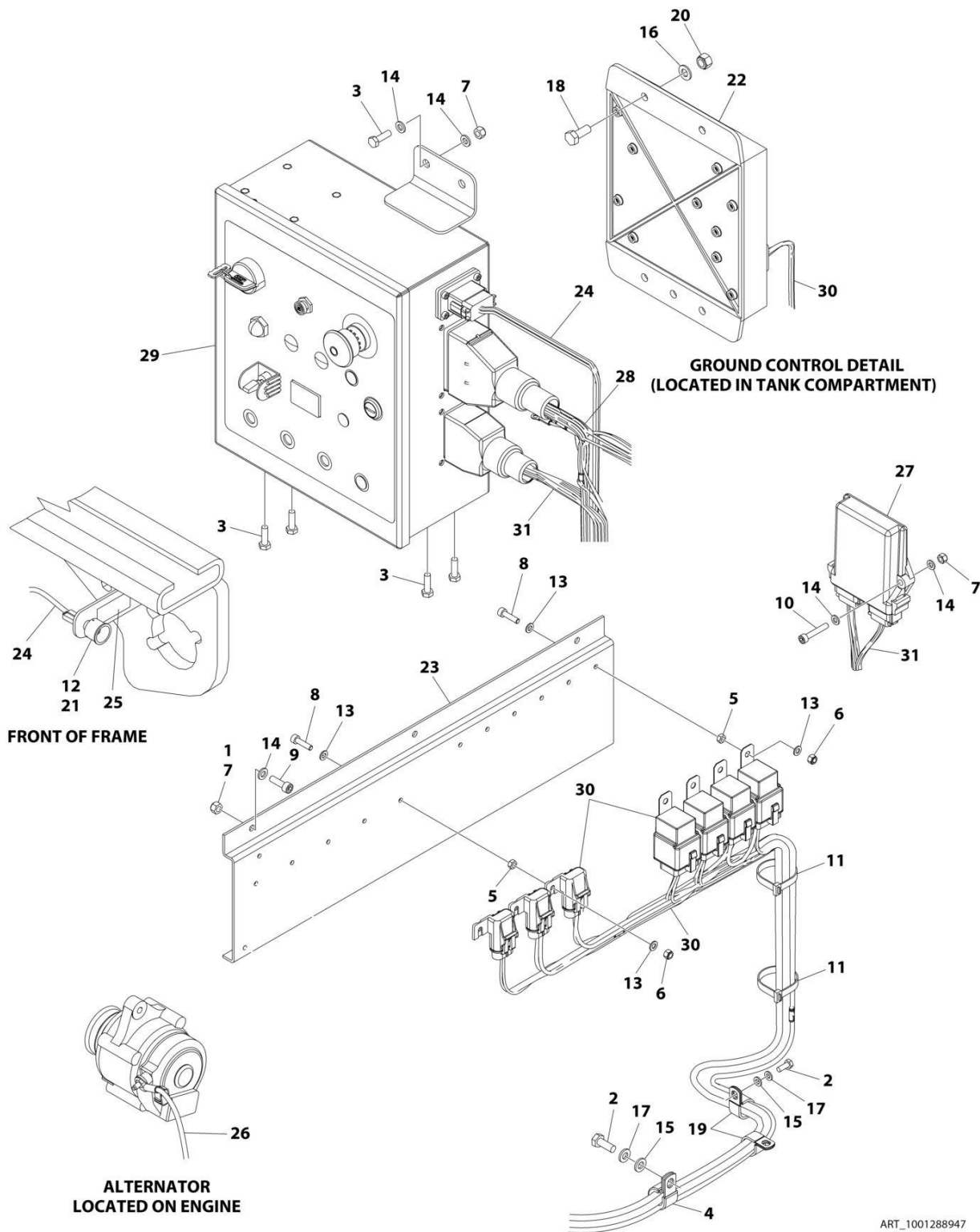
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-7. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - DIESEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288946	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - DIESEL	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1320041	1	Clamp	
5	1320095	1	Clamp	
6	3290501	11	Nut M5	
7	3290505	11	Nut M5	
8	3290605	7	Nut M6	
9	3290805	4	Nut M8	
10	4031608	11	Bolt M5 x 20	
11	4031708	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
12	4031711	2	Capscrew M6 x 35	
13	4240018	17	Tie-Strap	
14	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
15	4811600	22	Washer M5	
16	4811700	14	Washer M6	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	4811900	4	Washer M8	
19	4831700	4	Washer M6	
20	0760810001	4	Capscrew M8 x 20	
21	1001100319	3	Hose Clip M10	
22	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	
23	1001182481	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
24	1001185125	1	Plate, Mounting	
25	1001222025	1	Hydraulic Compartment Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
26	1001226116	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instruction	
27	1001234069	1	Harness, Fusible Link	
28	1001234736	1	Module, Control - Hydraulics (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
29	1001236353	1	Ground Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001244348	1	Engine Harness - Diesel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
31	1001283872	1	Chassis Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
32	1001308688	1	Ground Wire Harness (Not Shown)	
32	1001126008	1	Socket	
32	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-8. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE



ART_1001288947

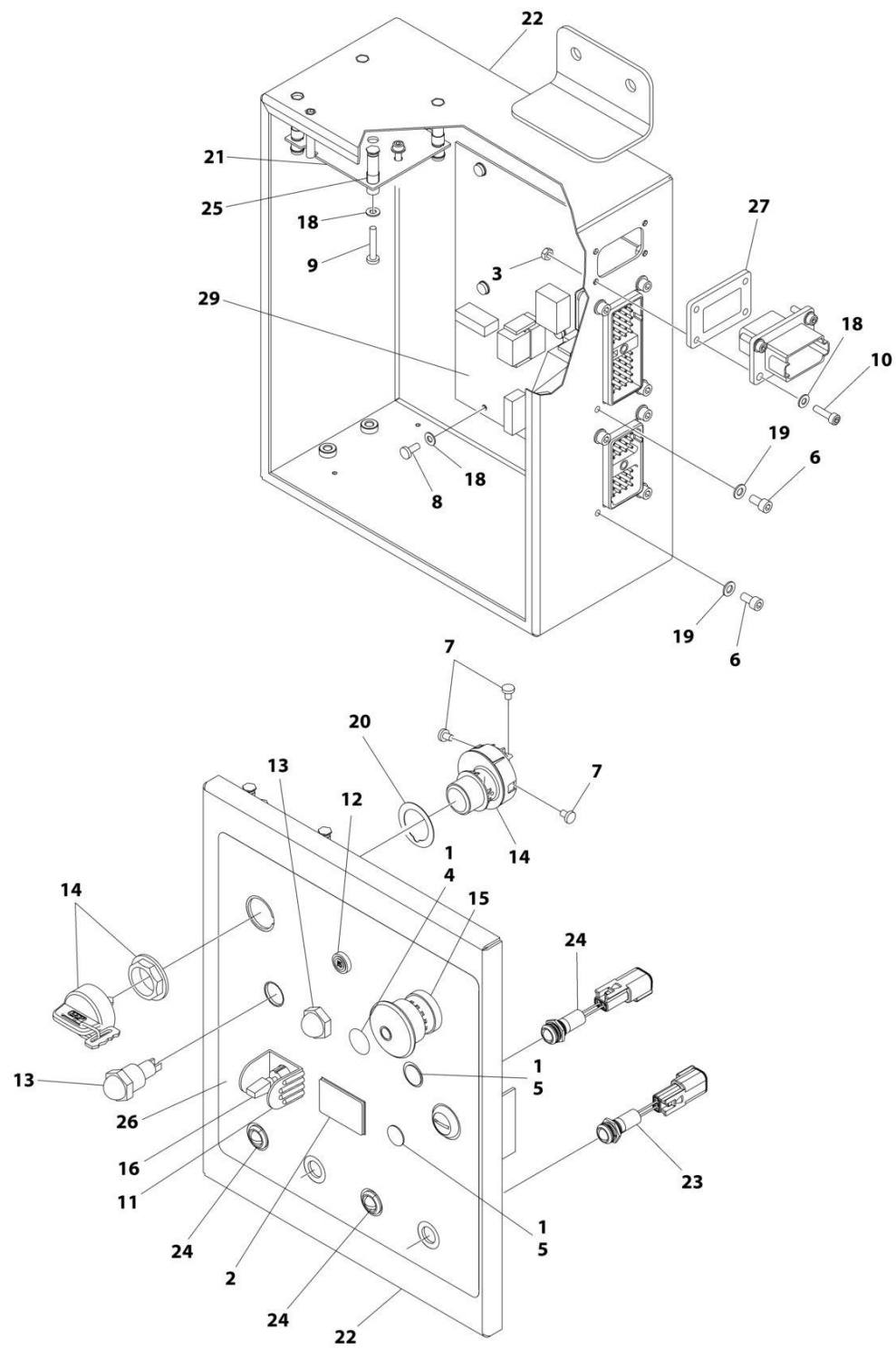
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-8. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288947	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1320095	1	Clamp	
5	3290501	7	Nut M5	
6	3290505	7	Nut M5	
7	3290605	7	Nut M6	
8	4031608	7	Bolt M5 x 20	
9	4031708	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	4031711	2	Capscrew M6 x 35	
11	4240018	20	Tie-Strap	
12	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
13	4811600	14	Washer M5	
14	4811700	11	Washer M6	
15	4811702	2	Washer M6	
16	4811900	4	Washer M8	
17	4831700	2	Washer M6	
18	0760810001	4	Capscrew M8 x 20	
19	1001100319	2	Hose Clip M10	
20	1001102433	4	Nut M8	
21	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	
22	1001182481	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
23	1001185125	1	Plate, Mounting	
24	1001222025	1	Hydraulic Compartment Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
25	1001226116	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
26	1001234069	1	Harness, Fusible Link	
27	1001234736	1	Module, Control - Hydraulics (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
28	1001236380	1	Dual Fuel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
29	1001236430	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001244349	1	Engine Harness - Gasoline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
31	1001283872	1	Chassis Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
32	1001308688	1	Ground Wire Harness (Not Shown)	
32	1001126008	1	Socket	
32	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-9. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL



ART_1001236353

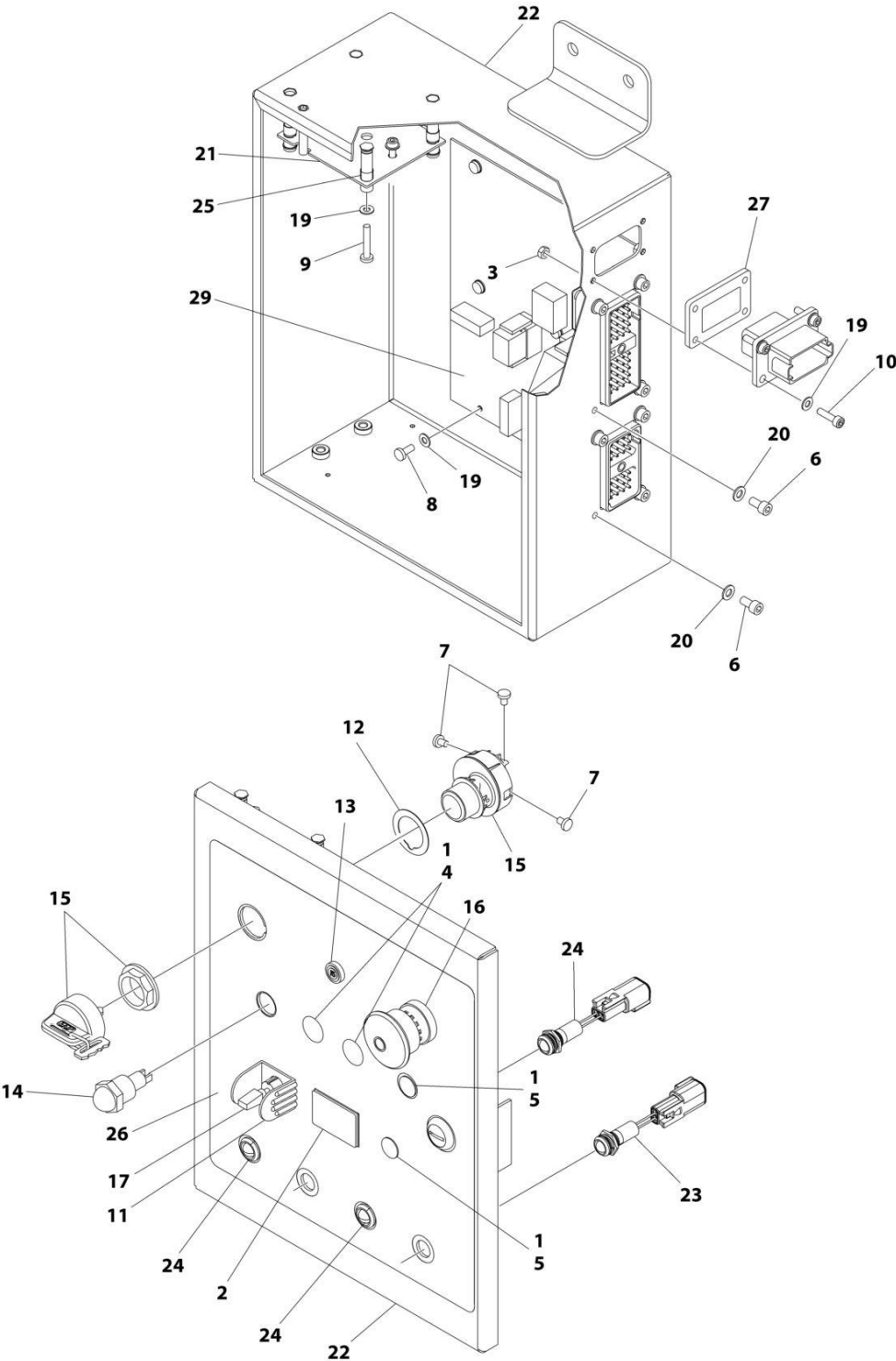
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-9. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236353	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL	D
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	2420172	1	Gauge	
3	3290405	4	Nut M4	
4	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
5	3520028	2	Plug, Hole	
6	3900300	8	Capscrew	
7	4010403	4	Screw M4 x 6	
8	4010405	4	Screw M4 x 10	
9	4010412	4	Screw M4 x 24	
10	4031507	4	Capscrew M4 x 16	
11	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
12	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit 15Amp	
13	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
14	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
14	2860030	1 set	Key, Replacement	
15	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Plastic)	
15	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Metal)	
15	7020175	1	Cap	
15	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
16	4360524	1	Switch, Toggle	
17	4460234	8	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4811400	12	Washer M4	
19	4811600	8	Washer M5	
20	4070987	5	Shim, .063	
21	1001181330	1	Sensor	
21	See Note	1	Connector - 4 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	See Note	4	Terminal (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	1001181711	1	Box, Ground Control	
22	1001165791	1	Hinge	
22	1001166257	1	Latch	
23	1001182680	1	LED Light with Connector (Red)	
24	1001182681	3	LED Light with Connector (Yellow)	
25	1001184730	4	Washer, Nylon	
26	1001189773	1	Decal, Ground Control	
27	1001190002	1	Seal, Connector	
28	1001227353	1	Ground Control Box Harness - Upper (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
29	1001234735	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
30	1001236153	1	Ground Control Box Harness - Lower (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-10. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE



ART_1001236430

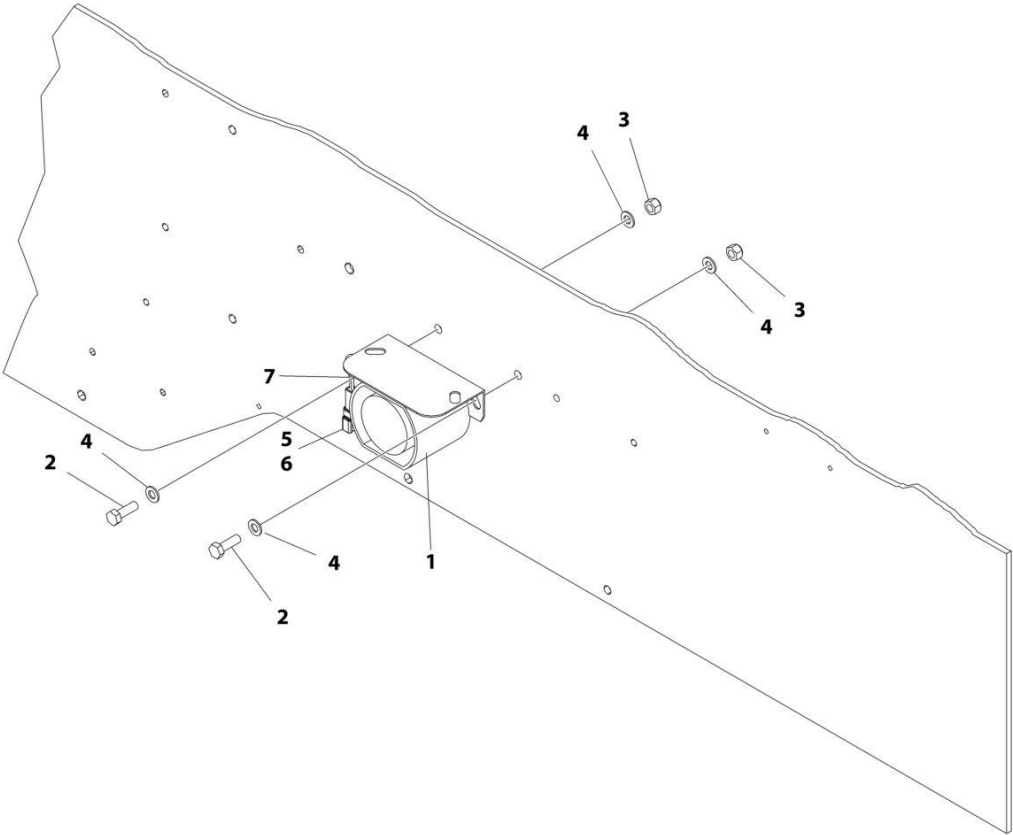
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-10. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236430	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE	D
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	2420172	1	Gauge	
3	3290405	4	Nut M4	
4	3520026	2	Plug, Hole	
5	3520028	2	Plug, Hole	
6	3900300	8	Capscrew	
7	4010403	4	Screw M4 x 6	
8	4010405	4	Screw M4 x 10	
9	4010412	4	Screw M4 x 24	
10	4031507	4	Capscrew M4 x 16	
11	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
12	4070987	AR	Shim, .015	
13	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit 15Amp	
14	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
15	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
15	2860030	1 set	Key, Replacement	
16	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Plastic)	
16	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Metal)	
16	7020175	1	Cap	
16	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
17	4360524	1	Switch, Toggle	
18	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4811400	12	Washer M4	
20	4811600	8	Washer M5	
21	1001181330	1	Sensor	
21	See Note	1	Connector - 4 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	See Note	4	Terminal (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	1001181711	1	Box, Ground Control	
22	1001165791	1	Hinge	
22	1001166257	1	Latch	
23	1001182680	1	LED Light with Connector (Red)	
24	1001182681	3	LED Light with Connector (Yellow)	
25	1001184730	4	Washer, Nylon	
26	1001189773	1	Decal - Ground Control	
27	1001190002	1	Seal, Connector	
28	1001227353	1	Ground Control Box Harness - Upper (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
29	1001234735	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
30	1001236153	1	Ground Control Box Harness - Lower (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-11. MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001191641

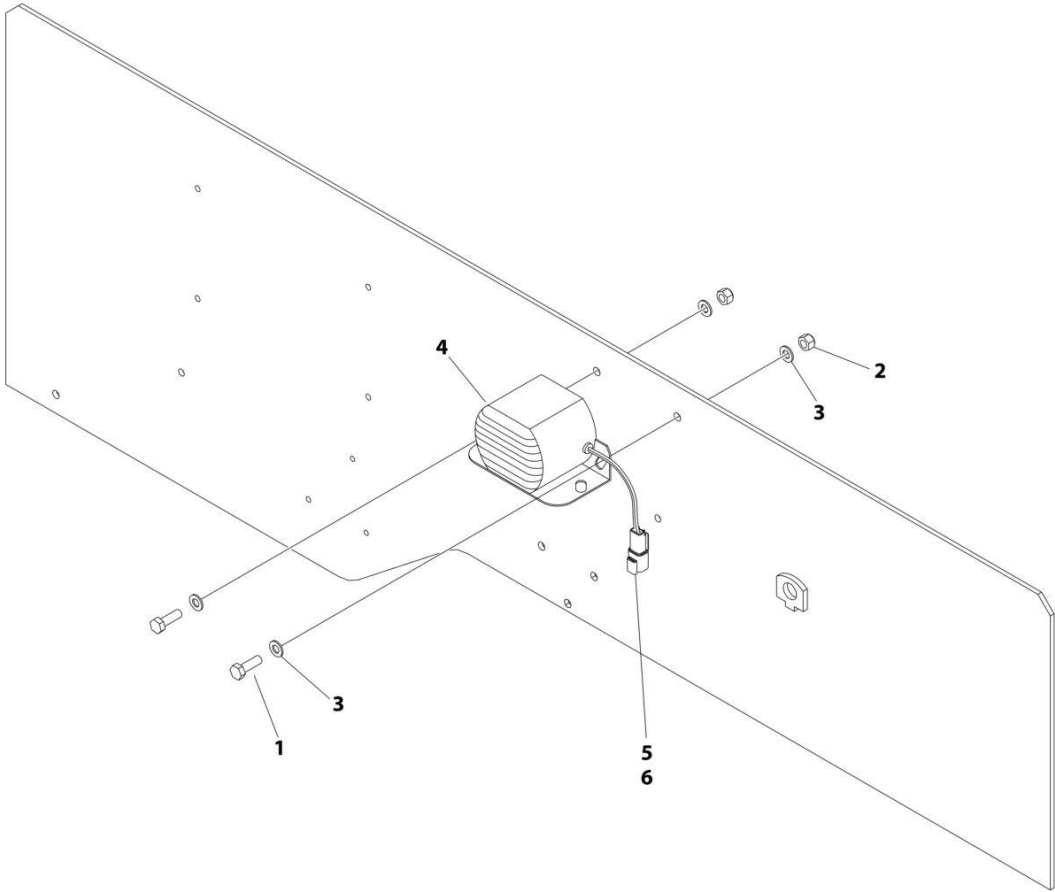
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-11. MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191641	Ref	MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION	C
1	0140032	1	Alarm	
2	0770812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3290805	2	Nut M8	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	1001175012	AR	Conduit	

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-12. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001219108

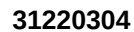
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-12. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219108	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	3290605	2	Nut M6	
3	4811702	4	Washer M6	
4	1001182806	1	Alarm, White Noise	
5	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	

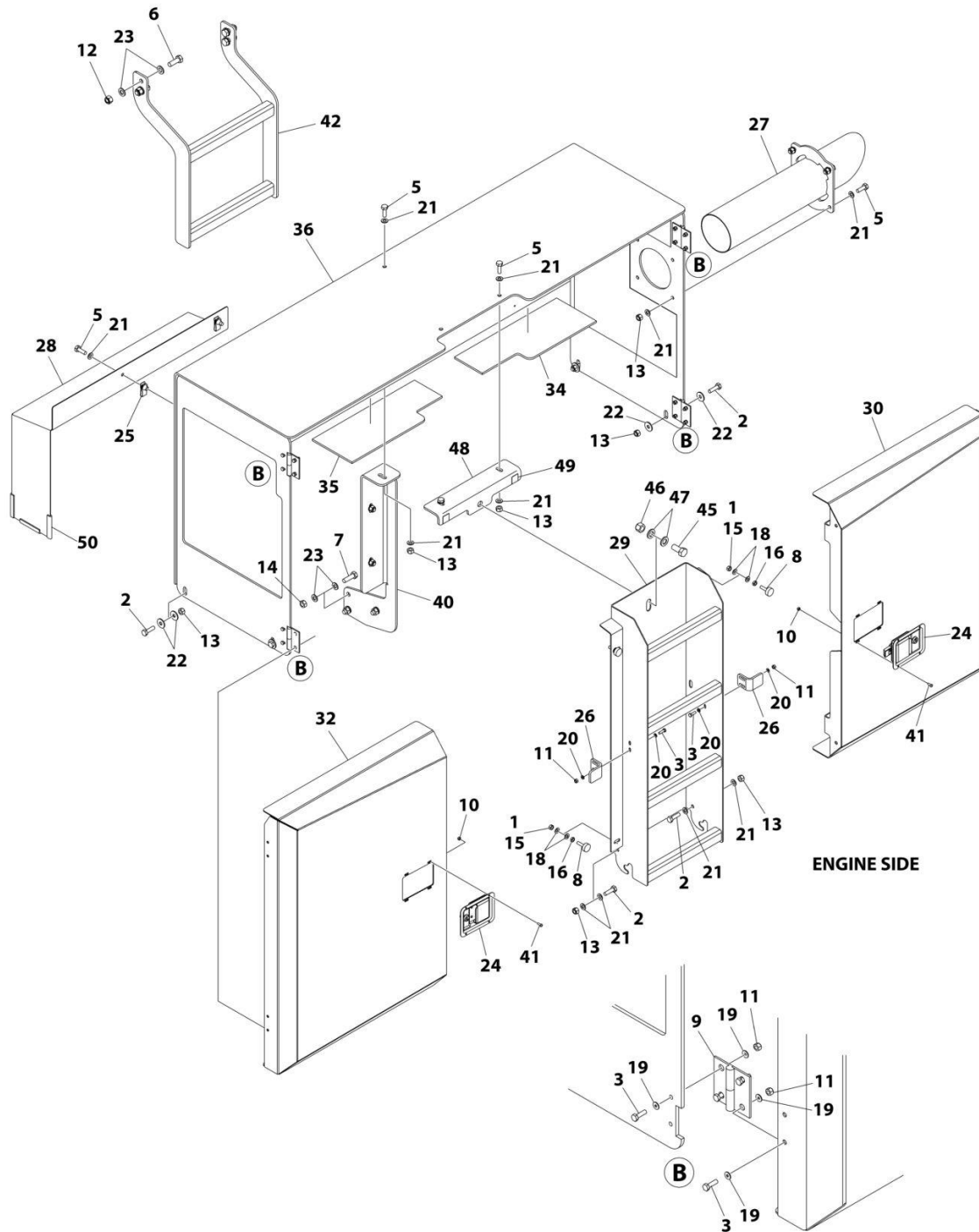
70

RT5394



ART_1001233738_I_1OF2

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS



ART_1001233738_L_20F2

SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

FIGURE 2-13. HOODS AND LADDERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233738	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701015	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0760610	45	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	0761014	16	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	0761215	8	Bolt M12 x 35	
7	0761216	6	Bolt M12 x 40	
8	0940049	8	Stop, Hood	
9	2600216	8	Hinge	
10	3290505	16	Nut M5	
11	3290605	45	Nut M6	
12	3291205	8	Nut M12	
13	3291005	18	Nut M10	
14	3291201	6	Nut M12	
15	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
16	3311502	8	Nut 5/16	
17	3520060	6	Plug 3/8	
18	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
19	4811700	72	Washer M6	
20	4811702	18	Washer M6	
21	4812000	30	Washer M10	
22	4812002	14	Washer M10	
23	4812100	28	Washer M12	
24	1001257454	4	Latch	
25	1001118972	2	Nut Tinnerman M10	
26	1001181116	4	Bracket	
27	1001183416	1	Tube, Exhaust	
28	1001183727	1	Shield, Generator	
29	1001204140	2	Ladder	
30	1001258390	2	Door, Less Latch	
31	1001258391	1	Door, Less Latch	
32	1001258392	1	Door, Less Latch	
33	1001238471	1	Insulate	
34	1001225257	1	Insulate	
35	1001225258	1	Insulate	
36	1001233544	1	Shield Cover, Engine Side	
37	1001233549	1	Shield Cover, Hydraulic Side	
38	1001233554	1	Mount	
39	1001233576	1	Bracket	
40	1001237910	1	Bracket	
41	1001234348	16	Screw M5 x 16 Grade 10.9	
42	1001273292	2	Ladder	
43	4812200	16	Washer M14	
44	1001226221	1	Plate	
45	0761615	1	Bolt M16 x 35	
46	3291605	1	Nut M16	
47	4812300	2	Washer M16	
48	1001237909	1	Bracket	

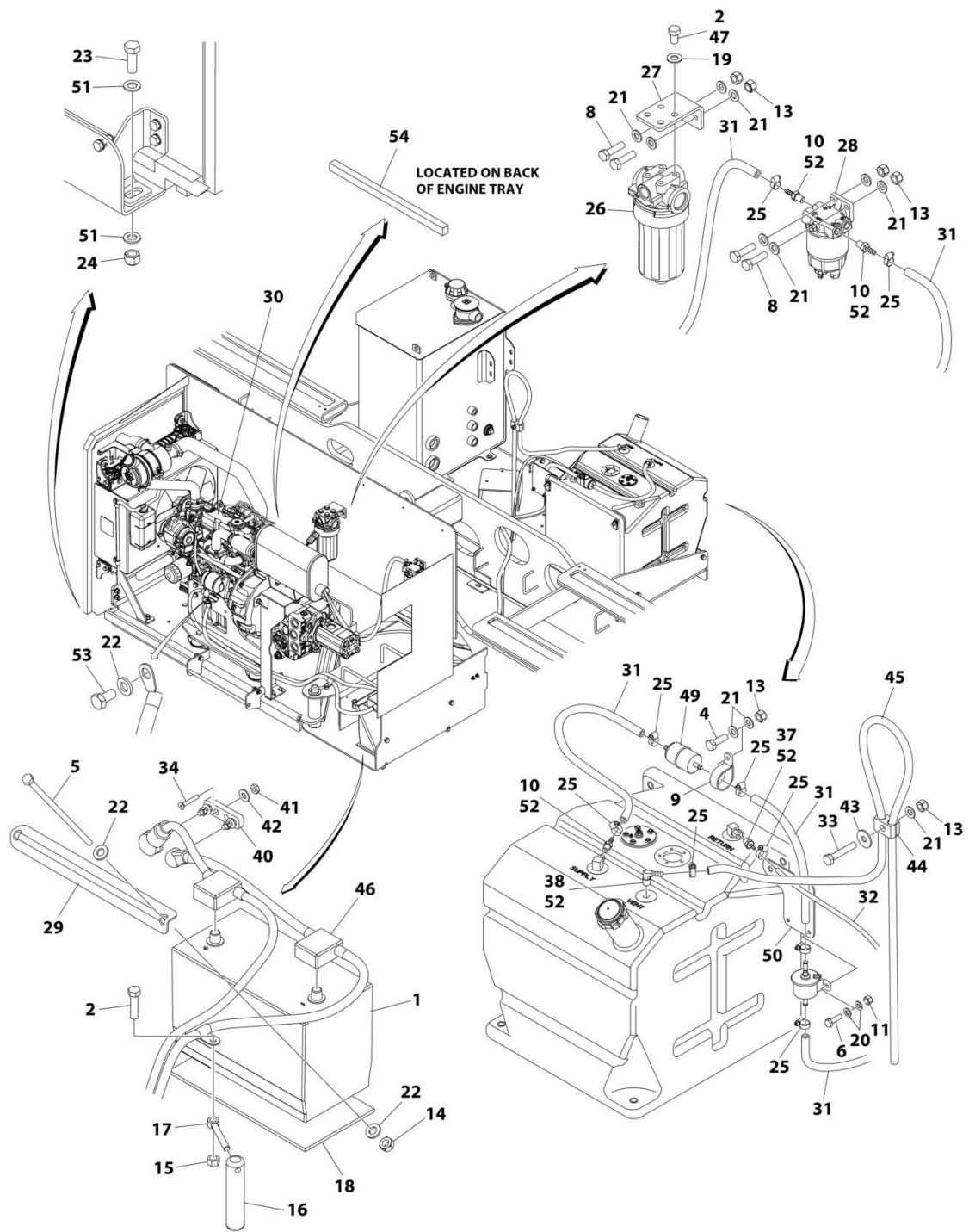
SECTION 2 - GROUND CONTROLS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4420062	7.1 in/180mm	Tape	
50	4060803	9.4 in/240mm	Flex-Trim	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F



ART_1001177786_L

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F

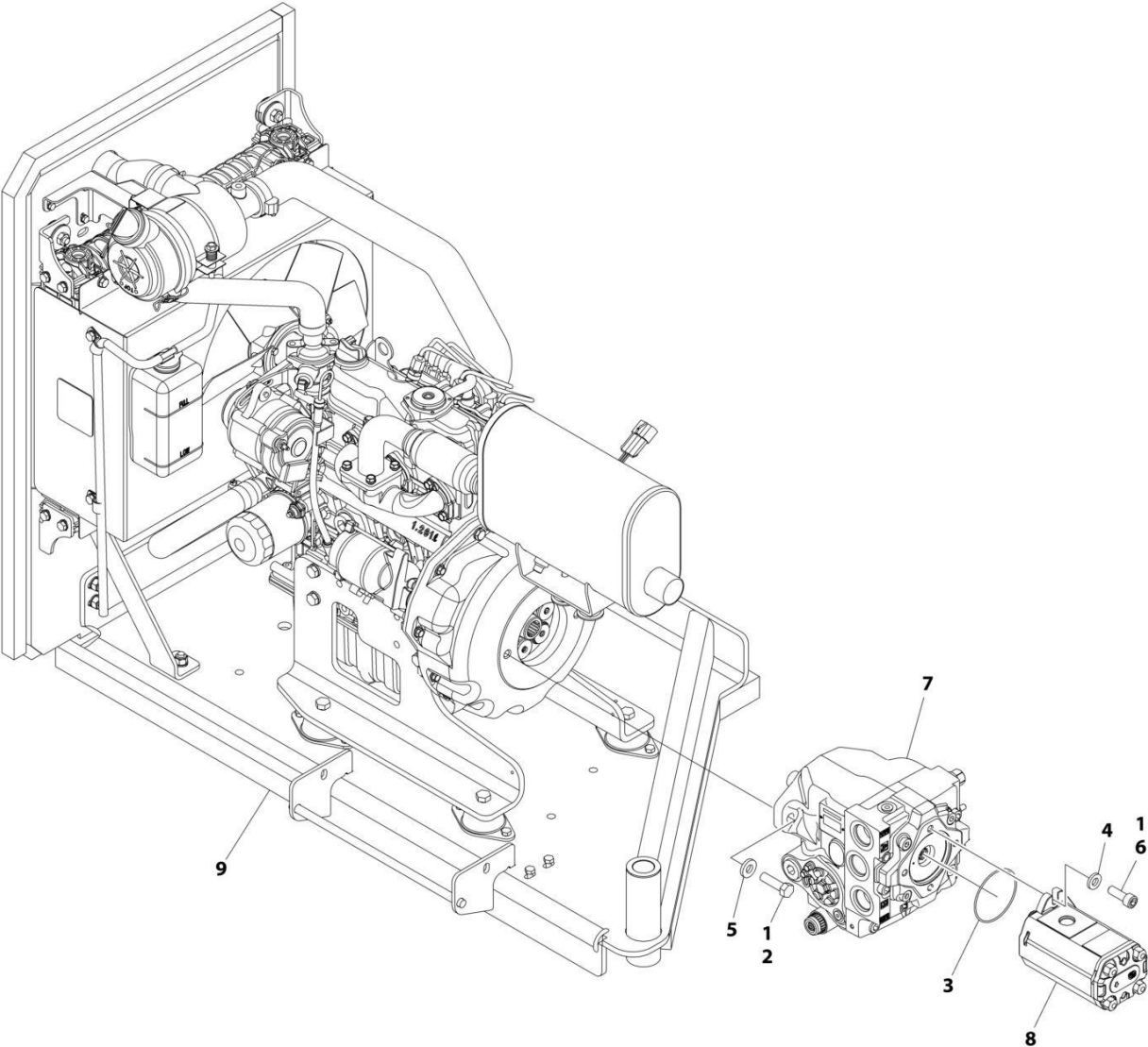
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177786	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F	L
1	0400075	1	Battery	
2	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0641612	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	0701047	2	Bolt M10 x 300	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
8	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
9	1320265	1	Clamp	
10	2180348	3	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
11	3290605	2	Nut M6	
13	3290805	6	Nut M8	
14	3291001	2	Nut M10	
15	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
16	3422669	1	Pin	
17	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
18	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
19	4812000	3	Washer M10	
20	4811700	4	Washer M6	
21	4811900	11	Washer M8	
22	5241000	5	Washer M10	
23	0761617	1	Bolt M16 x 45	
24	3291605	1	Nut M16	
25	8405009	11	Clamp	
26	1001208874	1	Filter, Charge Pump	
26	70010383	1	Element, Filter	
27	1001194836	1	Bracket, Charge Pump	
28	1001190609	1	Fuel/Water Separator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001184065	1	Bracket, Hold Down	
30	1001238776	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	2720058	14.5 ft / 4.4m	Hose	
32	2720271	9.3 ft / 2.8m	Hose	
33	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
34	0741010	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
37	2180666	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
38	2220313	1	Fitting, 90° NPTF/Barbed	
40	2400044	1	Fuse, Mounting Block	
41	3300408	2	Nut	
42	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
43	4811902	1	Washer M8	
44	8750014	1	Clamp	
45	1001165035	5.5 ft / 1.7m	Hose	
46	1001186428	1	Battery Cable Kit - Diesel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
47	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
49	1001190545	1	Strainer, Fuel	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001191146	1	Bracket	
51	4812300	2	Washer M6	
52	0100020	AR	Sealant	
53	8303511	1	Capscrew M10 x 20	
54	1001183421	1	Foam, Baffle	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F



ART_1001238776

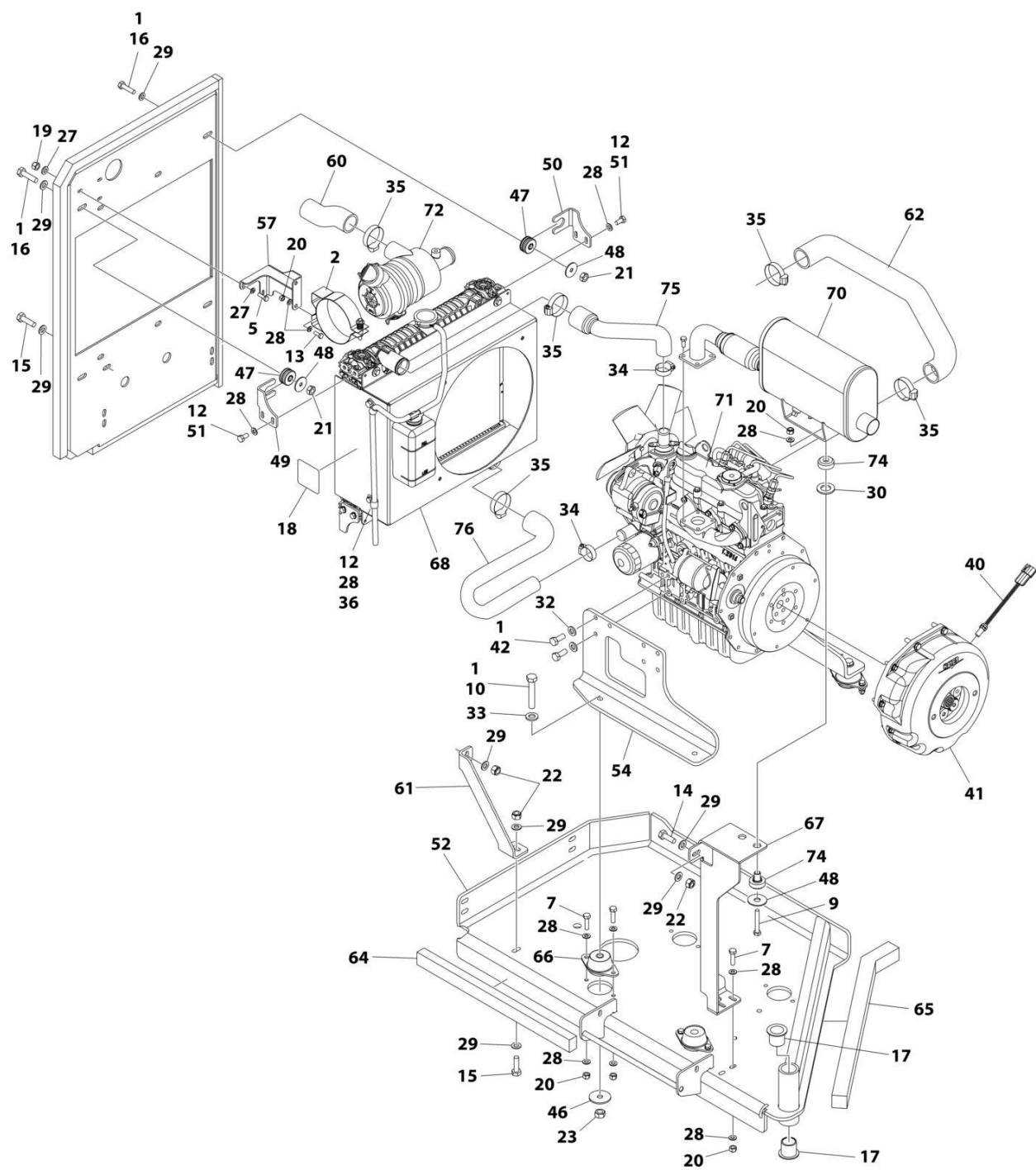
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238776	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	3790152	1	O-Ring	
4	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
5	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
6	83191040	2	Capscrew M10 x 30	
7	1001101331	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001239200	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
8	7023929	1	Seal Kit - 1001239200 Pump (Note: Seal Kit is only service component available)	
9	1001238775	1	Engine Assembly - Kubota Diesel T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

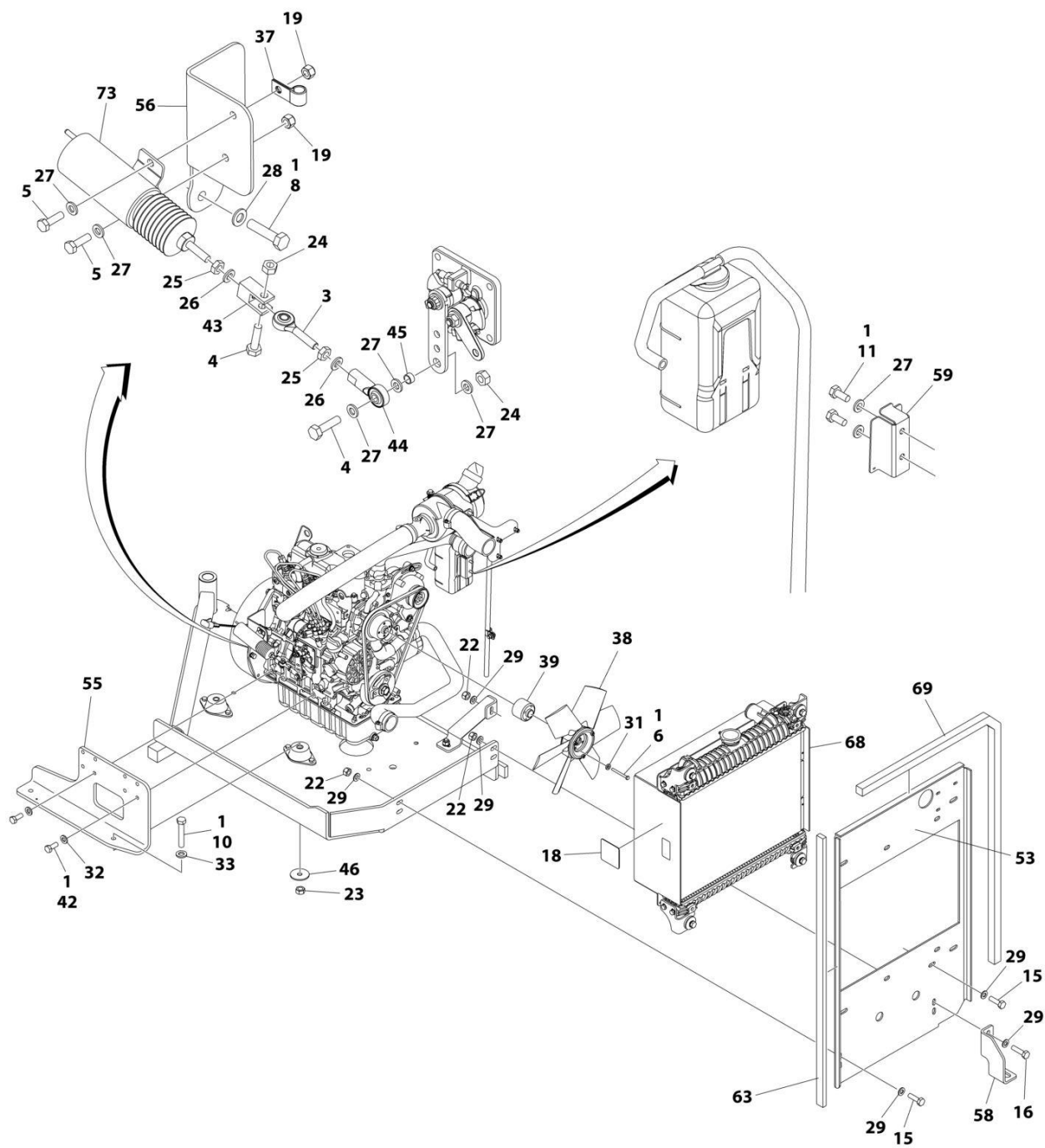
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F - MACHINES WITH (Prior to SN M200058675, Excluding M200058667)



ART_1001238775_1OF2_B

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001238775_2OF2_B

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F - MACHINES WITH (Prior to SN M200058675, Excluding M200058667)

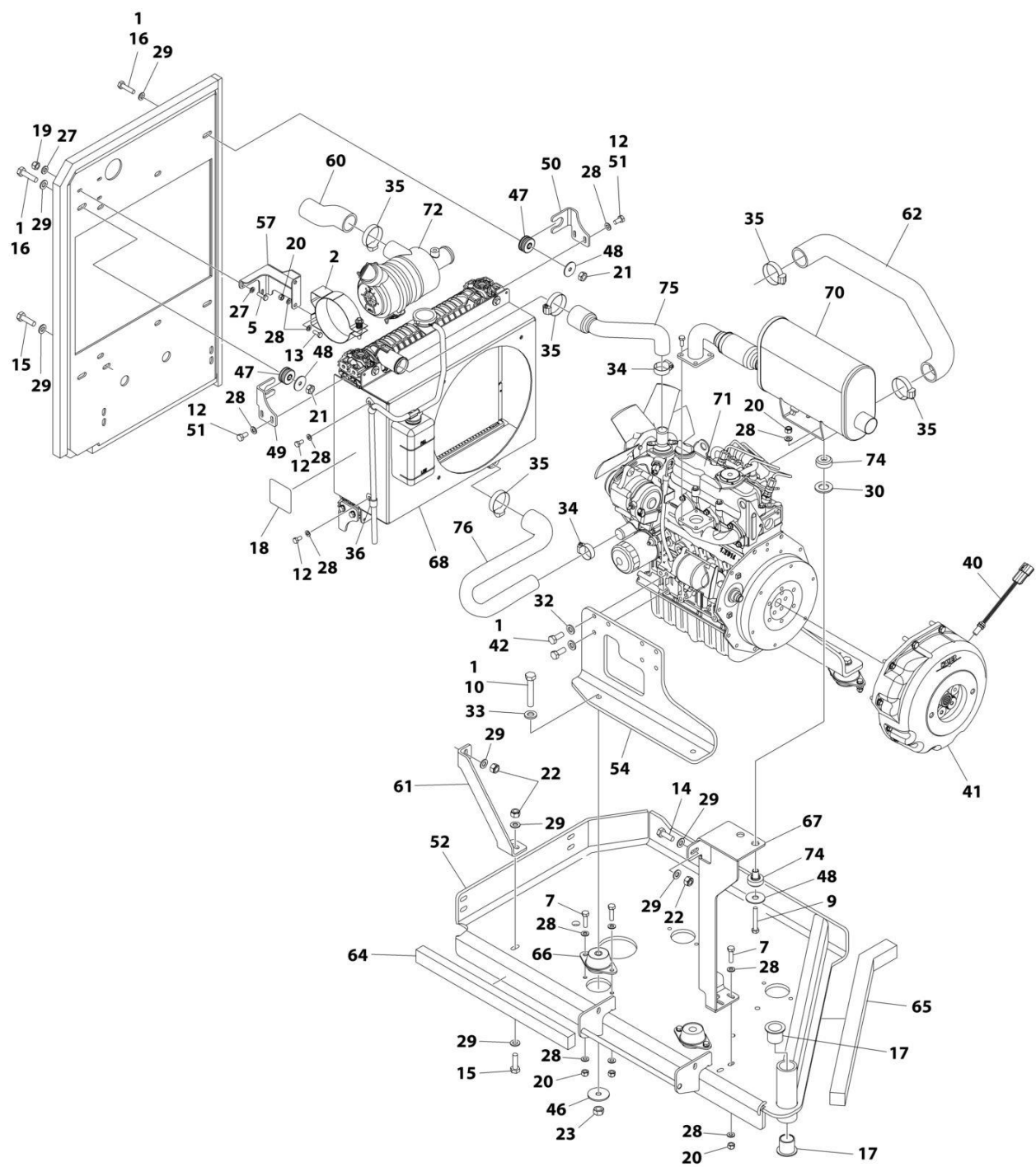
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238775	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0340045	1	Band, Mounting	
3	0440334	1	Bearing	
4	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
5	0700610	5	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
7	0700814	10	Bolt M8 x 30	
8	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
9	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
10	0701222	4	Bolt M12 x 70	
11	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
12	0760608	10	Bolt M6 x 16	
13	0760810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
16	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
18	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
19	3290605	5	Nut M6	
20	3290805	14	Nut M8	
21	3291001	4	Nut M10	
22	3291005	7	Nut M10	
23	3291201	4	Nut M12	
24	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
25	3321402	2	Nut 1/4	
26	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
27	4811700	13	Washer M6	
28	4811900	38	Washer M8	
29	4812000	18	Washer M10	
30	4812500	2	Washer M20	
31	5240600	4	Washer M6	
32	5241000	8	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	8405101	2	Clamp	
35	8405104	5	Clamp	
36	85941016	2	Clamp	
37	90021705	1	Clamp, Support	
38	1001118538	1	Fan	
39	1001118539	1	Fan, Spacer	
40	1001118580	1	Sensor, Speed	
41	1001118675	1	Housing, Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001118746	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
43	1001118881	1	Clevis, Linkage	
44	1001118925	1	Bearing	
45	1001128888	1	Washer	
46	1001168018	4	Washer	
47	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
48	1001169138	6	Pad	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001169967	2	Bracket, Radiator	
50	1001170035	2	Bracket, Radiator	
51	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	
52	1001181649	1	Tray, Engine	
53	1001181658	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
54	1001182976	1	Mount, Engine (LH)	
55	1001182977	1	Mount, Engine (RH)	
56	1001182979	1	Bracket, Throttle Cylinder	
57	1001182980	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner	
58	1001182981	1	Bracket, Tray	
59	1001182982	1	Mount	
60	1001182983	1	Tube, Intake	
61	1001182984	1	Bracket, Support	
62	1001182987	1	Tube, Air Intake	
63	1001247403	1	Foam, Baffle	
64	1001183424	1	Foam, Baffle	
65	1001184066	1	Foam, Baffle	
66	1001187235	4	Mount, Motor	
67	1001195600	1	Bracket, Muffler	
68	1001220957	1	Radiator & Shroud Assembly	
68	1001198726	1	Radiator	
68	70007502	1	Valve, Drain	
68	1001220959	1	Shroud	
69	1001227285	1	Seal	
70	1001234950	1	Muffler	
71	1001238770	1	Engine Components - Kubota Diesel T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
72	1001118280	1	Air Filter Assembly	
72	7015004	2	Element	
73	1001118582	1	Actuator, Throttle	
74	1001125248	2	Mount, Engine	
75	1001182978	1	Tube, Inlet	
76	1001182985	1	Tube, Outlet	

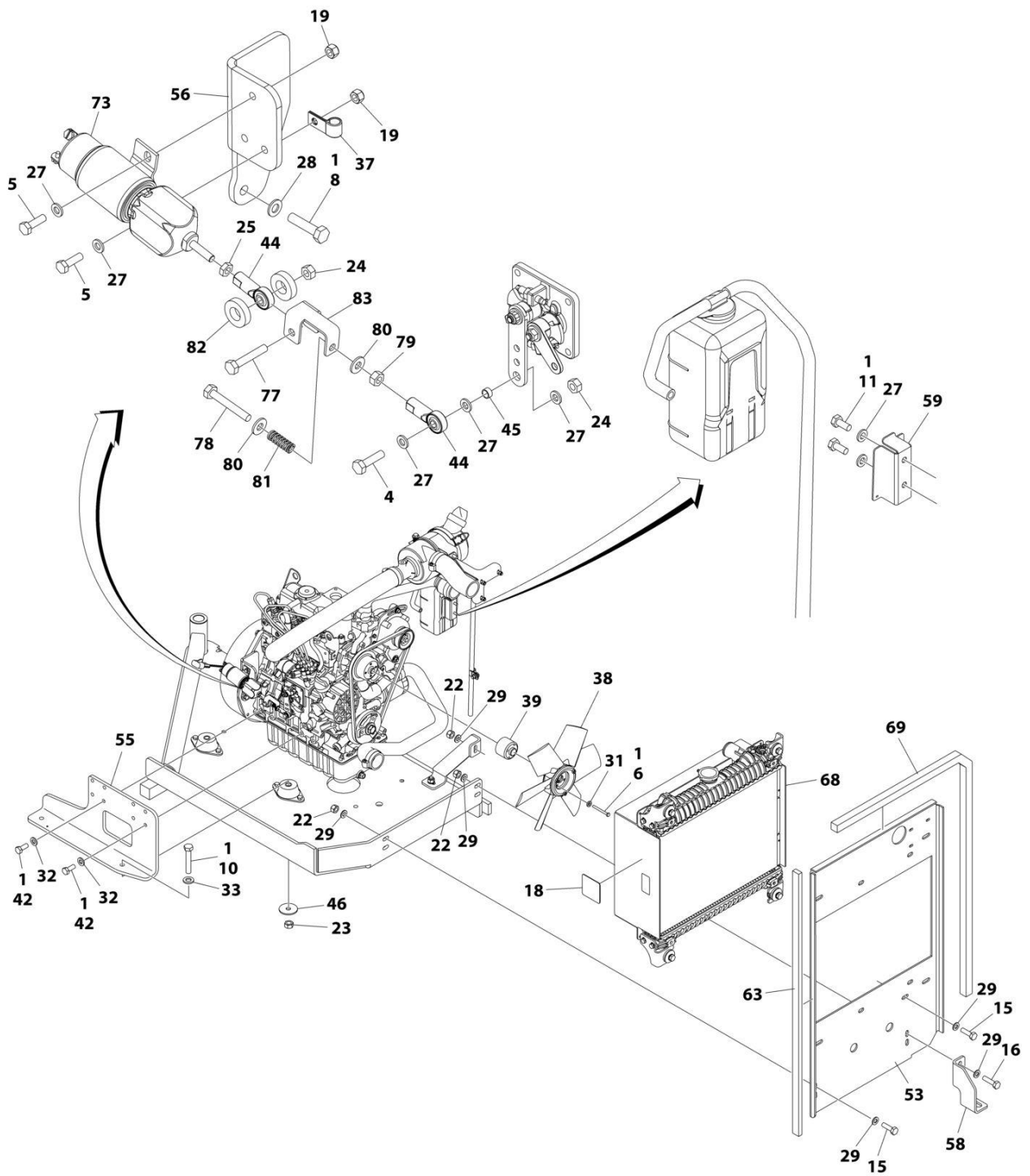
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F (SN M200058675 to Present, Including M200058667)



ART_1001238775_C_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001238775_C_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F (SN M200058675 to Present, Including M200058667)

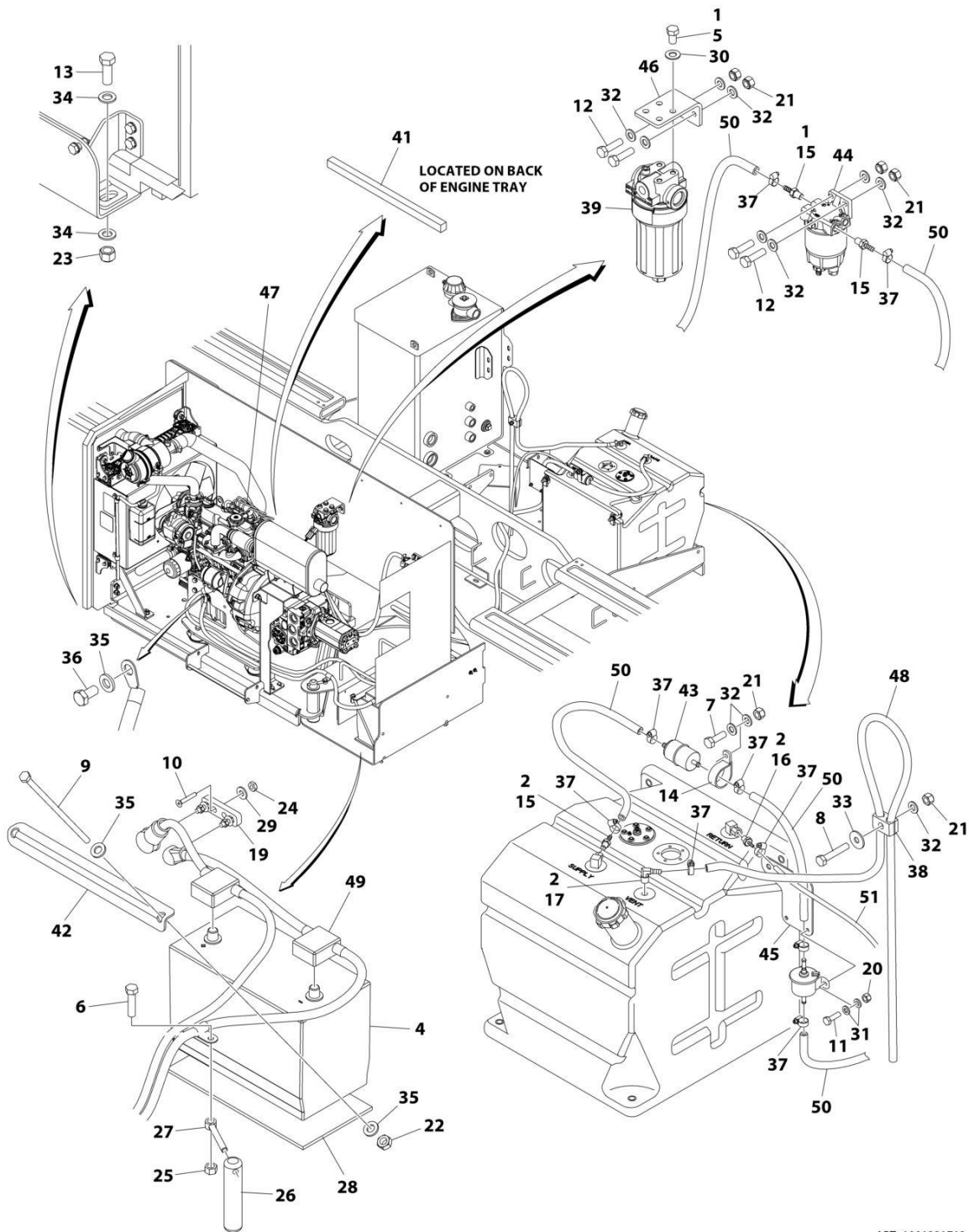
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238775	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0340045	1	Band, Mounting	
4	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
5	0700610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
7	0700814	10	Bolt M8 x 30	
8	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
9	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
10	0701222	4	Bolt M12 x 70	
11	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
12	0760608	10	Bolt M6 x 16	
13	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
16	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
18	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
19	3290605	6	Nut M6	
20	3290805	14	Nut M8	
21	3291001	4	Nut M10	
22	3291005	7	Nut M10	
23	3291201	4	Nut M12	
24	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
25	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
27	4811700	14	Washer M6	
28	4811900	38	Washer M8	
29	4812000	18	Washer M10	
30	4812500	2	Washer M20	
31	5240600	4	Washer M6	
32	5241000	8	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	8405101	2	Clamp	
35	8405104	5	Clamp	
36	85941016	2	Clamp	
37	90021705	1	Clamp, Support	
38	1001118538	1	Fan	
39	1001118539	1	Fan, Spacer	
40	1001118580	1	Sensor, Speed	
41	1001118675	1	Housing, Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001118746	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
44	1001118925	2	Bearing	
45	1001128888	1	Washer	
46	1001168018	4	Washer	
47	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
48	1001169138	6	Pad	
49	1001169967	2	Bracket, Radiator	
50	1001170035	2	Bracket, Radiator	
51	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	1001181649	1	Tray, Engine	
53	1001181658	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
54	1001182976	1	Mount, Engine (LH)	
55	1001182977	1	Mount, Engine (RH)	
56	1001272663	1	Bracket, Throttle Cylinder	
57	1001182980	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner	
58	1001182981	1	Bracket, Tray	
59	1001182982	1	Mount	
60	1001182983	1	Tube, Intake	
61	1001182984	1	Bracket, Support	
62	1001182987	1	Tube, Air Intake	
63	1001247403	1	Foam, Baffle	
64	1001183424	1	Foam, Baffle	
65	1001184066	1	Foam, Baffle	
66	1001187235	4	Mount, Motor	
67	1001195600	1	Bracket, Muffler	
68	1001220957	1	Radiator & Shroud Assembly	
68	1001198726	1	Radiator	
68	70007502	1	Valve, Drain	
68	1001220959	1	Shroud	
69	1001227285	1	Seal	
70	1001234950	1	Muffler	
71	1001238770	1	Engine Components - Kubota Diesel T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
72	1001118280	1	Air Filter Assembly	
72	7015004	2	Element	
73	1001274140	1	Actuator, Throttle	
74	1001125248	2	Mount, Engine	
75	1001182978	1	Tube, Inlet	
76	1001182985	1	Tube, Outlet	
77	0641412	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
78	0651414	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
79	3321401	1	Nut 1/4	
80	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
81	1001272948	1	Spring	
82	1001272950	2	Washer, Wool Felt	
83	1001273101	1	Bracket, Actuator Link	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR



ART_1001231712_E

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR

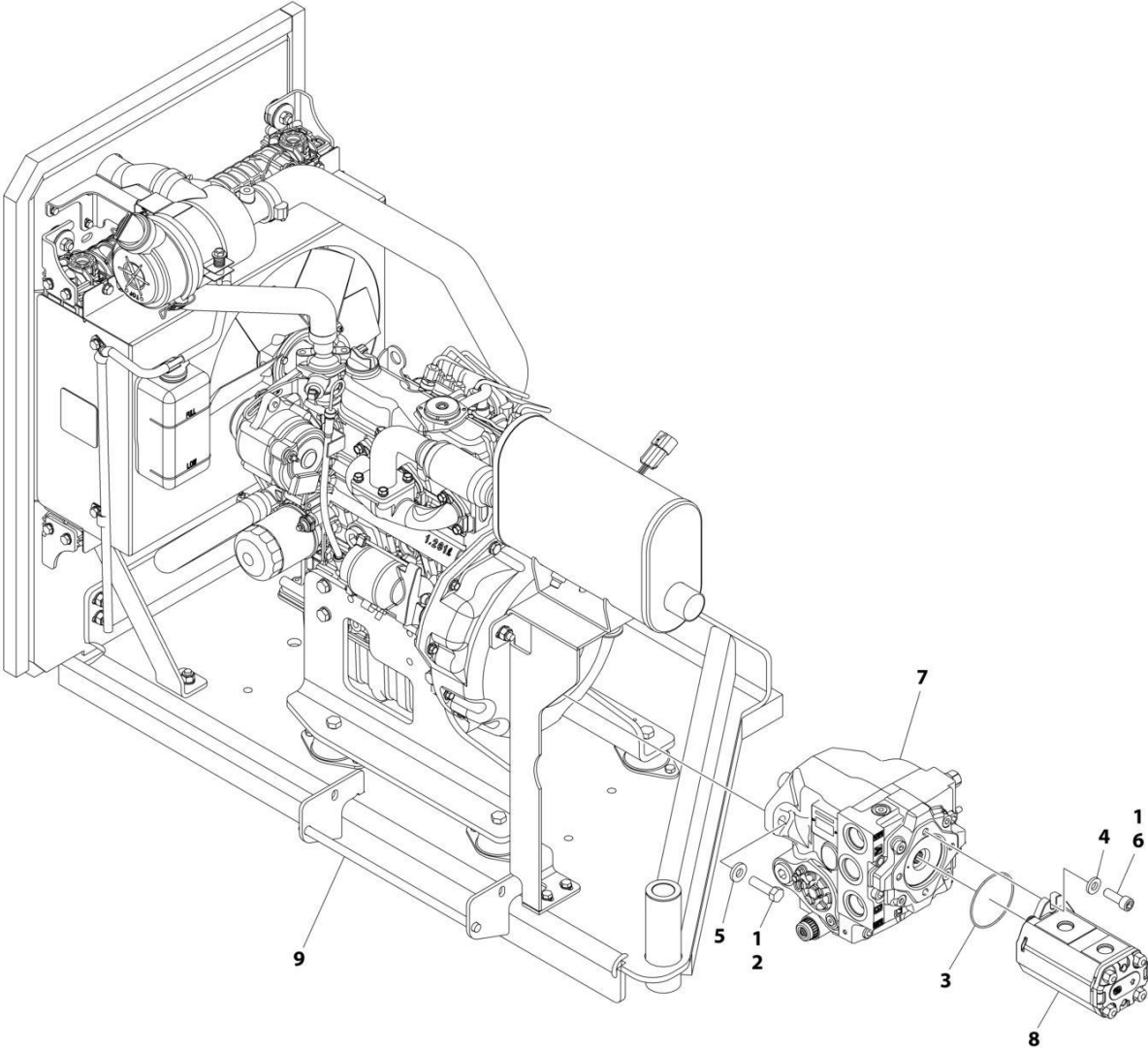
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231712	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
4	0400075	1	Battery	
5	0641605	4	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
5	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
6	0641612	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
7	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
9	0701047	2	Bolt M10 x 300	
10	0741010	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
11	0760610	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
12	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
13	0761617	1	Bolt M16 x 45	
14	1320265	1	Clamp	
15	2180348	3	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
16	2180666	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90° NPTF/Barbed	
19	2400044	1	Fuse, Mounting Block	
20	3290605	2	Nut M6	
21	3290805	6	Nut M8	
22	3291001	2	Nut M10	
23	3291605	1	Nut M16	
24	3300408	2	Nut	
25	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
26	3422669	1	Pin	
27	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
28	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
29	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
30	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
30	4812000	3	Washer M10	
31	4811700	4	Washer M6	
32	4811900	11	Washer M8	
33	4811902	1	Washer M8	
34	4812300	2	Washer M6	
35	5241000	5	Washer M10	
36	8303511	1	Capscrew M10 x 20	
37	8405009	11	Clamp	
38	8750014	1	Clamp	
39	70010383	1	Element, Filter	
41	1001183421	1	Foam, Baffle	
42	1001184065	1	Bracket, Hold Down	
43	1001190545	1	Strainer, Fuel	
44	1001190609	1	Fuel/Water Separator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001191146	1	Bracket	
46	1001194836	1	Bracket	
48	1001165035	5.5 ft/ 1.7m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001186428	1	Battery Cable Kit - Diesel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
50	2720058	14.5 ft/ 4.4m	Hose	
51	2720271	18 ft/ 5.4m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR



ART_1001238778

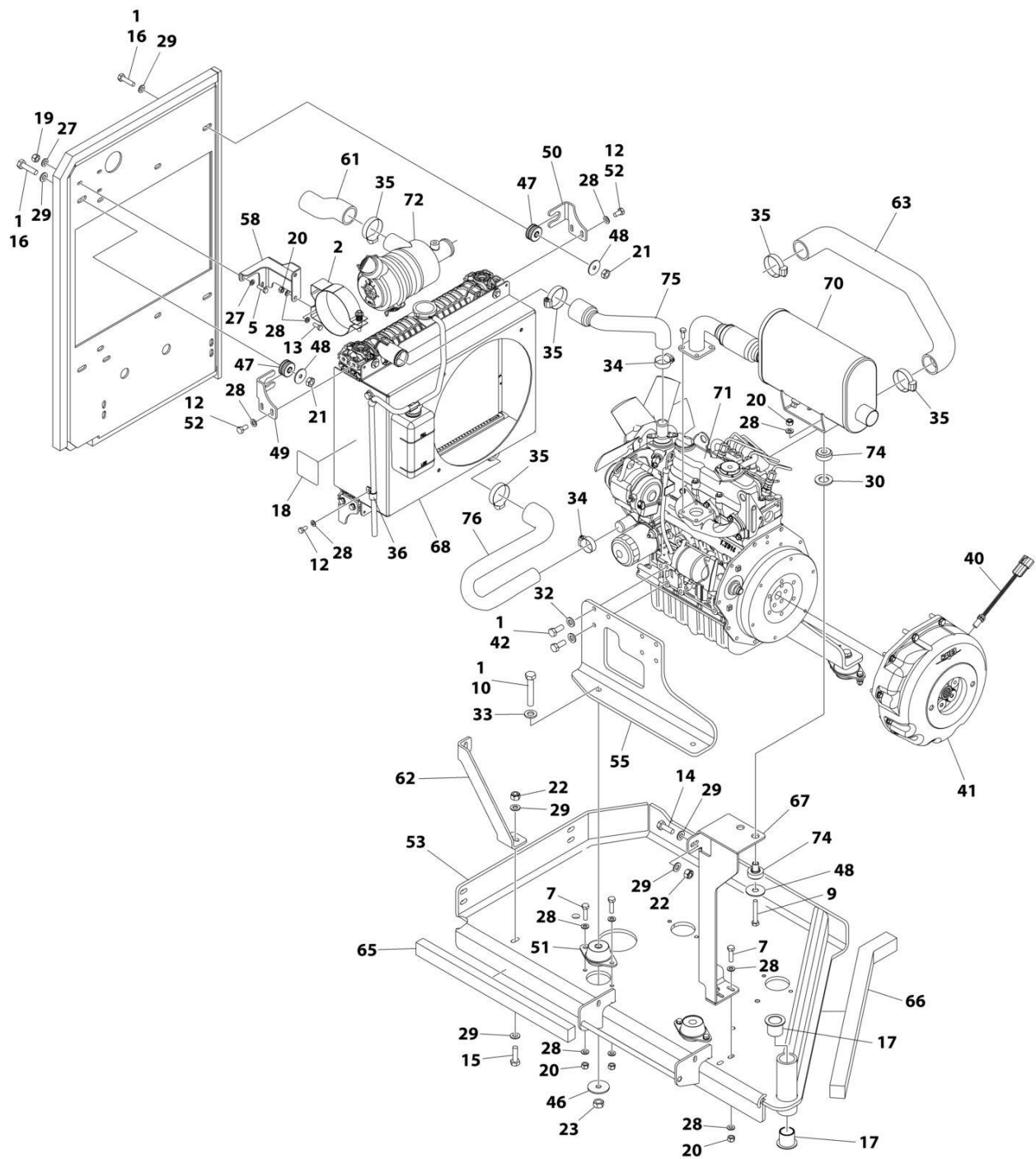
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238778	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	3790152	1	O-Ring	
4	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
5	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
6	83191040	2	Capscrew M10 x 30	
7	1001101331	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001239200	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
8	7023929	1	Seal Kit - 1001239200 Pump (Note: Seal Kit is only service component available)	
9	1001238777	1	Engine Assembly - Kubota Diesel T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

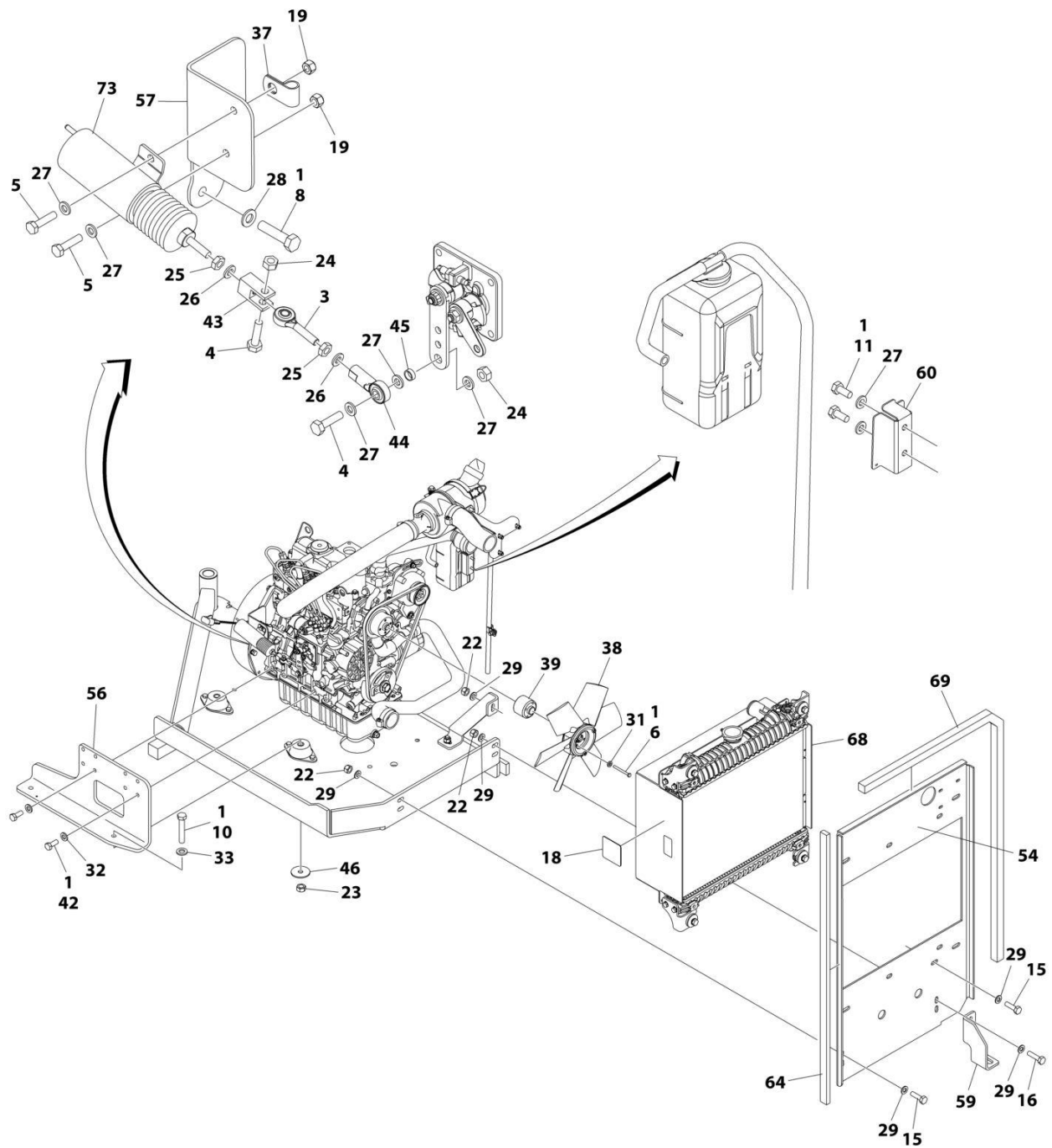
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR - MACHINES WITH
(Prior to SN M200058675, Excluding M200058667)



ART_1001238777_1OF2_B

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001238777_2OF2_B

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR - MACHINES WITH
(Prior to SN M200058675, Excluding M200058667)**

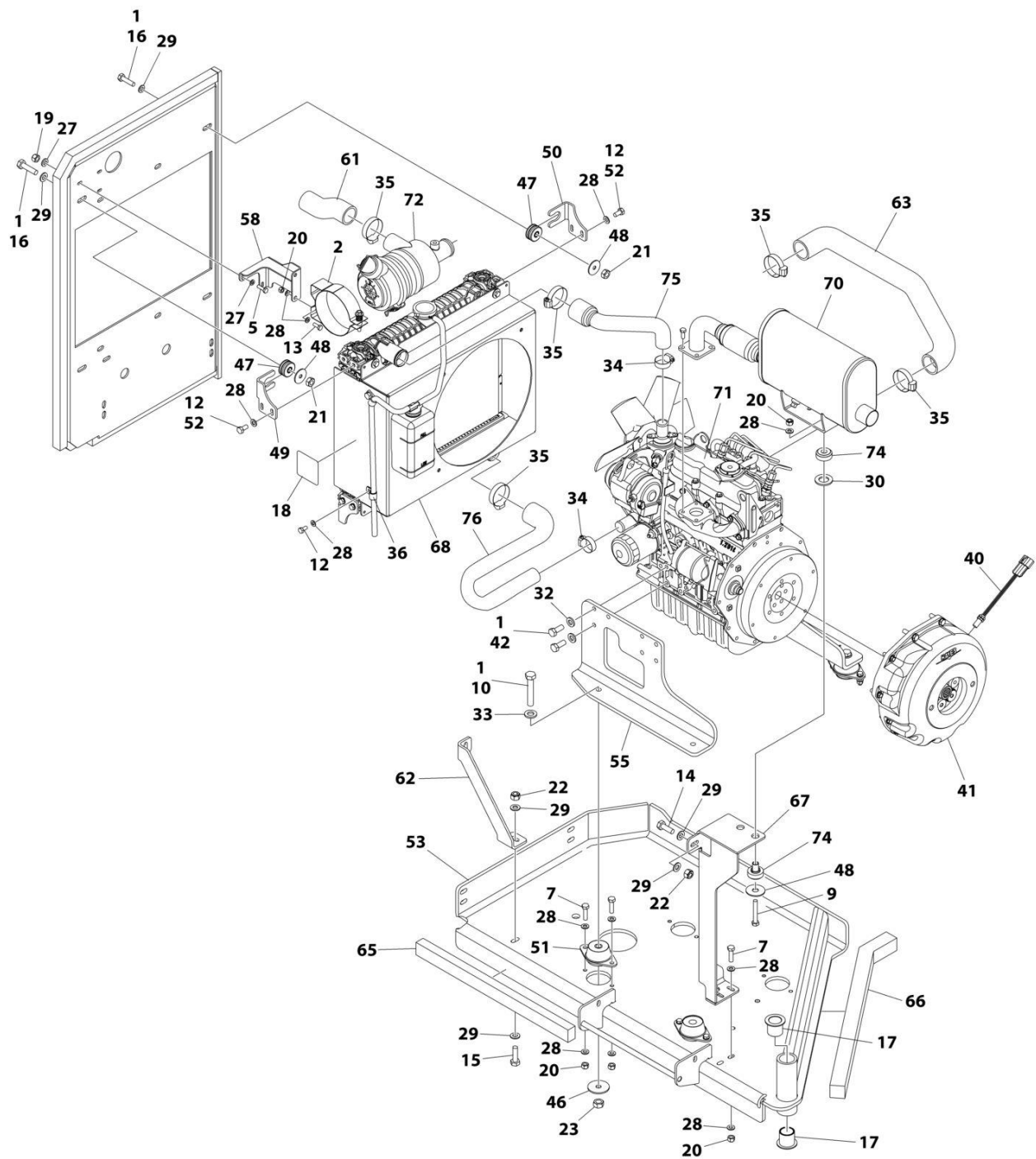
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238777	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0340045	1	Band, Mounting	
3	0440334	1	Bearing	
4	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
5	0700610	5	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
7	0700814	10	Bolt M8	
8	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
9	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
10	0701222	4	Bolt M12 x 70	
11	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
12	0760808	10	Bolt M8 x 16	
13	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
16	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
18	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
19	3290605	5	Nut M6	
20	3290805	14	Nut M8	
21	3291001	4	Nut M10	
22	3291005	7	Nut M10	
23	3291201	4	Nut M12	
24	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
25	3321402	2	Nut 1/4	
26	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
27	4811700	13	Washer M6	
28	4811900	38	Washer M8	
29	4812000	18	Washer M10	
30	4812500	2	Washer M20	
31	5240600	4	Washer M6	
32	5241000	8	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	8405101	2	Clamp	
35	8405104	5	Clamp	
36	85941016	2	Clamp	
37	90021705	1	Clamp, Support	
38	1001118538	1	Fan	
39	1001118539	1	Spacer, Fan	
40	1001118580	1	Sensor, Speed	
41	1001118675	1	Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001118746	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
43	1001118881	1	Clevis, Linkage	
44	1001118925	1	Bearing	
45	1001128888	1	Washer	
46	1001168018	4	Washer	
47	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
48	1001169138	6	Pad	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001169967	2	Bracket, Radiator	
50	1001170035	2	Bracket, Radiator	
51	1001175509	4	Mount, Motor	
52	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	
53	1001181649	1	Tray, Engine	
54	1001181658	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
55	1001182976	1	Mount, Engine (LH)	
56	1001182977	1	Mount, Engine (RH)	
57	1001182979	1	Bracket, Throttle Cylinder	
58	1001182980	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner	
59	1001182981	1	Bracket, Tray	
60	1001182982	1	Mount	
61	1001182983	1	Tube, Intake	
62	1001182984	1	Bracket, Support	
63	1001182987	1	Tube, Air Intake	
64	1001247403	1	Foam, Baffle	
65	1001183424	1	Foam, Baffle	
66	1001184066	1	Foam, Baffle	
67	1001195600	1	Bracket, Muffler	
68	1001220957	1	Radiator & Shroud Assembly	
68	1001198726	1	Radiator	
68	70007502	1	Valve, Drain	
68	1001220959	1	Shroud	
69	1001227285	1	Seal	
70	1001234950	1	Muffler	
71	1001238770	1	Engine Components - Kubota Diesel T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
72	1001118280	1	Air Filter Assembly	
72	7015004	2	Element	
73	1001118582	1	Actuator, Throttle	
74	1001125248	2	Mount, Engine	
75	1001182978	1	Tube, Inlet	
76	1001182985	1	Tube, Outlet	

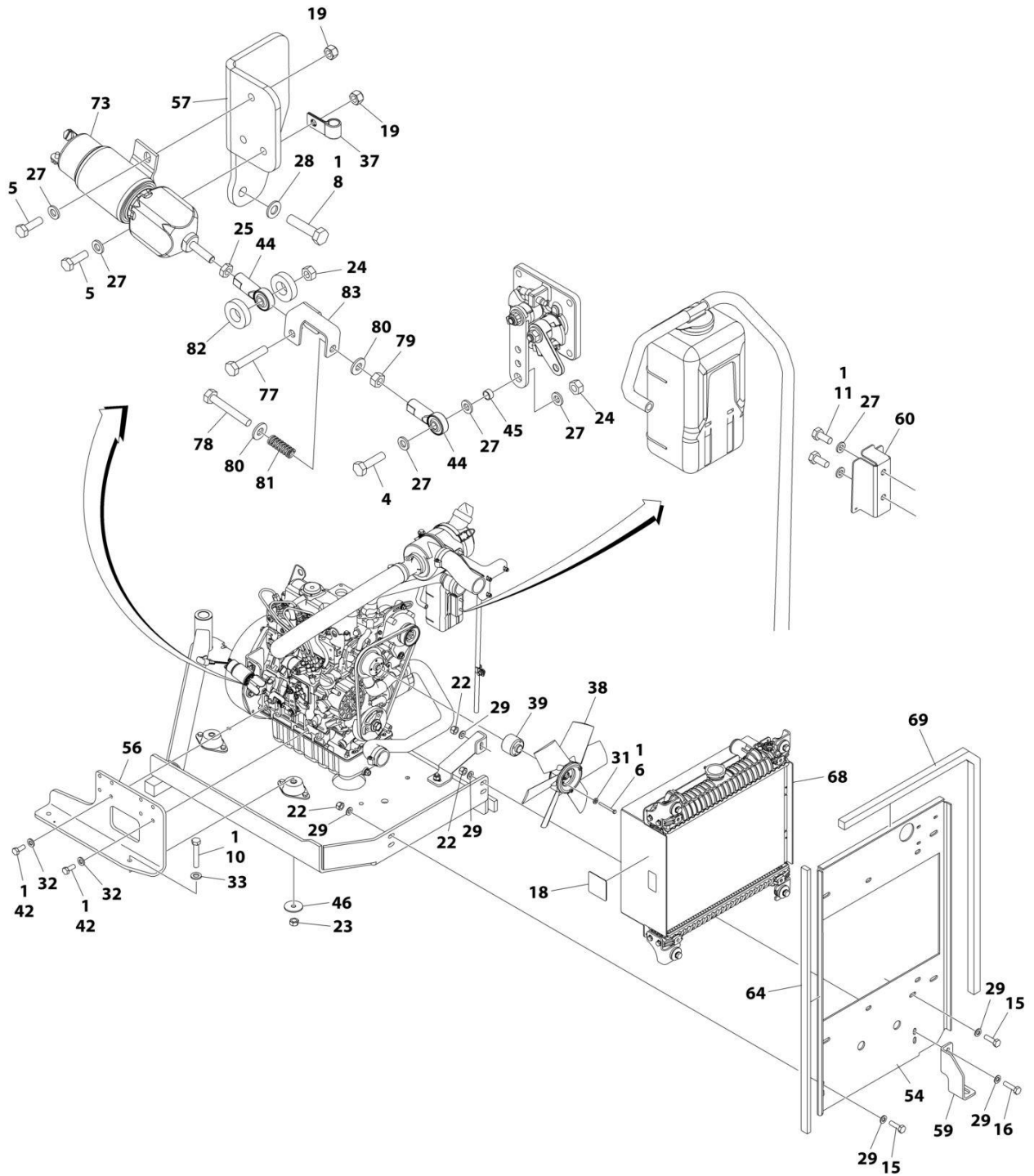
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR (SN M200058675 to Present, Including M200058667)



ART_1001238777_C_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001238777_C_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F WITH GENERATOR (SN M200058675 to Present, Including M200058667)

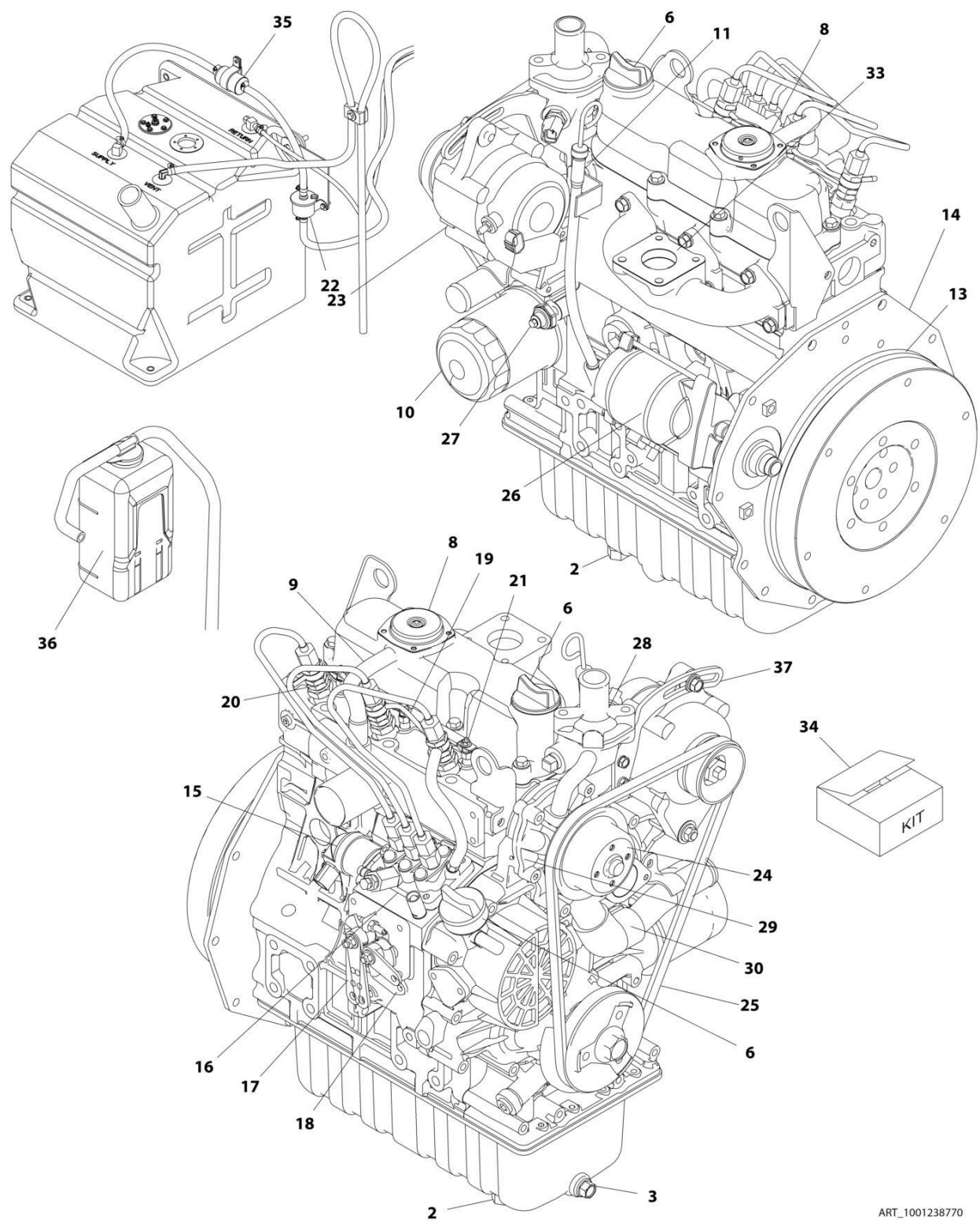
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238777	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0340045	1	Band, Mounting	
4	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
5	0700610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
7	0700814	10	Bolt M8	
8	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
9	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
10	0701222	4	Bolt M12 x 70	
11	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
12	0760808	10	Bolt M8 x 16	
13	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
16	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
18	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
19	3290605	6	Nut M6	
20	3290805	14	Nut M8	
21	3291001	4	Nut M10	
22	3291005	7	Nut M10	
23	3291201	4	Nut M12	
24	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
25	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
27	4811700	14	Washer M6	
28	4811900	38	Washer M8	
29	4812000	18	Washer M10	
30	4812500	2	Washer M20	
31	5240600	4	Washer M6	
32	5241000	8	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	8405101	2	Clamp	
35	8405104	5	Clamp	
36	85941016	2	Clamp	
37	90021705	1	Clamp, Support	
38	1001118538	1	Fan	
39	1001118539	1	Spacer, Fan	
40	1001118580	1	Sensor, Speed	
41	1001118675	1	Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001118746	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
44	1001118925	2	Bearing	
45	1001128888	1	Washer	
46	1001168018	4	Washer	
47	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
48	1001169138	6	Pad	
49	1001169967	2	Bracket, Radiator	
50	1001170035	2	Bracket, Radiator	
51	1001175509	4	Mount, Motor	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	
53	1001181649	1	Tray, Engine	
54	1001181658	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
55	1001182976	1	Mount, Engine (LH)	
56	1001182977	1	Mount, Engine (RH)	
57	1001272663	1	Bracket, Throttle Cylinder	
58	1001182980	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner	
59	1001182981	1	Bracket, Tray	
60	1001182982	1	Mount	
61	1001182983	1	Tube, Intake	
62	1001182984	1	Bracket, Support	
63	1001182987	1	Tube, Air Intake	
64	1001247403	1	Foam, Baffle	
65	1001183424	1	Foam, Baffle	
66	1001184066	1	Foam, Baffle	
67	1001195600	1	Bracket, Muffler	
68	1001220957	1	Radiator & Shroud Assembly	
68	1001198726	1	Radiator	
68	70007502	1	Valve, Drain	
68	1001220959	1	Shroud	
69	1001227285	1	Seal	
70	1001234950	1	Muffler	
71	1001238770	1	Engine Components - Kubota Diesel T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
72	1001118280	1	Air Filter Assembly	
72	7015004	2	Element	
73	1001274140	1	Actuator, Throttle	
74	1001125248	2	Mount, Engine	
75	1001182978	1	Tube, Inlet	
76	1001182985	1	Tube, Outlet	
77	0641412	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
78	0651414	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
79	3321401	1	Nut 1/4	
80	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
81	1001272948	1	Spring	
82	1001272950	2	Washer, Wool Felt	
83	1001273101	1	Bracket, Actuator Link	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. ENGINE COMPONENTS - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F



ART_1001238770

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. ENGINE COMPONENTS - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F

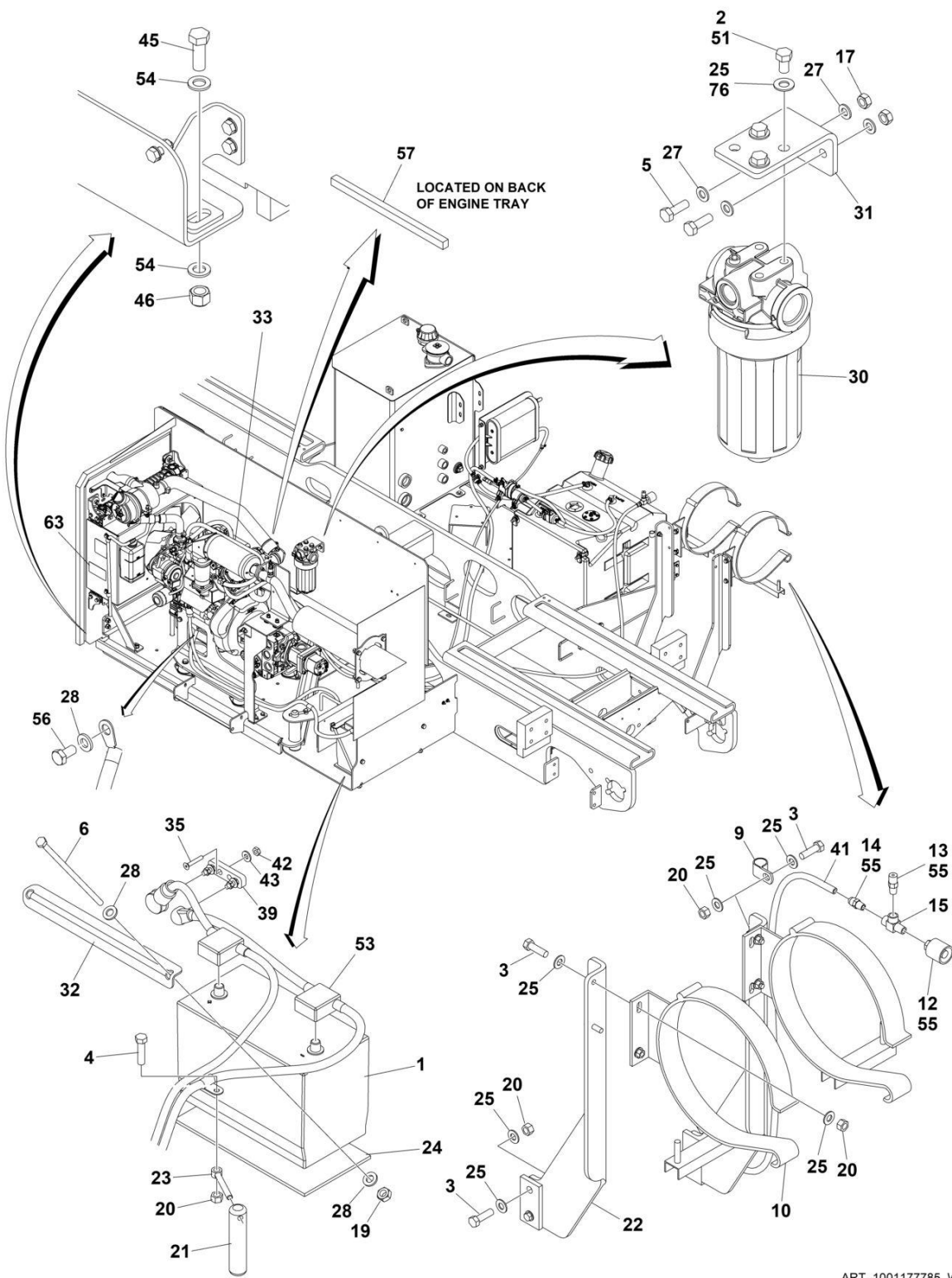
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238770	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - KUBOTA DIESEL T4F	A
1	70004524	1	Drain (Not Shown)	
2	7023154	1	Plug, Drain	
2	70002315	1	Seal, Plug	
3	70004525	1	Plug, Drain	
3	70004526	1	Gasket	
4	70005220	1	Gasket, Cylinder Head (Not Shown)	
5	7017922	1	Seal, Front Main (Not Shown)	
6	70002318	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
6	70004311	2	O-Ring	
7	70005221	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
8	70003060	1	Comp Valve, Breather	
8	70003061	1	Cover, Breather	
8	7017934	4	Screw	
9	70002316	1	Pipe, Water Return	
9	70002317	1	Tube, Breather	
9	70004530	1	Clamp, Hose	
9	70004531	1	Band, Pipe	
10	70004395	1	Filter, Oil	
11	70005222	1	Dipstick	
11	70005223	1	Tube, Dipstick	
12	7017928	1	Seal, Rear Main (Not Shown)	
13	70005224	1	Gear, Ring	
14	70002419	1	Plate, Rear End	
15	7025479	1	Solenoid, Stop	
16	7023164	1	Pump, Injection	
16	70002319	1	Shim, Injection	
16	70002320	1	Shim, Injection	
16	70002321	1	Shim, Injection Pump	
16	70002322	1	Shim, Injection Pump	
16	70002323	1	Shim, Injection Pump	
16	7017945	1	Joint, Eye	
17	70004396	1	Control, Speed	
17	70004397	1	Gasket	
18	7023165	1	Gasket	
19	70004536	1	Pipe, Over Flow	
19	70004537	1	Screw, Air Bleeder	
19	70004538	1	Gasket	
19	70004539	1	Pipe, Over Flow	
20	70004399	3	Holder, Nozzle	
20	70004540	3	Nut	
20	7023167	3	Gasket	
20	7023168	3	Seal, Heat	
21	70004398	3	Plug, Glow	
21	70004544	1	Cord, Glow Plug	
22	70005228	1	Electric Fuel Feed Pump	
23	70006661	1	Alternator - 60Amp	
24	7023140	1	Pulley, Fan	
25	70006665	1	V-Belt	
26	7023144	1	Starter	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	7017901	1	Switch, Oil	
28	70004829	1	Pipe, Water Return	
28	7023145	1	Gasket, Flange	
28	7017958	1	Hose, Water Return	
28	7023170	1	Thermostat	
28	70002326	1	Gasket, Thermostat	
28	70003064	1	Sensor, Water Temperature	
28	70003063	1	Washer, Seal	
29	70002327	1	Pump, Water	
29	70002328	1	Gasket, Water Pump	
30	7017963	1	Pipe, Water	
30	70002330	1	Pipe, Water	
31	7023149	1	Gasket, Inlet Manifold (Not Shown)	
32	7023148	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold (Not Shown)	
33	7023124	1	Gasket (Muffler)	
33	70004415	4	Bolt, Sems	
34	70005226	1	Upper Gasket Kit	
34	70005227	1	Lower Gasket Kit	
35	7017992	1	Fuel Filter	
36	70005229	1	Tank, Coolant Reserve	
37	70006664	1	Arm, Adjustment	

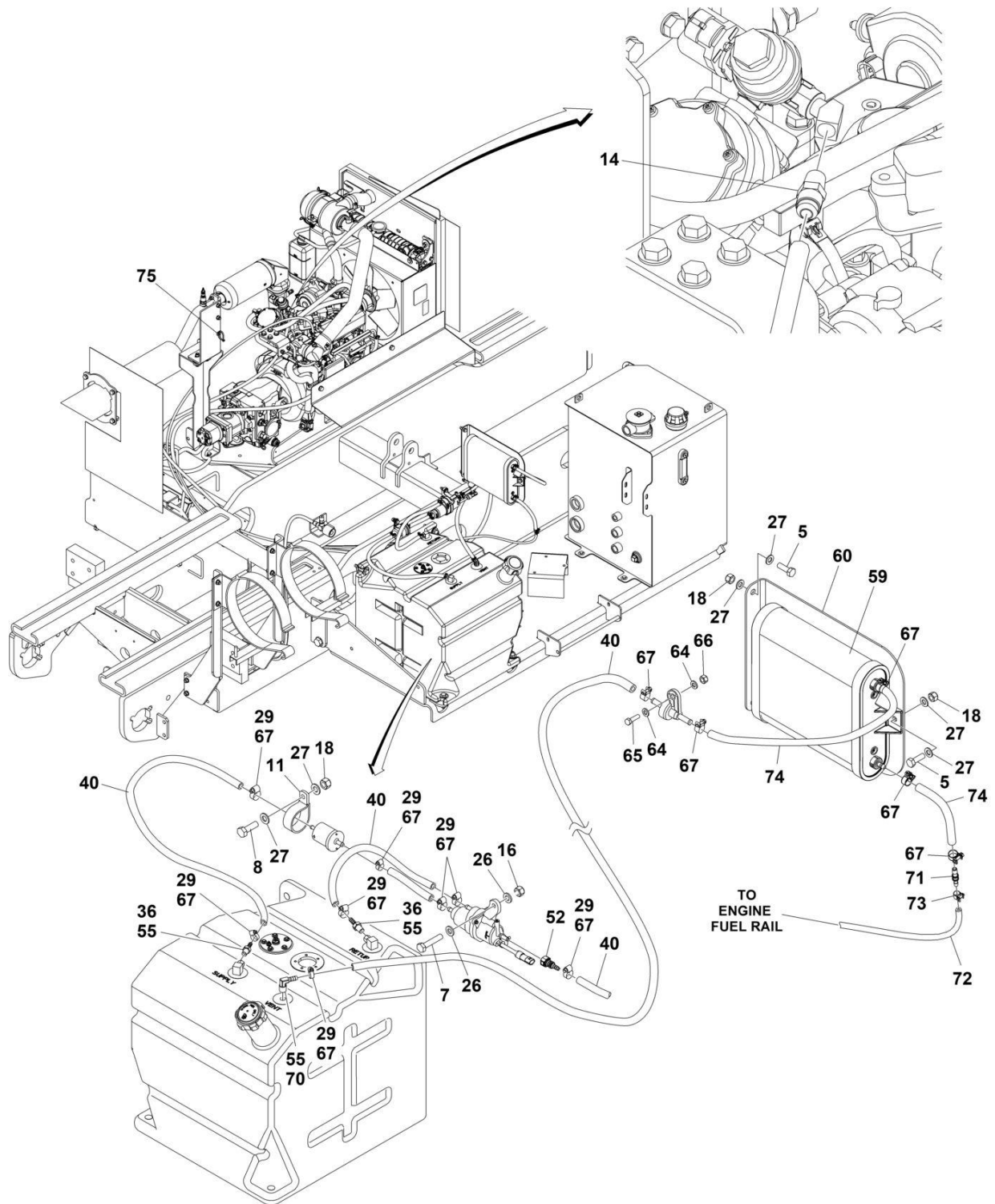
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE



ART_1001177785_W_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_100117785_W_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE

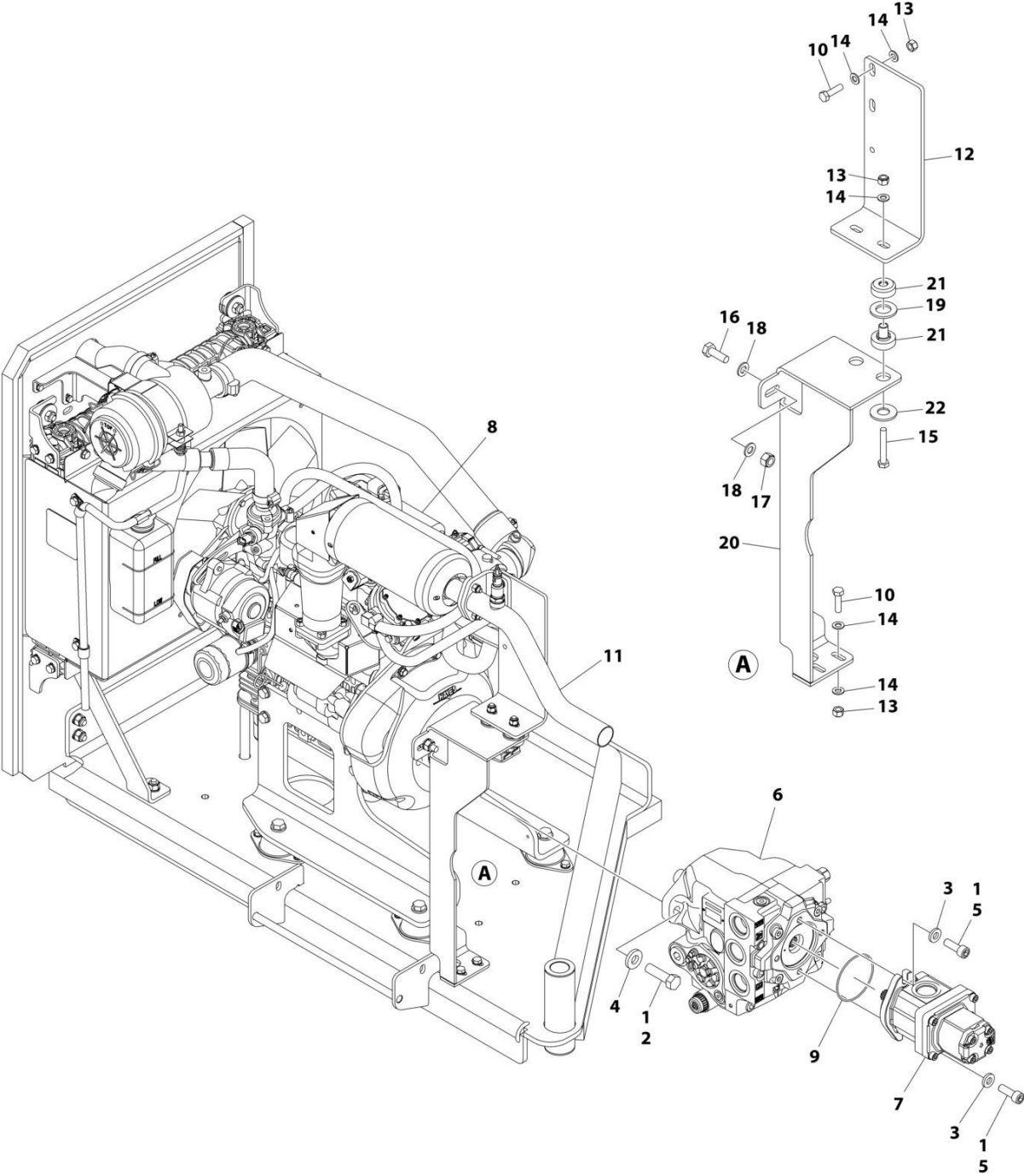
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177785	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE	W
1	0400075	1	Battery	
2	0761010	AR	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0641610	9	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	0641612	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
5	0700812	AR	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	0701047	2	Bolt M10 x 300	
7	0760614	3	Bolt M6 x 30	
8	0760812	AR	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	1320061	1	Clamp	
10	1320220	1	LP Clamp Kit	
11	1320265	1	Clamp	
12	2180387	1	Fitting, Tank Connector	
13	2180389	1	Fitting, Relief Valve - LP	
14	2180418	2	Fitting	
15	2220290	1	Fitting, Tee	
16	3290605	3	Nut M6	
17	3290801	2	Nut M8	
18	3290805	AR	Nut M8	
19	3291001	2	Nut M10	
20	3311605	10	Nut 3/8	
21	3422669	1	Pin	
22	3573440	2	Plate, Mounting	
23	3841143	1	Keeper Pin	
24	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
25	4711600	AR	Washer 3/8	
26	4811700	6	Washer M6	
27	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
28	5241000	5	Washer M10	
29	8405009	AR	Clamp	
30	1001208874	1	Filter, Charge Pump	
30	70010383	1	Element, Filter	
31	1001194836	1	Bracket	
32	1001184065	1	Bracket, Hold Down	
33	1001184653	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	0741010	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
36	2180348	2	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
39	2400044	1	Block, Fuse Mounting	
40	1001300357	15.7 ft/ 4.8m	Hose	
41	2720611	1	Hose	
42	3300408	2	Nut	
43	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
45	0761617	1	Bolt M16 x 45	
46	3291605	1	Nut M16	
51	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
52	1001174093	1	Coupling, Quick Connect	
53	1001186429	1	Battery Cable Kit (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	4812300	2	Washer M16	
55	0100020	AR	Sealant	
56	8303511	1	Capscrew M10 x 20	
57	1001183421	1	Foam, Baffle	
59	1001225420	1	Canister, Carbon	
60	1001225421	1	Bracket	
63	1001262941	1	Decal - EPA Evaporation 2020 Standards	
63	1001274101	1	Decal - EPA Evaporation 2021 Standards	
63	1001288395	1	Decal - EPA Evaporation 2022 Standards	
63	1001299769	1	Decal - EPA Evaporation 2023 Standards	
64	4811600	AR	Washer M5	
65	0760512	AR	Bolt M5 x 25	
66	3290505	AR	Nut M5	
67	1001174486	14	Clamp	
70	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
71	1001131391	1	Coupling, Fuel Line	
72	1001129256	9.3 ft/ 2.8m	Hose	
73	1001185585	2	Clamp, Hose	
74	1001129255	2.5 ft/ .8m	Hose	
75	1001146588	AR	Tie-Strap	
76	4812000	AR	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE



ART_1001184653

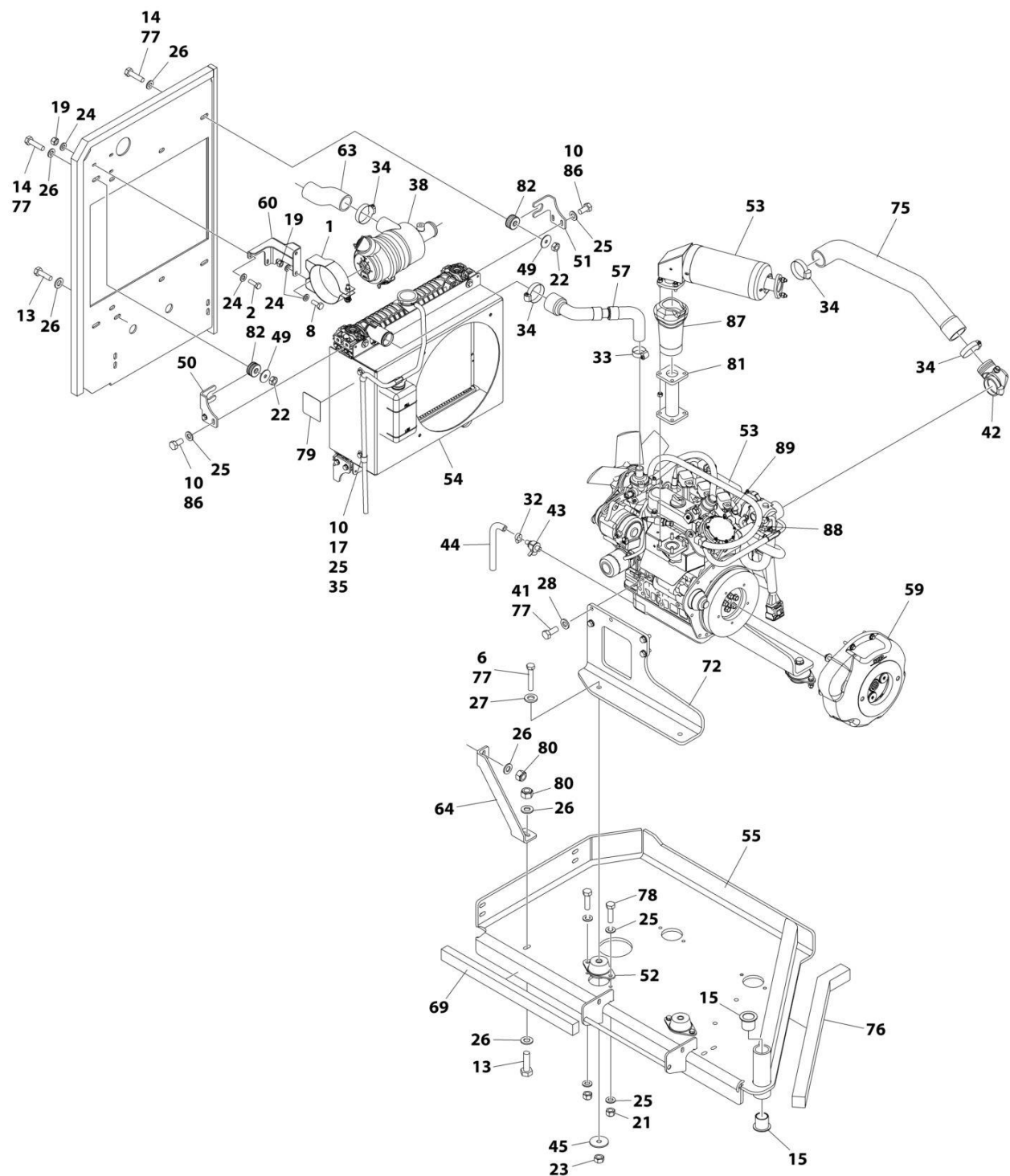
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184653	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	4891600	AR	Washer 3/8	
4	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
5	83191040	2	Capscrew M10 x 30	
6	1001101331	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001217291	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
7	70002861	1	Seal Kit - 1001217291 Pump (Note: Seal Kit is only service component available)	
8	1001184654	1	Engine Assembly - Kubota Gasoline (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	3790152	1	O-Ring	
10	0700814	AR	Bolt M8 x 30	
11	1001186833	1	Tube, Exhaust	
12	1001226420	1	Bracket, Exhaust	
13	3290805	AR	Nut M8	
14	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
15	0700819	AR	Bolt M8 x 55	
16	0761014	AR	Bolt M10 x 30	
17	3291005	AR	Nut M10	
18	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
19	4812500	AR	Washer M20	
20	1001195600	1	Bracket	
21	1001125248	1	Mount	
22	1001169138	2	Pad	

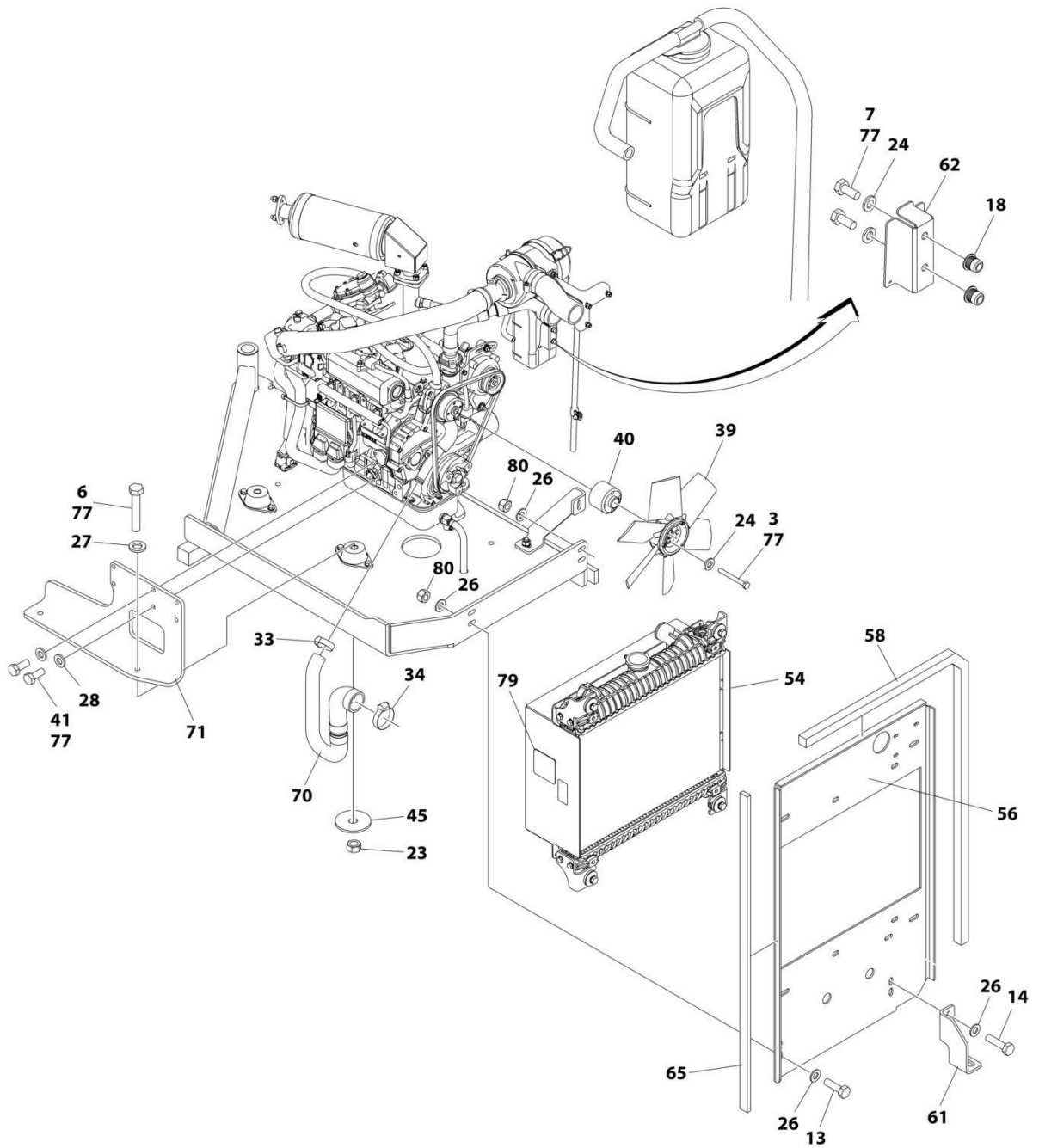
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE



ART_1001184654_10F2_M

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001184654_2OF2_M

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE

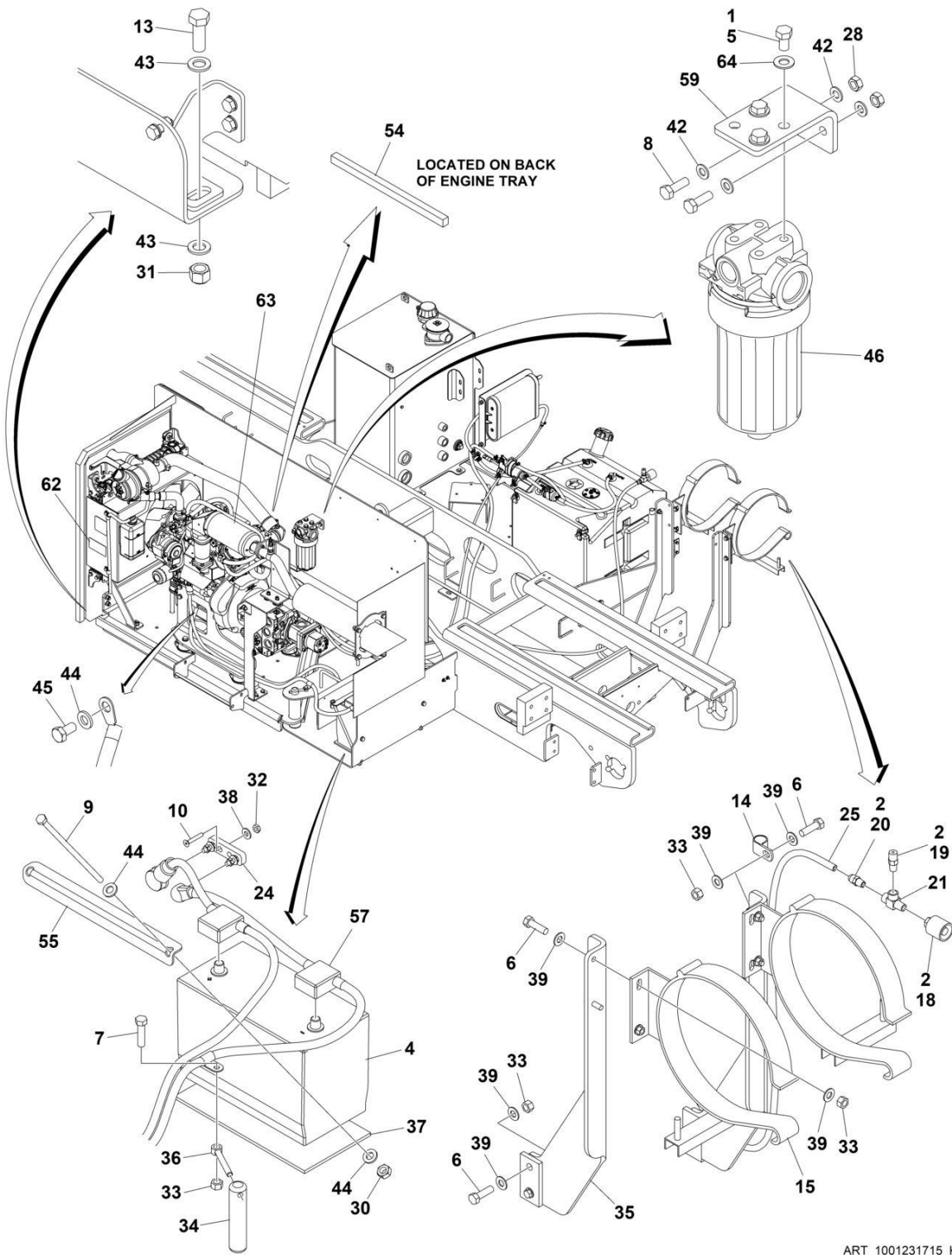
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184654	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE	M
1	0340045	1	Band, Mounting	
2	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700619	4	Bolt M6 x 55	
6	0701222	4	Bolt M12 x 70	
7	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
8	0760608	AR	Bolt M6 x 16	
10	0760808	10	Bolt M8 x 16	
11	0760815	AR	Bolt M8 x 35	
13	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
14	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
15	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
17	1001191832	AR	Nut M8	
18	1001178636	AR	Nut M6	
19	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
21	3290805	AR	Nut M8	
22	3291001	4	Nut M10	
23	3291201	4	Nut M12	
24	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
25	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
26	4812000	16	Washer M10	
27	5241200	4	Washer M12	
28	5241000	8	Washer M10	
32	8405009	1	Clamp	
33	8405101	2	Clamp	
34	8405104	5	Clamp	
35	85941016	2	Clamp	
38	1001118280	1	Air Filter Assembly	
38	7015004	2	Element	
38	7015005	1	Cover Assembly	
38	1340069	1	Valve, Vacuator	
39	1001118538	1	Fan	
40	1001118539	1	Fan, Spacer	
41	1001118746	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
42	1001146043	1	Elbow	
43	1001161497	1	Valve Oil Drain	
44	1001165035	1	Hose	
45	1001168018	4	Washer	
49	1001169138	4	Pad	
50	1001169967	2	Bracket, Radiator	
51	1001170035	2	Bracket, Radiator	
52	1001187235	4	Mount, Motor	
53	1001224493	1	Engine Components - Kubota Gasoline (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001220957	1	Radiator & Shroud Assembly	
54	1001198726	1	Radiator	
54	70007502	1	Valve, Drain	
54	1001220959	1	Shroud	
55	1001181649	1	Tray, Engine	
56	1001181658	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	1001181659	1	Hose, Radiator (Upper)	
58	1001181739	1	Seal	
59	1001181829	1	Coupling Kit - Gasoline Engines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
60	1001182980	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner	
61	1001182981	1	Bracket, Tray	
62	1001182982	1	Mount	
63	1001182983	1	Tube, Intake	
64	1001182984	1	Bracket, Support	
65	1001247403	1	Foam, Baffle	
69	1001183424	1	Foam, Baffle	
70	1001183427	1	Tube, Coolant	
71	1001183428	1	Mount, Engine (RH)	
72	1001183429	1	Mount, Engine (LH)	
75	1001184064	1	Tube, Intake	
76	1001184066	1	Foam, Baffle	
77	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
78	0700814	8	Bolt, M8 x 30	
79	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
80	3291005	6	Nut M10	
81	1001213847	1	Tube, Exhaust	
82	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
86	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	
87	1001210708	1	Sleeve, Insulation	
88	1001181625	50 in/ 127cm	Hose	
89	8410013	4	Clamp	

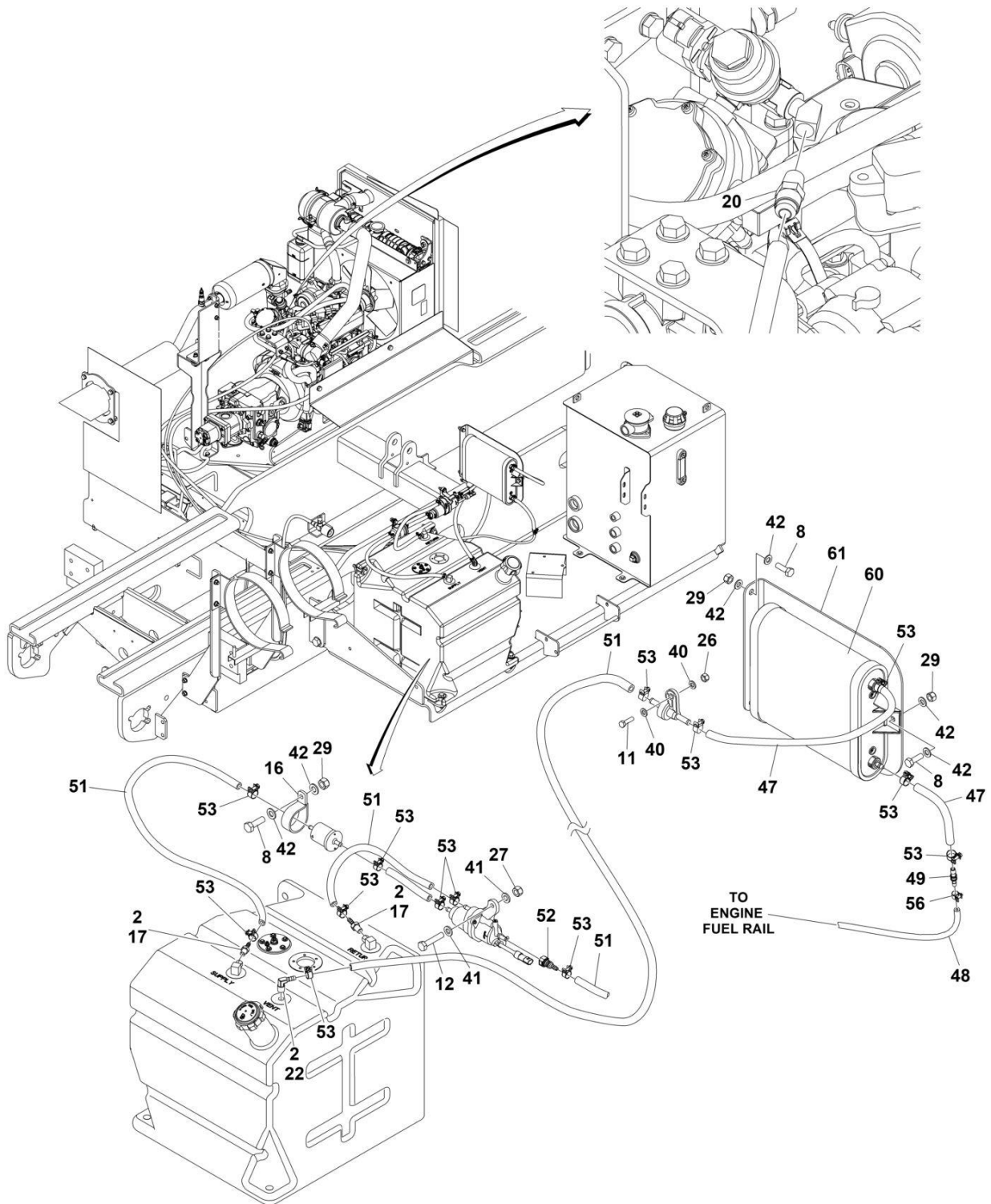
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE WITH GENERATOR



ART_1001231715_K_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001231715_K_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE WITH GENERATOR

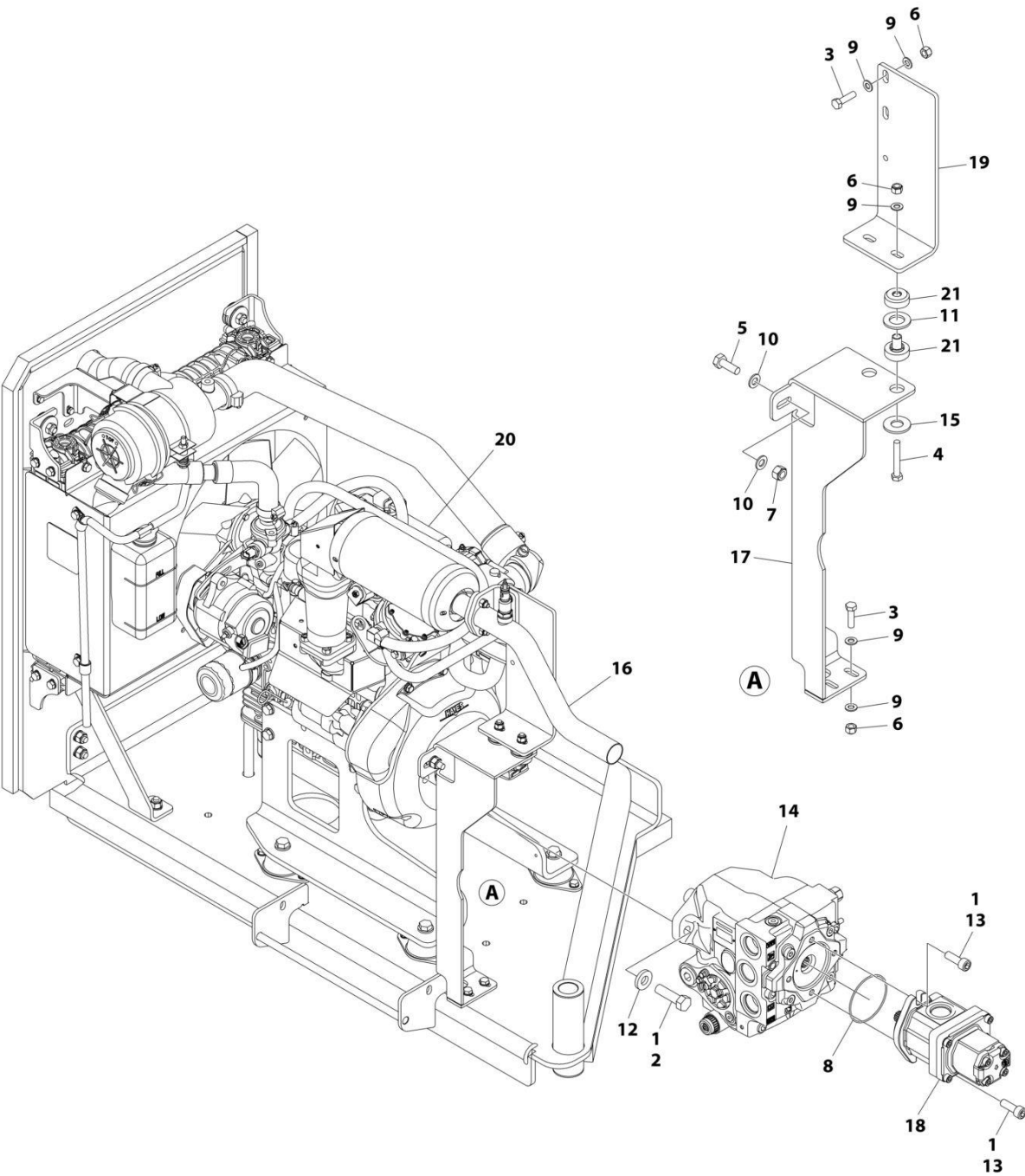
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231715	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
4	0400075	1	Battery	
5	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
6	0641610	9	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641612	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
8	0700812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0701047	2	Bolt M10 x 300	
10	0741010	2	Screw 10 x 1-1/4	
11	0760512	1	Bolt M5 x 25	
12	0760614	3	Bolt M6 x 30	
13	0761617	1	Bolt M16 x 45	
14	1320061	1	Clamp	
15	1320220	1	LP Clamp Kit	
15	4400420	1	Tank, LP - Steel (Not Shown)	
15	4400275	1	Tank, LP - Aluminum (Not Shown)	
16	1320265	1	Clamp	
17	2180348	2	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
18	2180387	1	Fitting, Tank Connector	
19	2180389	1	Fitting, Relief Valve - LP	
20	2180418	2	Fitting	
21	2220290	1	Fitting, Tee	
22	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
24	2400044	1	Block, Fuse Mounting	
25	2720611	1	Hose	
26	3290505	1	Nut M5	
27	3290605	3	Nut M6	
28	3290801	2	Nut M8	
29	3290805	5	Nut M8	
30	3291001	2	Nut M10	
31	3291605	1	Nut M16	
32	3300408	2	Nut	
33	3311605	10	Nut 3/8	
34	3422669	1	Pin	
35	3573440	2	Plate, Mounting	
36	3841143	1	Keeper Pin	
37	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
38	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
39	4711600	AR	Washer 3/8	
40	4811600	2	Washer M5	
41	4811700	6	Washer M6	
42	4811900	14	Washer M8	
43	4812300	2	Washer M16	
44	5241000	5	Washer M10	
45	8303511	1	Capscrew M10 x 20	
46	1001208874	1	Filter, Charge Pump	
46	70010383	1	Element (Includes O-Ring)	
47	1001129255	30 in/ 75 cm	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001129256	9.5 ft/ 2.8m	Hose	
49	1001131391	1	Coupling, Fuel Line	
50	1001146588	1	Tie-Strap	
51	1001300357	16 ft/ 4.8m	Hose	
52	1001174093	1	Coupling, Quick Connect	
53	1001174486	14	Clamp	
54	1001183421	1	Foam, Baffle	
55	1001184065	1	Bracket, Hold Down	
56	1001185585	2	Clamp, Hose	
57	1001186429	1	Battery Cable Kit (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
59	1001194836	1	Bracket	
60	1001225420	1	Canister, Carbon	
61	1001225421	1	Bracket	
62	1001262941	1	Decal - EPA Evaporation 2020 Standards	
62	1001274101	1	Decal - EPA Evaporation 2021 Standards	
62	1001288395	1	Decal - EPA Evaporation 2022 Standards	
62	1001299769	1	Decal - EPA Evaporation 2023 Standards	
63	1001231716	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
64	4812000	3	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE WITH GENERATOR



ART_1001231716

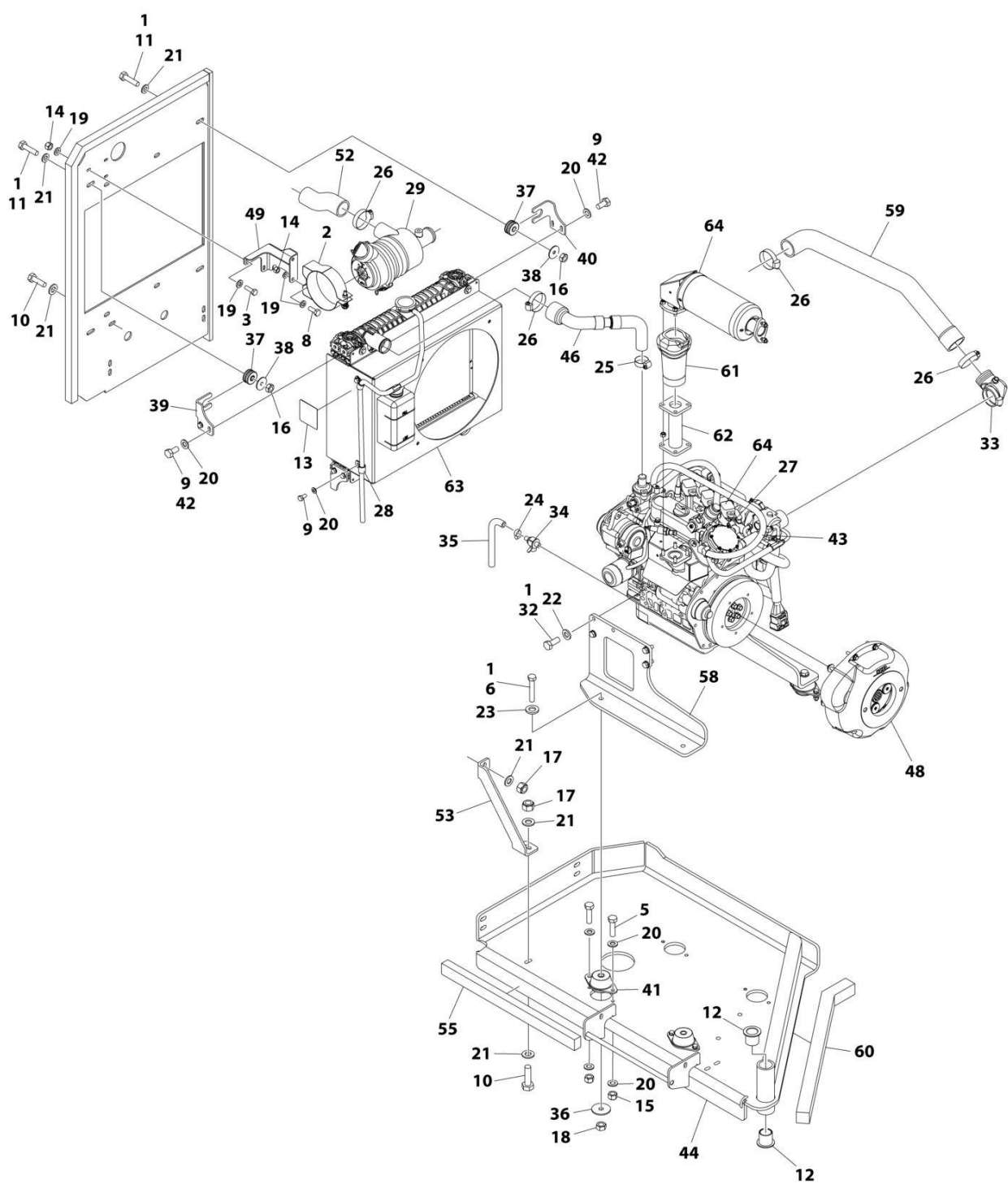
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE WITH GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231716	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	0700814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
5	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	3290805	6	Nut M8	
7	3291005	1	Nut M10	
8	3790152	1	O-Ring	
9	4811900	10	Washer M8	
10	4812000	2	Washer M10	
11	4812500	2	Washer M20	
12	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
13	83191040	2	Capscrew M10 x 30	
14	1001101331	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001169138	2	Pad	
16	1001186833	1	Tube, Exhaust	
17	1001195600	1	Bracket	
18	1001217291	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
18	70002861	1	Seal Kit - 1001217291 Pump (Note: Seal Kit is only service component available)	
19	1001226420	1	Bracket, Exhaust	
20	1001231717	1	Engine Assembly - Kubota Gasoline (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001125248	2	Mount	

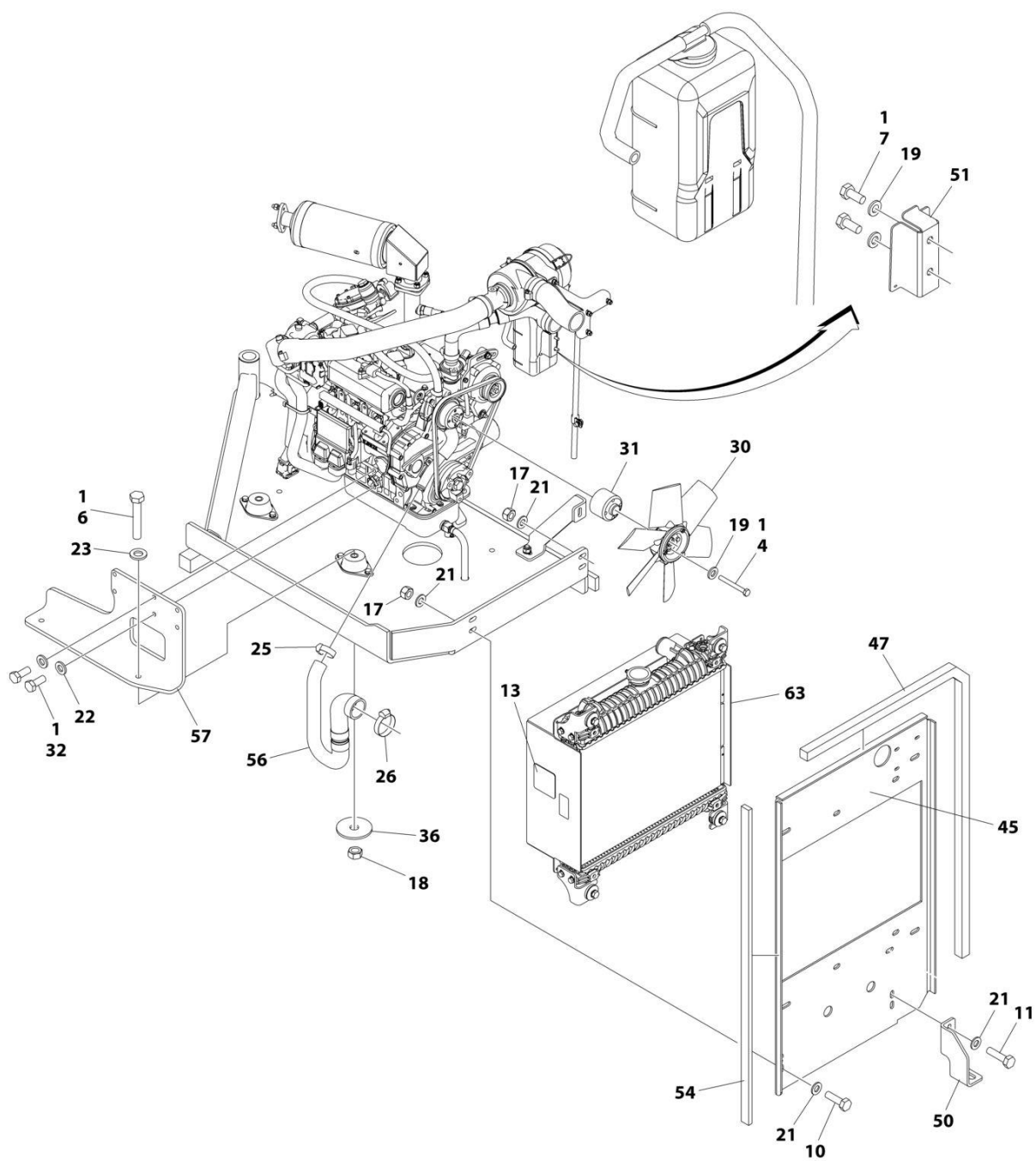
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE WITH GENERATOR



ART_1001231717_10F2_B

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001231717_2OF2_B

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE WITH GENERATOR

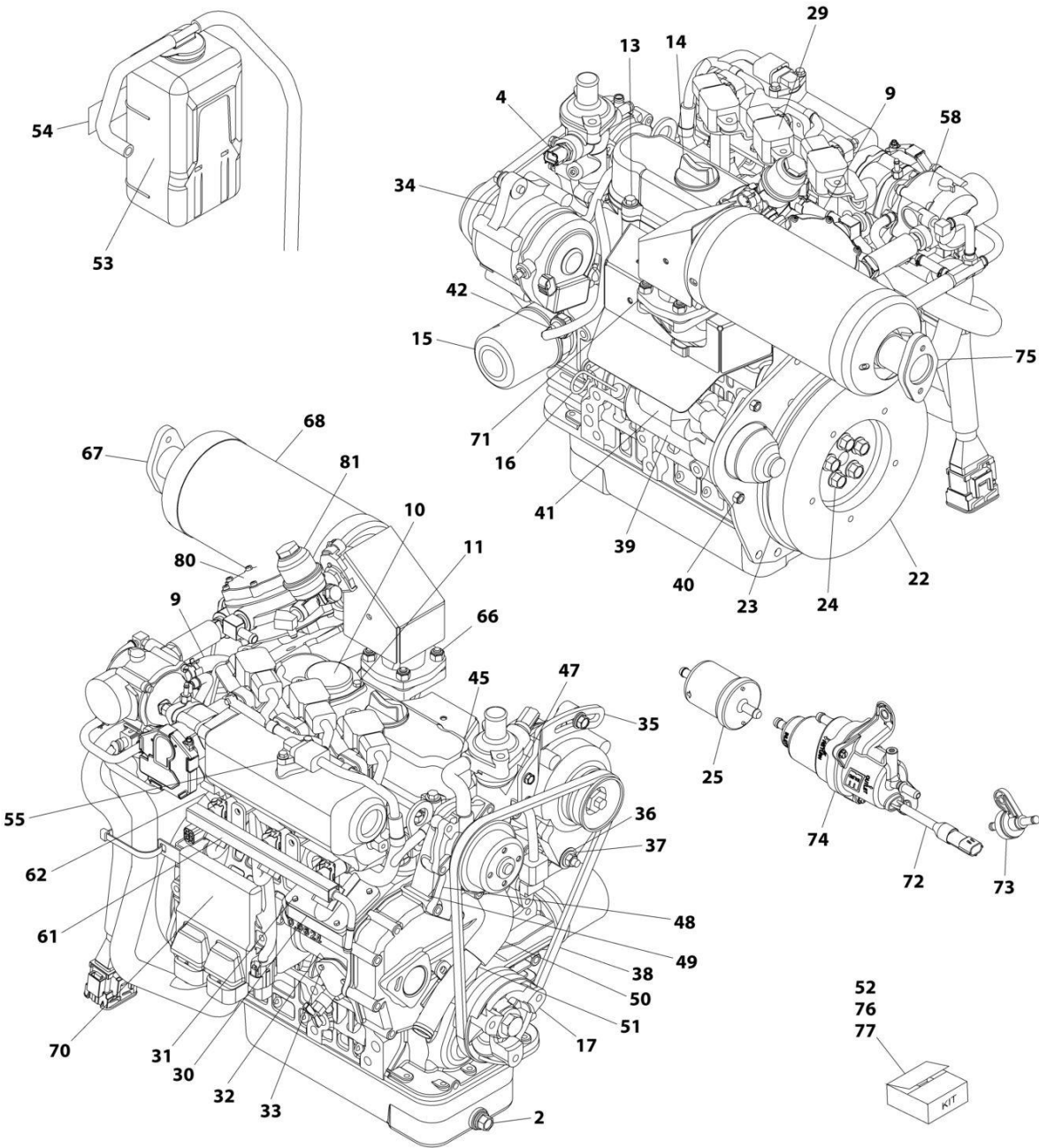
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231717	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - KUBOTA GASOLINE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0340045	1	Band, Mounting	
3	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0700619	4	Bolt M6 x 55	
5	0700814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
6	0701222	4	Bolt M12 x 70	
7	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
8	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	0760808	10	Bolt M8 x 16	
10	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
14	3290605	5	Nut M6	
15	3290805	8	Nut M8	
16	3291001	4	Nut M10	
17	3291005	6	Nut M10	
18	3291201	4	Nut M12	
19	4811700	16	Washer M6	
20	4811900	26	Washer M8	
21	4812000	16	Washer M10	
22	5241000	8	Washer M10	
23	5241200	4	Washer M12	
24	8405009	1	Clamp	
25	8405101	2	Clamp	
26	8405104	5	Clamp	
27	8410013	4	Clamp	
28	85941016	2	Clamp	
29	1001118280	1	Air Filter Assembly	
29	7015004	2	Element	
29	7015005	1	Cover Assembly	
29	1340069	1	Valve, Vacuator	
30	1001118538	1	Fan	
31	1001118539	1	Fan, Spacer	
32	1001118746	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
33	1001146043	1	Elbow	
34	1001161497	1	Valve Oil Drain	
35	1001165035	1	Hose	
36	1001168018	4	Washer	
37	1001169054	4	Isolator, Radiator	
38	1001169138	4	Pad	
39	1001169967	2	Bracket, Radiator	
40	1001170035	2	Bracket, Radiator	
41	1001175509	4	Mount, Motor	
42	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	
43	1001181625	50 in/ 127cm	Hose	
44	1001181649	1	Tray, Engine	
45	1001181658	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001181659	1	Hose, Radiator (Upper)	
47	1001181739	1	Seal	
48	1001181829	1	Coupling Kit - Gasoline Engines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001182980	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner	
50	1001182981	1	Bracket, Tray	
51	1001182982	1	Mount	
52	1001182983	1	Tube, Intake	
53	1001182984	1	Bracket, Support	
54	1001247403	1	Foam, Baffle	
55	1001183424	1	Foam, Baffle	
56	1001183427	1	Tube, Coolant	
57	1001183428	1	Mount, Engine (RH)	
58	1001183429	1	Mount, Engine (LH)	
59	1001184064	1	Tube, Intake	
60	1001184066	1	Foam, Baffle	
61	1001210708	1	Sleeve, Insulation	
62	1001213847	1	Tube, Exhaust	
63	1001220957	1	Radiator & Shroud Assembly	
63	1001198726	1	Radiator	
63	70007502	1	Valve, Drain	
63	1001220959	1	Shroud	
64	1001224493	1	Engine Components - Kubota Gasoline (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE COMPONENTS - KUBOTA GASOLINE



ART_1001224493

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE COMPONENTS - KUBOTA GASOLINE

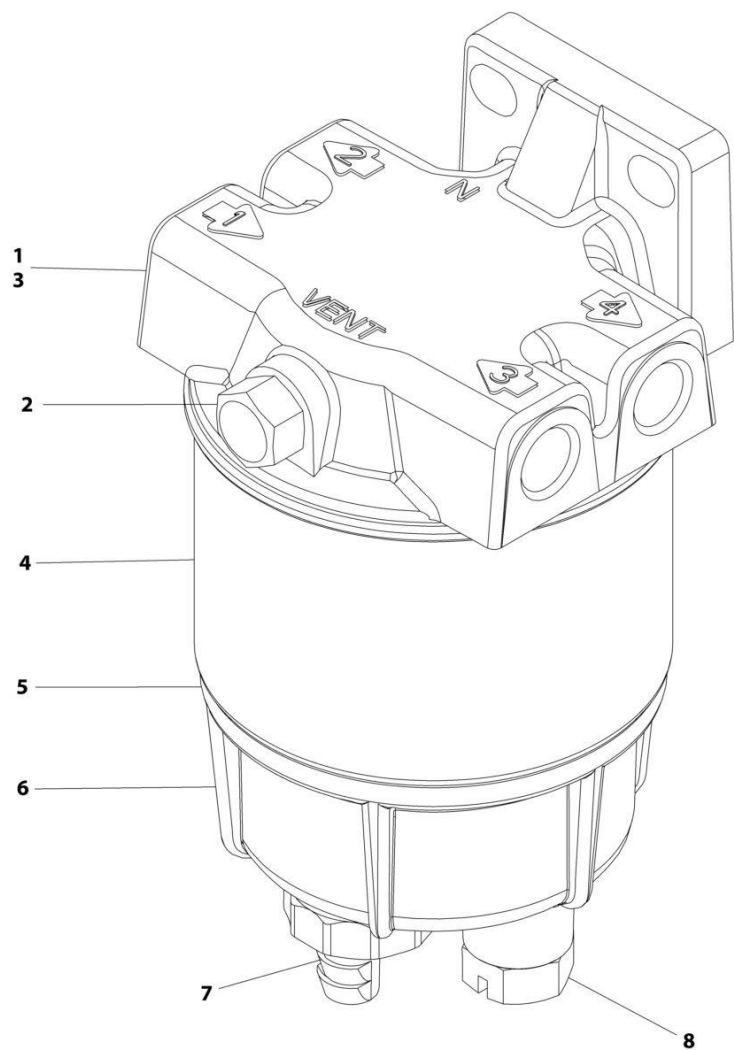
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224493	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - KUBOTA GASOLINE	C
1	70004524	1	Drain (Not Shown)	
2	70004525	1	Plug, Drain	
2	70004526	1	Gasket	
3	7017906	2	Bolt (Not Shown)	
4	70005726	1	Sensor, Water Temperature	
4	70005727	1	Gasket	
5	70005728	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
6	7017914	1	Joint, Pipe (Not Shown)	
7	70005729	1	Seal, Oil (Not Shown)	
8	70005730	1	Sensor, Revolution (Not Shown)	
9	7017959	2	Band, Pipe	
10	70005731	1	O-Ring, Breather	
10	70005732	1	Cover, Breather	
11	7017934	4	Screw	
12	70005733	1	Gasket, Head Cover (Not Shown)	
13	70004831	4	Bolt	
14	70002318	1	Plug, Oil Filler	
14	70004311	1	O-Ring	
15	7017980	1	Filter, Oil	
16	70005734	1	Gauge, Oil	
17	70004294	1	Pump, Oil	
17	70004295	1	Gasket, Oil	
18	70004296	1	Key, Feather (Not Shown)	
19	7017982	1	Gasket, Bearing Case (Not Shown)	
20	7017983	1	Seal, Oil (Not Shown)	
21	7017984	1	Gasket, Case Cover (Not Shown)	
22	70005735	1	Gear, Ring	
23	70005736	1	Rotor	
24	70004834	5	Bolt	
25	7017992	1	Fuel, Filter	
26	70005737	1	Sensor, Stick (Not Shown)	
27	70005738	1	Holder, Sensor (Not Shown)	
28	70005739	3	Spark Plug (Not Shown)	
29	70005740	3	Coil, Ignition	
30	7017986	1	Gasket	
31	70004538	2	Packing	
32	7017995	1	Gasket, Fuel Pump	
33	70004848	2	Bolt	
34	70006661	1	Alternator - 60Amp	
35	70006662	1	Bracket, Adjustment	
36	70004557	1	Washer	
37	70004558	1	Washer, Spring Lock	
38	7023107	1	V-Belt	
39	70005743	1	Starter	
40	70005329	5	Nut	
41	70005744	1	Magnetic, Switch	
42	70005745	1	Switch, Oil Pressure	
43	70004829	1	Pipe, Water Return (Not Shown)	
44	70004306	1	Gasket, Water Flange (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	70004851	1	Pipe, Water Return	
46	7023170	1	Thermostat (Not Shown)	
47	70002326	1	Gasket, Thermostat	
48	70004853	1	Pump, Water	
49	70004854	1	Gasket, Water Pump	
50	70004912	1	Hose, Water	
51	70004913	2	Band, Pipe	
52	70005229	1	Coolant Tank Kit	
53	4400498	1	Tank, Coolant	
54	70004401	1	Decal - Instruction	
55	70005746	1	Sensor (TMAP)	
56	70005747	1	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
57	7017994	2	Gasket, Air Cleaner (Not Shown)	
58	70005748	1	Mixer	
59	70004537	1	Screw, Air Bleeder (Not Shown)	
60	70005749	1	Gasket, In-Manifold (Not Shown)	
61	70005750	1	Rail, Fuel Ignition	
62	70005751	3	Injector	
63	70005752	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold (Not Shown)	
64	70005753	3	Bolt, Stud (Not Shown)	
65	70005327	6	Nut (Not Shown)	
66	70005754	4	Bolt, Stud	
67	70005755	1	Muffler	
68	70005756	1	Cover, Muffler	
69	70005757	1	Harness, Wire (ECU) (Not Shown)	
70	70005758	1	Module, Engine Control (ECU)	
71	70005759	2	Gasket, Muffler	
72	70005760	2	Sensor, O2	
73	70005762	1	Valve, 2 Way	
74	70005761	1	Pump, Fuel	
75	70005763	1	Gasket, Muffler	
76	70005764	1	Upper Gasket Kit	
77	70005765	1	Lower Gasket Kit	
78	70005766	1	Cable Assembly (ECOM) (Not Shown)	
79	70005767	1	Adapter (ECOM) (Not Shown)	
80	70005768	1	Regulator	
81	70005769	1	Valve, Lockoff	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY - DIESEL ENGINES



ART_1001190609

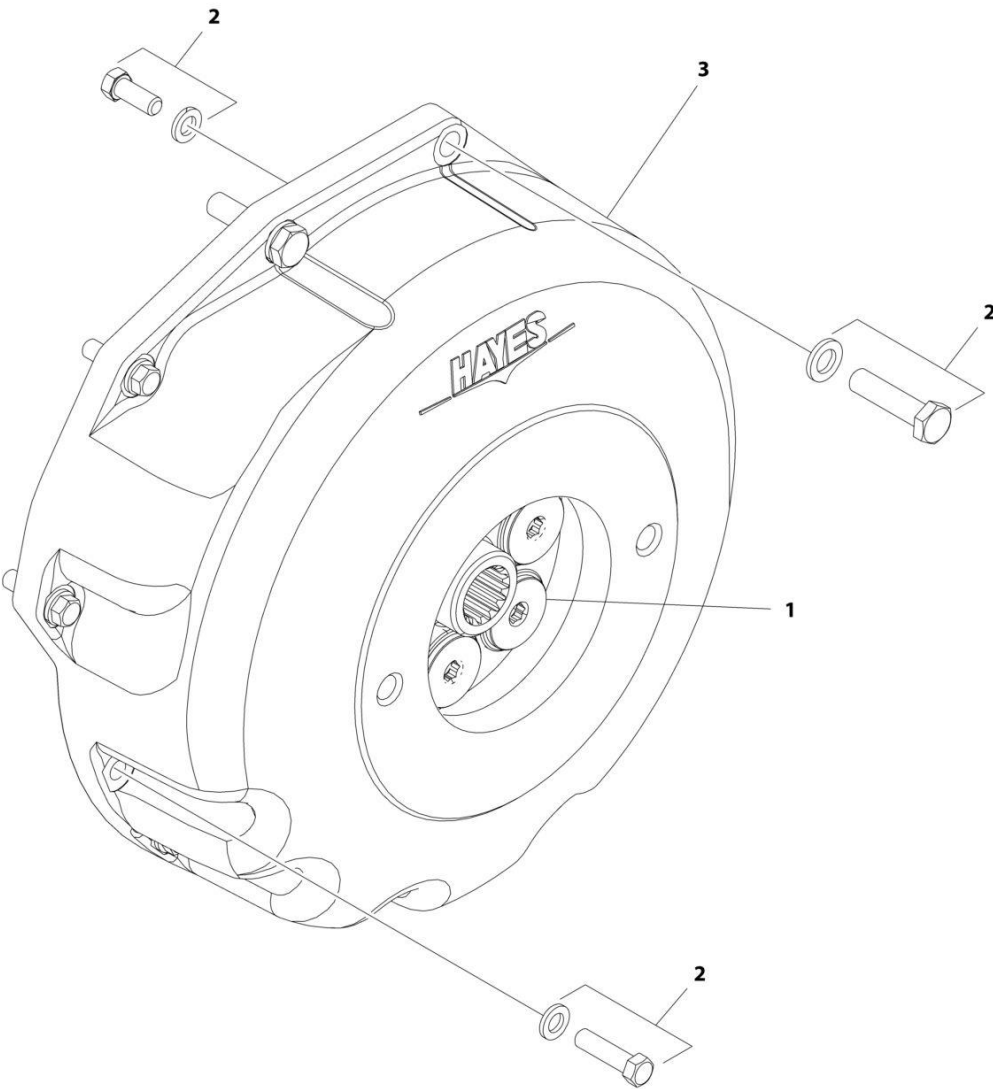
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY - DIESEL ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190609	Ref	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY - DIESEL ENGINES	B
1	70005293	1	Head, Mounting	
2	70005294	1	Plug	
3	70005295	1	Gasket, Head	
4	70005296	1	Element	
5	70005297	1	O-Ring	
6	70002901	1	Bowl	
7	70004070	1	Drain, Self Venting	
8	70004069	1	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. COUPLING KIT - DIESEL ENGINES



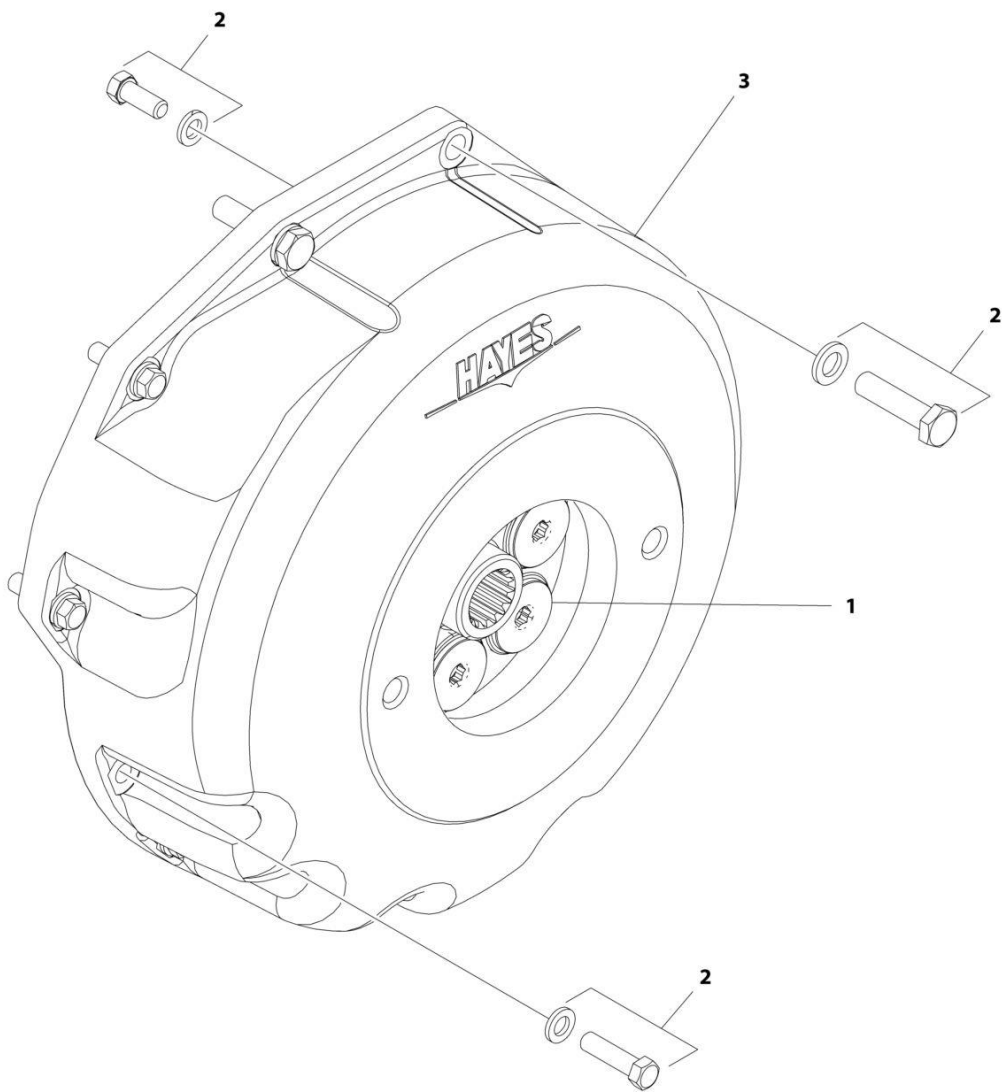
ART_1001118675

FIGURE 3-18. COUPLING KIT - DIESEL ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001118675	Ref	COUPLING KIT - DIESEL ENGINES	A
1	70001933	1	Coupling Assembly	
2	70005453	1	Bolt Kit	
3	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use p/n 1001118675)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-19. COUPLING KIT - GASOLINE ENGINES



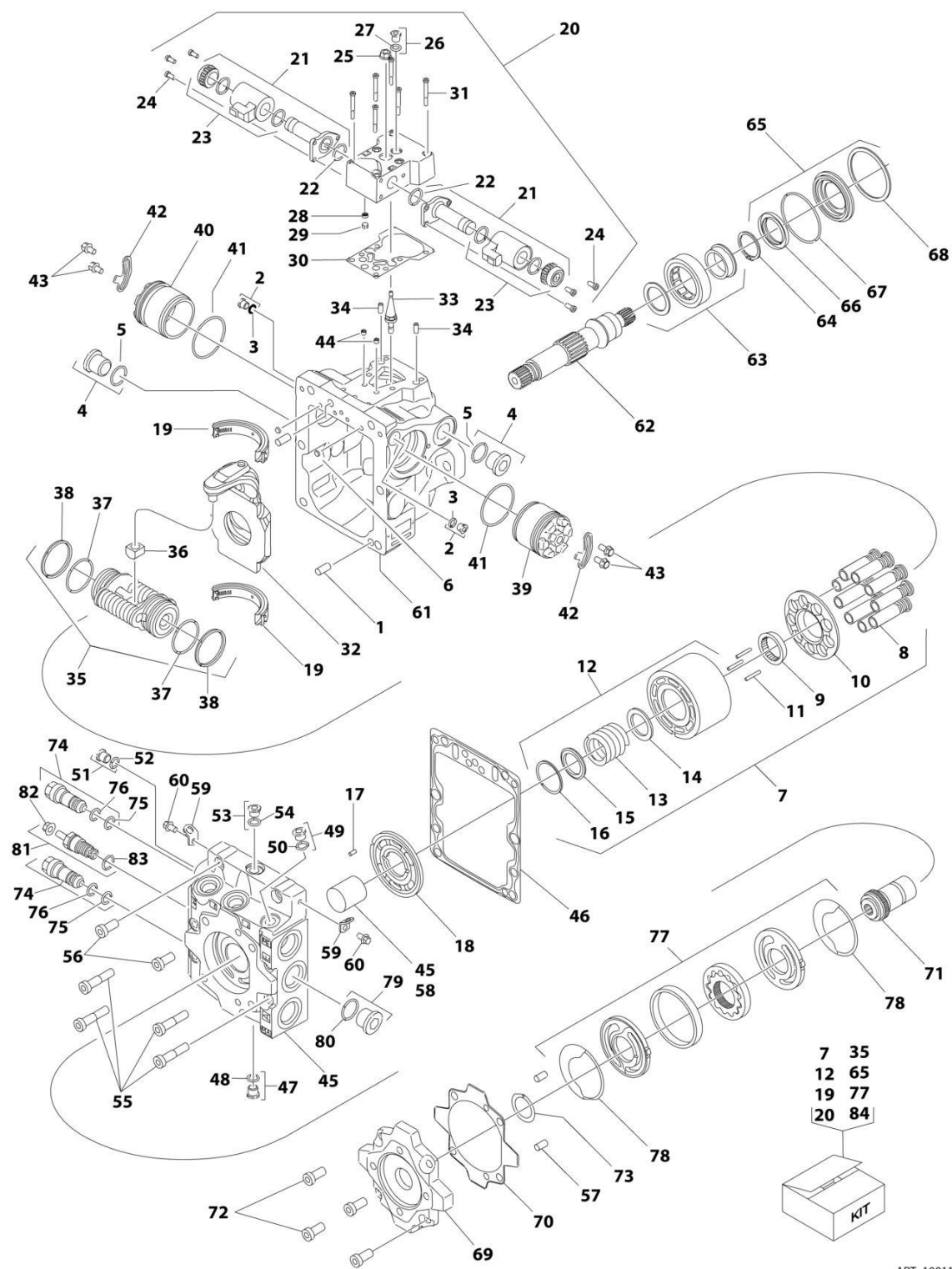
ART_1001181829

FIGURE 3-19. COUPLING KIT - GASOLINE ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181829	Ref	COUPLING KIT - GASOLINE ENGINES	B
1	70005455	1	Coupling Assembly	
2	70005454	1	Bolt Kit	
3	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use p/n 1001181829)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001101331

FIGURE 3-20. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

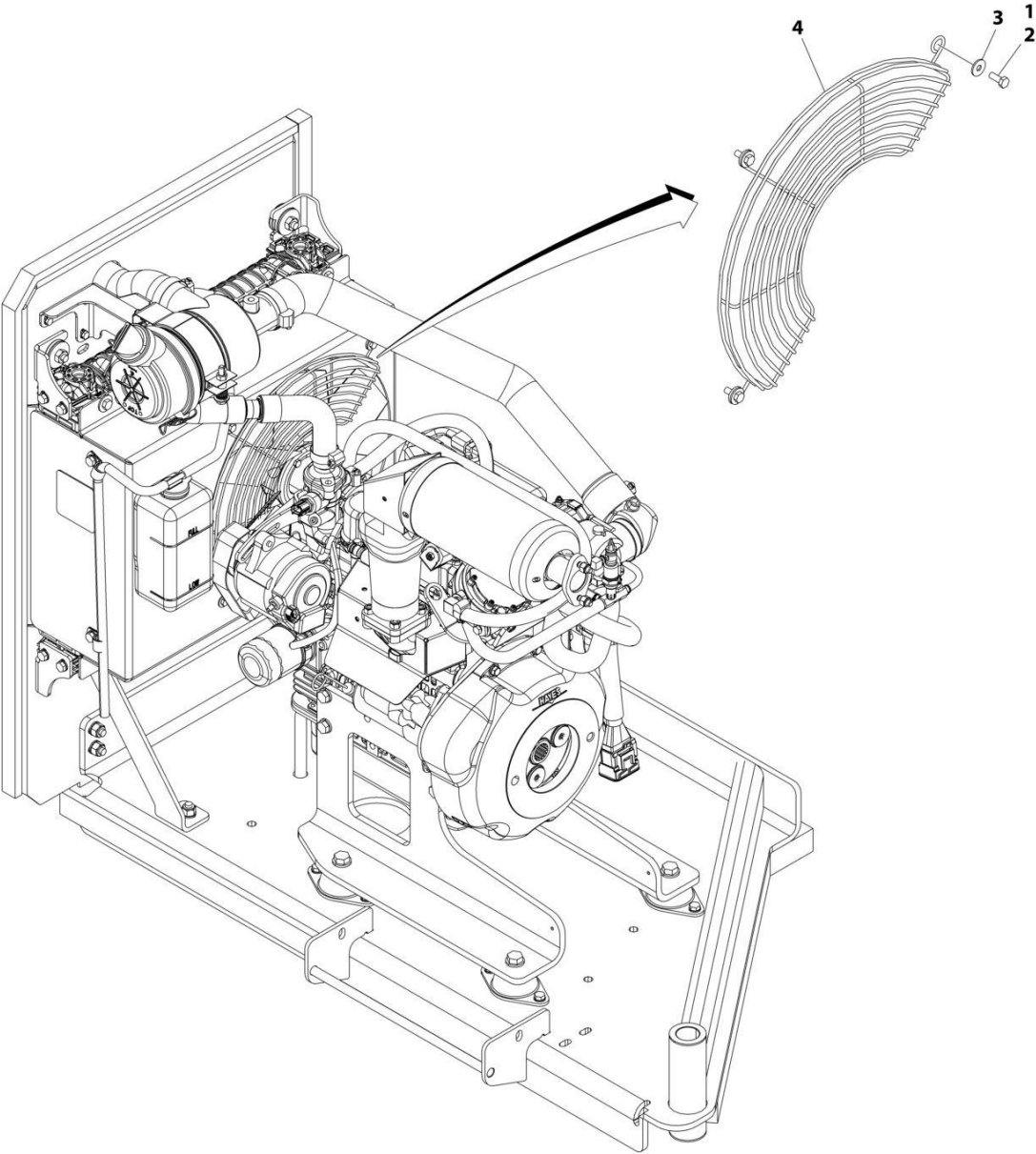
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101331	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	E
1	70002132	2	Pin	
2	70002133	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 3)	
3	7007207	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 2)	
4	7007419	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 5)	
5	7007418	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 4)	
6	70002134	2	Screen	
7	70002135	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 8-16)	
8	70002136	1	Piston Assembly Kit (Includes Qty 9 Piston Assemblies) (Part of Item 7)	
9	70002137	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer (Part of Item 7)	
10	70002138	1	Retainer, Slipper (Part of Item 7)	
11	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Retainer Hold Down (Part of Item 7)	
12	70002143	1	Cylinder Block Assembly (Includes Items 13-16) (Part of Item 7)	
13	70002139	1	Spring (Part of Item 12)	
14	70002140	1	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
15	70002141	1	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
16	70002142	1	Ring, Retaining (Part of Item 12)	
17	7007446	1	Pin	
18	70002144	1	Plate, CW Valve	
19	70002145	1	Swash Plate Bearing Kit (Includes Qty 2 Bearings)	
20	70002146	1	EDC Kit (Includes Items 21-31)	
21	70002147	2	Solenoid Valve Assembly (Includes Item 22 & 23) (Part of Item 20)	
22	70002148	2	O-Ring (1 Per Valve Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
23	70002149	2	Coil, Nut and Seals Kit (1 Per Valve Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
24	70002150	6	Screw (Part of Item 20)	
25	7022301	1	Nut, Seal (Part of Item 20)	
26	70002151	1	Plug Assembly (Part of Item 20) (Includes Item 27)	
27	7007207	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 26)	
28	70002134	1	Screen (Part of Item 20)	
29	70002153	1	Ring, Locking (Part of Item 20)	
30	70002154	1	Gasket, Control (Part of Item 20)	
31	70002156	6	Capscrew (Part of Item 20)	
32	70002152	1	Swash Plate	
33	70002155	1	Link, Swash Plate	
34	70002157	2	Pin, Dowel	
35	70002158	1	Servo Piston Assembly (Includes Items 36-38)	
36	70002159	1	Block, Slider (Part of Item 35)	
37	70002160	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 35)	
38	70002161	2	Ring, Piston (Part of Item 35)	
39	70002162	1	Cylinder, Servo	
40	70002162	1	Cylinder, Servo	
41	70002163	2	O-Ring	
42	70002164	2	Plate, Locking	
43	70002165	4	Screw	
44	70002166	2	Orifice	
45	70002167	1	Cap, End (Includes Item 58)	
46	70002168	1	Gasket, End Cap	
47	70002158	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 48)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	7021256	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 47)	
49	70001958	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 50)	
50	7021256	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 49)	
51	70001958	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 52)	
52	7021256	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 51)	
53	70001958	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 54)	
54	7021256	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 53)	
55	70002169	4	Capscrew	
56	70002170	2	Capscrew	
57	70002132	2	Pin	
58	70002172	1	Bearing, Journal (Part of Item 45)	
59	7022340	2	Bracket, Lifting	
60	70002165	2	Screw	
61	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Purchase p/n 1001101331)	
62	70002175	1	Shaft	
63	70002176	1	Ball Bearing Kit	
64	70007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
65	70002174	1	Shaft Seal Kit (Includes Items 66-68) (Note: This is a universal kit and will contain extra pieces that are not used on this pump assembly.)	
66	70002177	1	Seal, Lip	
67	70002178	1	O-Ring	
68	70002179	1	Ring, Retaining	
69	70002180	1	Adapter	
70	70002181	1	Seal, Adapter	
71	70002182	1	Coupling	
72	70002185	4	Capscrew	
73	70002186	1	Plate, Thrust	
74	70002188	2	High Pressure Relief Valve Cartridge Assembly (Includes Item 75 & 76)	
75	70002187	2	O-Ring (1 Per Cartridge) (Part of Item 74)	
76	7007415	2	O-Ring (1 Per Cartridge) (Part of Item 74)	
77	70002189	1	Charge Pump Kit (Includes Item 78)	
78	70002190	2	Ring, Seal (Part of Item 77)	
79	7023964	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 80)	
80	7007415	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 79)	
81	70002191	1	Charge Relief Valve Cartridge Assembly (Includes Item 82 & 83)	
82	70002187	1	Nut, Seal (Part of Item 81)	
83	7007415	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 81)	
84	70002192	1	Overhaul Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 5, 22, 27, 30, 37, 38, 41, 48, 50, 52, 54, 66, 67, 70, 75, 76, 78, 82 & 83)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-21. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION - KUBOTA



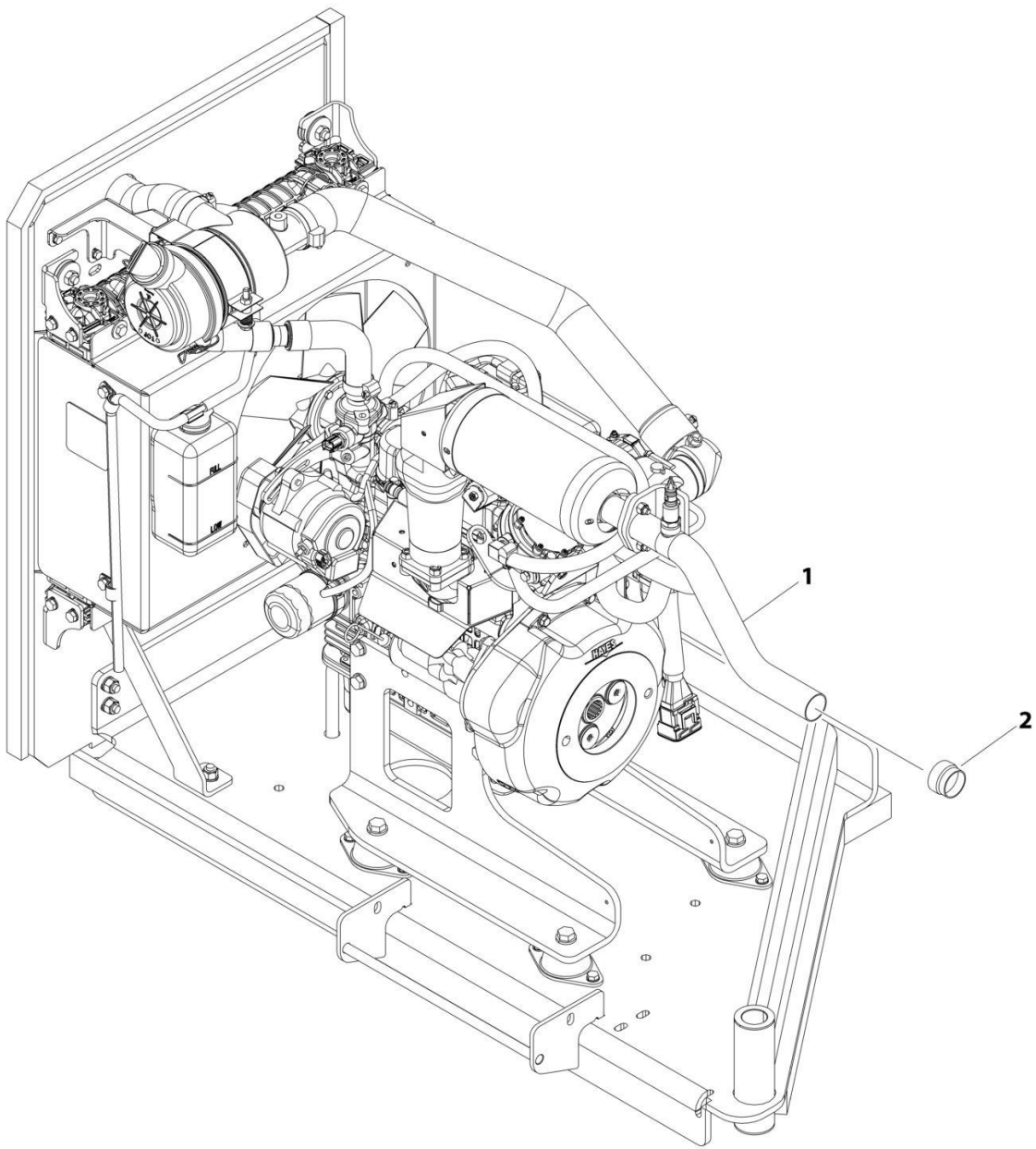
ART_1001220614

FIGURE 3-21. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION - KUBOTA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220614	Ref	FAN GUARD INSTALLATION - KUBOTA	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	4811702	3	Washer M6	
4	1001220613	1	Shroud, Fan Guard	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-22. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER - OPTIONAL (GASOLINE ENGINES)



ART_1001187703

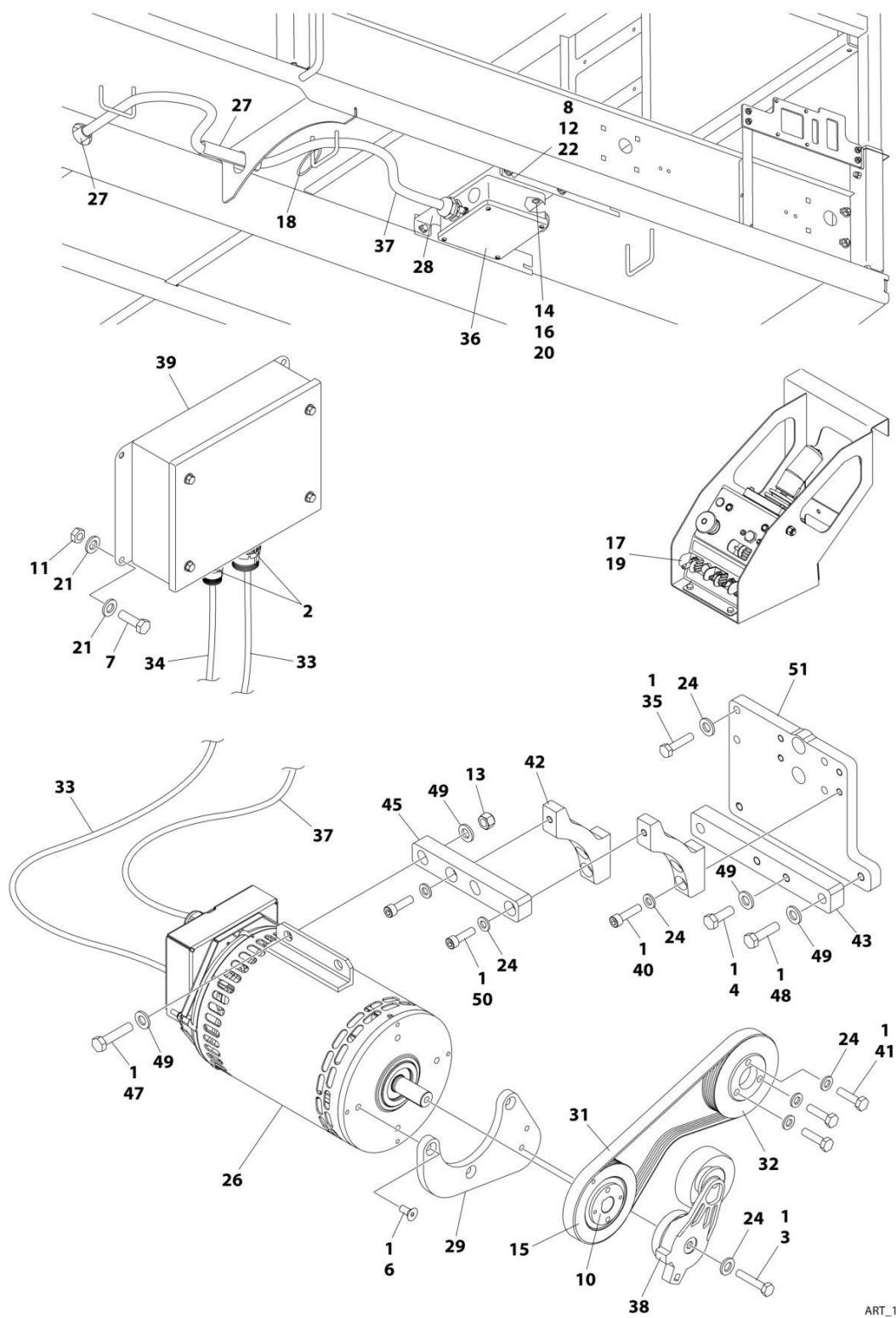
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-22. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER - OPTIONAL (GASOLINE ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187703	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER - OPTIONAL (GASOLINE ENGINES)	A
1	1001219775	1	Arrestor, Spark	
2	1001219826	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA DIESEL STAGE III)



ART_1001181217_G

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA DIESEL STAGE III)

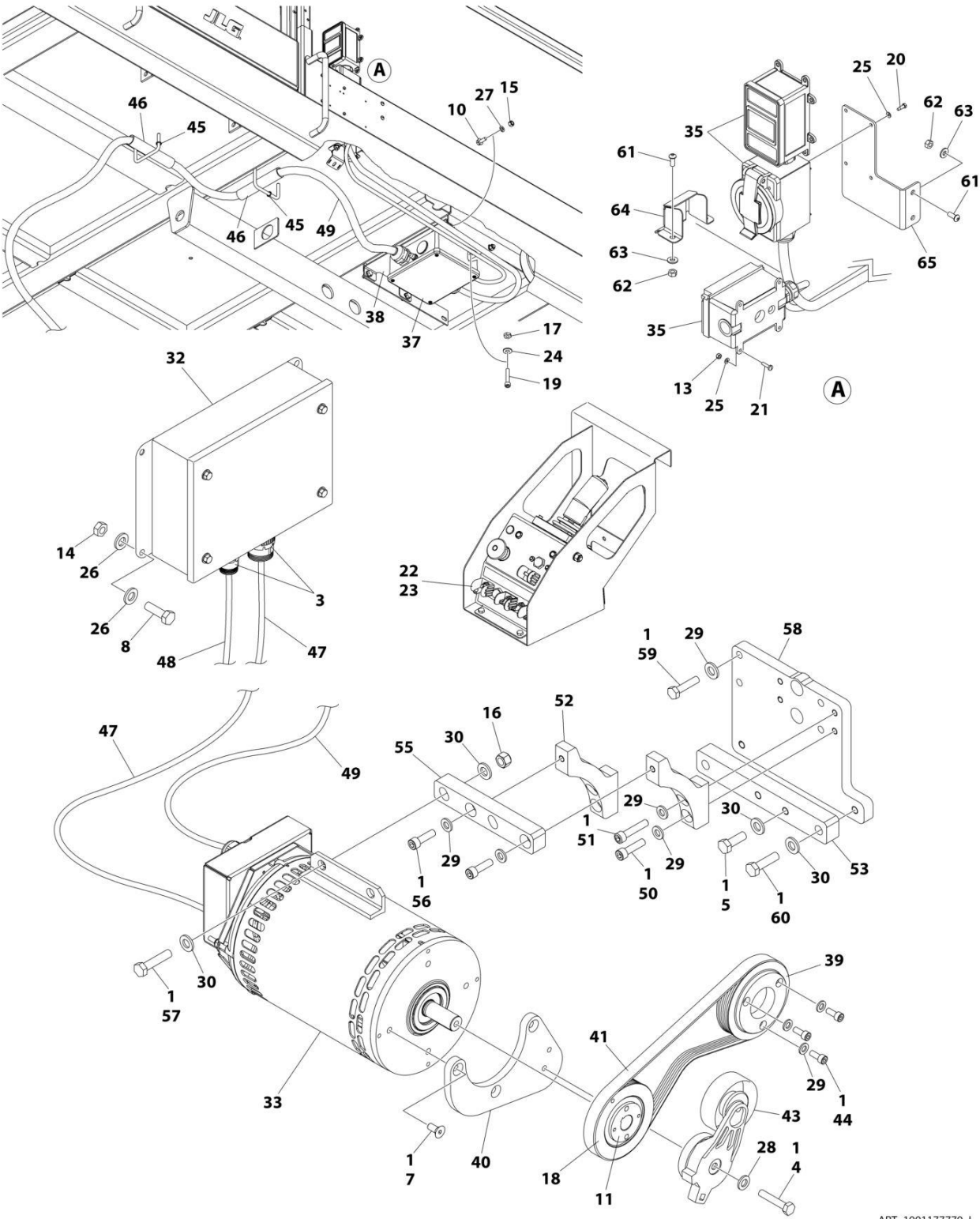
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181217	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA DIESEL STAGE III)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Silicone (Apply to Contactor Connector)	
3	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
4	0701215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
6	0741607	3	Bolt 3/8-16 x .88	
7	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0780810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
10	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
11	3290605	4	Nut M6	
12	3290805	4	Nut M8	
13	3291201	2	Nut M12	
14	3311005	4	Nut #10	
15	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
16	3931016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
17	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
18	4240017	2	Tie Strap	
19	4360482	1	Switch, Toggle	
20	4751000	4	Washer #10	
21	4811700	8	Washer M6	
22	4811900	4	Washer M8	
24	5241000	AR	Washer M10	
26	1001140347	1	Generator Assembly	
26	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
26	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
26	70001966	1	Bearing	
26	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
26	70004099	1	Key	
26	70004676	1	Rotor	
26	70004686	1	Stator	
26	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
26	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
26	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
26	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
26	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
26	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
26	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (Connects to Harness)	
26	4460268	1	Pin, Male (Connects to Harness)	
26	4460807	6	Seal, Pin (Connects to Harness)	
26	4460808	1	Seal, Interface (Connects to Harness)	
27	1001151080	2	Conduit, Split Poly	
28	1001166732	1	Support	
29	1001184162	1	Bracket	
31	1001244939	1	Belt	
32	1001244937	1	Pulley	
33	1001236444	1	Harness, 4000W Generator Control - Generator to Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
34	1001186826	1	Harness, 4000W Generator Control - Control Box to Generator Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
35	1001207285	AR	Bolt M10 x 45	
36	1001187197	1	Junction Box Assembly - 4000W Generator(Australian, CE & UK CA Specs) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001236445	1	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
38	3580317	1	Pulley, Belt Tensioner	
39	1001138566	1	Box, Generator Control 4000W Generator 50Hz	
39	70006552	1	Capacitor	
39	70006553	1	Relay	
40	5272012	AR	Bolt M10 x 40	
41	1001119929	AR	Bolt M10 x 35	
42	1001202532	2	Generator Arm Mount Bracket	
43	1001208340	1	Generator Bracket	
45	1001202536	1	Plate	
46	4032014	AR	Bolt M10 x 50	
47	0701219	AR	Bolt M12 x 55	
48	0701217	AR	Bolt M12 x 45	
49	5241200	AR	Washer M12	
50	5272011	AR	Bolt M10 x 35	
51	1001208339	1	Generator Mount Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA DIESEL T4F)



ART_1001177770_I

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA DIESEL T4F)

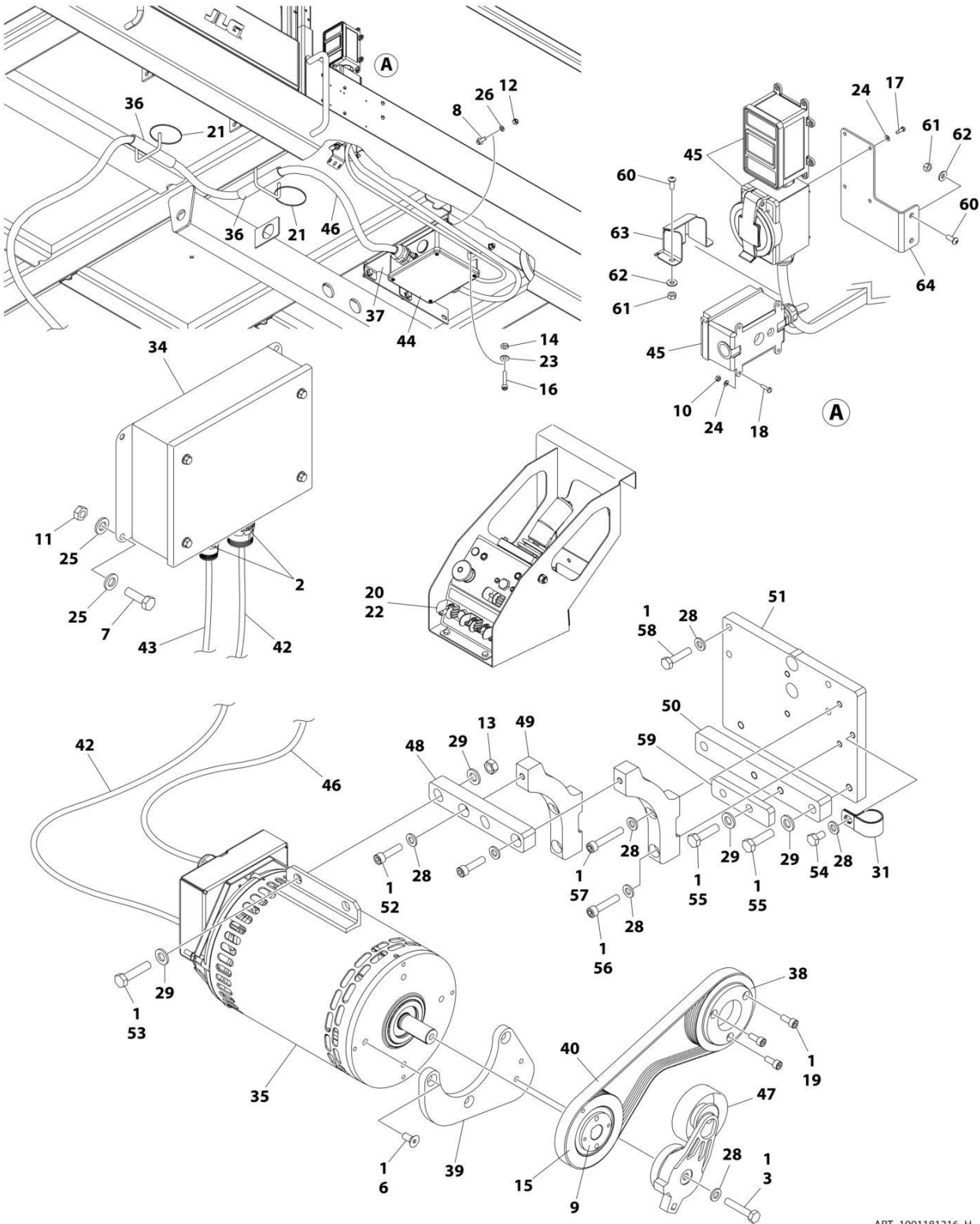
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177770	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA DIESEL T4F)	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Silicone (Apply to Contactor Connector)	
4	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
5	0701215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
7	0741607	3	Bolt 3/8 x .88	
8	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0780810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
11	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
13	3290405	4	Nut M4	
14	3290605	4	Nut M6	
15	3290805	4	Nut M8	
16	3291201	2	Nut M12	
17	3311005	4	Nut #10	
18	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
19	3931016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
20	3940804	4	Self, Tapping	
21	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
22	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
23	4360482	1	Switch, Toggle	
24	4751000	4	Washer #10	
25	4811400	8	Washer M4	
26	4811700	8	Washer M6	
27	4811900	4	Washer M8	
28	4812000	1	Washer M10	
29	5241000	AR	Washer M10	
30	5241200	AR	Washer M12	
32	1001138566	1	Box, Generator Control (4000W Generator - 60Hz)	
32	70006552	1	Capacitor	
32	70006553	1	Relay	
33	1001140346	1	Generator Assembly	
33	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
33	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
33	70001966	1	Bearing	
33	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
33	70004099	1	Key	
33	70004676	1	Rotor	
33	70004687	1	Stator	
33	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
33	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
33	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
33	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
33	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
33	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
33	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (Connects to Harness	
33	4460268	1	Pin, Male (Connects to Harness)	
33	4460807	6	Seal, Pin (Connects to Harness)	
33	4460808	1	Seal, Interface (Connects to Harness)	
35	1001187092	1	Platform Receptacle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37	1001186828	1	Junction Box Assembly - 4000W Generator (All Specs Except Australian, CE & UK CA Specs) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001166732	1	Support	
39	1001183726	1	Pulley	
40	1001184162	1	Bracket	
41	1001184235	1	Belt	
43	3580317	1	Pulley, Belt Tensioner	
44	1001186919	3	Bolt M10 x 40	
45	4240017	2	Tie Strap	
46	1001151080	2	Conduit, Split Poly	
47	1001236444	1	Harness, 4000W Generator Control - Generator to Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
48	1001186826	1	Harness, 4000W Generator Control - Control Box to Generator Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001236445	1	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
50	5272012	AR	Bolt M10 x 40	
51	4032014	AR	Bolt M10 x 50	
52	1001202532	2	Generator Arm Mount Bracket	
53	1001208340	1	Generator Bracket	
55	1001202536	1	Plate	
56	5272011	AR	Bolt M10 x 35	
57	0701219	AR	Bolt M12 x 55	
58	1001208339	1	Generator Mount Bracket	
59	1001207285	AR	Bolt M10 x 45 Grade 10.9	
60	0701217	AR	Bolt M12 x 45	
61	0630407	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
62	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
63	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
64	1001148844	1	Support, Cable	
65	1001206707	1	Support, Receptacle Box	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA GASOLINE) (DUAL FUEL)



ART_1001181216_H

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA GASOLINE) (DUAL FUEL)

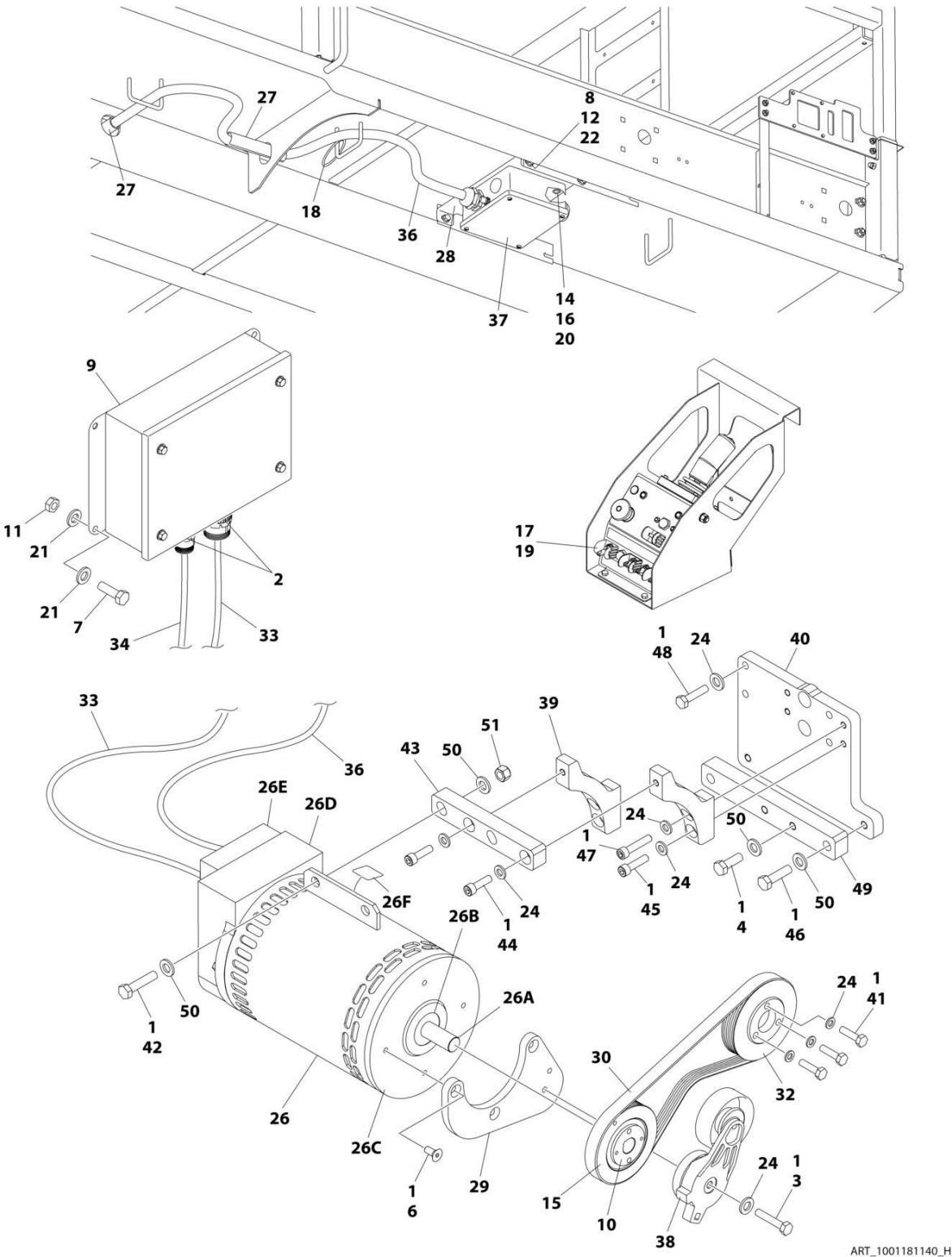
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181216	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W (KUBOTA GASOLINE) (DUAL FUEL)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Silicone (Apply to Contactor Connector)	
3	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
6	0741607	3	Bolt 3/8 x .88	
7	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0780810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
10	3290405	4	Nut M4	
11	3290605	4	Nut M6	
12	3290805	4	Nut M8	
13	3291201	AR	Nut M12	
14	3311005	4	Nut #10	
15	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
16	3931016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
17	3940804	4	Self, Tapping	
18	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
19	4031908	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
21	4240017	2	Tie Strap	
22	4360482	1	Switch, Toggle	
23	4751000	4	Washer #10	
24	4811400	8	Washer M4	
25	4811700	8	Washer M6	
26	4811900	4	Washer M8	
28	5241000	AR	Washer M10	
29	5241200	AR	Washer M12	
31	8406302	1	Clamp	
34	1001138566	1	Box, Generator Control (4000W Generator - 60Hz)	
34	70006552	1	Capacitor	
34	70006553	1	Relay	
35	1001140346	1	Generator Assembly	
35	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
35	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
35	70001966	1	Bearing	
35	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
35	70004099	1	Key	
35	70004676	1	Rotor	
35	70004687	1	Stator	
35	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
35	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
35	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
35	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
35	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
35	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
35	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position (Connects to Harness)	
35	4460268	1	Pin, Male (Connects to Harness)	
35	4460807	6	Seal, Pin (Connects to Harness)	
35	4460808	1	Seal, Interface (Connects to Harness)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36	1001151080	2	Conduit, Split Poly	
37	1001166732	1	Support	
38	1001181211	1	Pulley	
39	1001184162	1	Bracket	
40	1001184163	1	Belt	
42	1001236444	1	Harness, 4000W Generator Control - Generator to Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
43	1001186826	1	Harness, 4000W Generator Control - Control Box to Generator Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	1001186828	1	Junction Box Assembly - 4000W Generator (All Specs Except Australian, CE & UK CA Specs) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001187092	1	Platform Receptacle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
46	1001236445	1	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
47	3580317	1	Belt	
48	1001202759	1	Plate	
49	1001202760	2	Generator Arm Mount Bracket	
50	1001208340	1	Generator Bracket	
51	1001202764	1	Plate	
52	5272012	AR	Bolt M10 x 40	
53	0701219	AR	Bolt M12 x 55	
54	0761009	AR	Bolt M10 x 18	
55	0701217	AR	Bolt M12 x 45	
56	4032014	AR	Bolt M10 x 50	
57	4032016	AR	Bolt M10 x 60	
58	1001207285	AR	Bolt M10 x 45 Grade 10.9	
59	1001210645	1	Plate	
60	0630407	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
61	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
62	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
63	1001148844	1	Support, Cable	
64	1001206707	1	Support, Receptacle Box	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-26. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA DIESEL STAGE III)



ART_1001181140_H

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-26. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA DIESEL STAGE III)

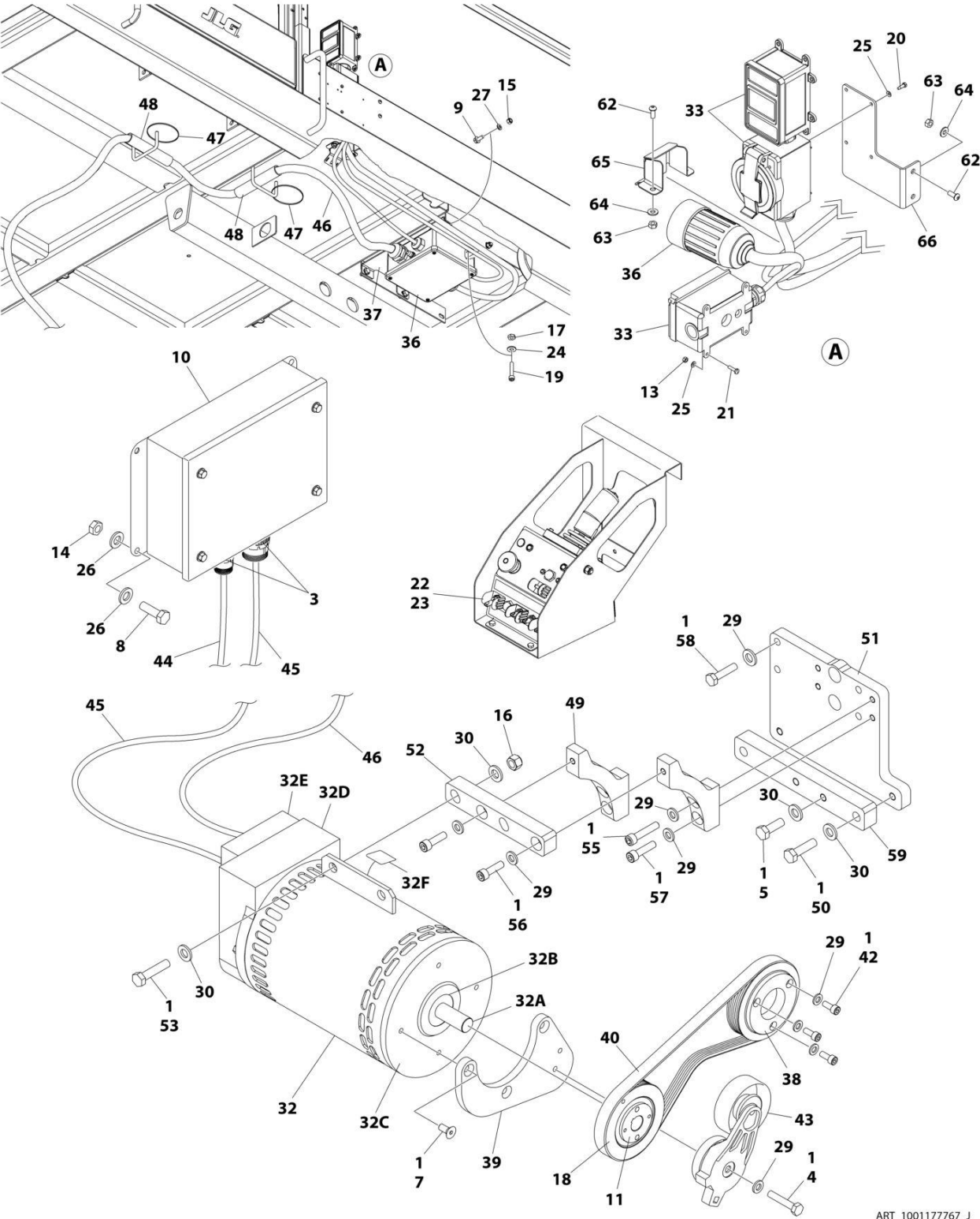
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181140	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA DIESEL STAGE III)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Silicone (Apply to Contactor Connector)	
3	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
4	0701215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
6	0741607	3	Bolt 3/8 x .88	
7	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0780810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	0861572	1	Box, Generator Control 7500W Generator 50Hz	
10	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
11	3290605	4	Nut M6	
12	3290805	4	Nut M8	
14	3311005	4	Nut #10	
15	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
16	3931016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
17	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
18	4240017	2	Tie Strap	
19	4360482	1	Switch, Toggle	
20	4751000	4	Washer #10	
21	4811700	8	Washer M6	
22	4811900	4	Washer M8	
24	5241000	AR	Washer M10	
26	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	A
26	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
26	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
26	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
26	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
26	70002297	1	Stud	
26	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
26A	70004099	1	Key	
26B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
26B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
26B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
26C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
26D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
26E	70006094	1	Shroud	
26E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
26E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
26E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
26E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp	
26E	70006096	1	Boot, Breaker	
26E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown)	
26E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
26E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable	
26E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	
26E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
26F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
27	1001151080	2	Conduit, Split Poly	
28	1001166732	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	1001184162	1	Bracket	
30	1001244939	1	Belt	
32	1001244937	1	Pulley	
33	1001236442	1	Harness, 7500W Generator Control - Generator to Generator Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
34	1001186822	1	Harness, 7500W Generator Control - Generator Control Box to Generator Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001236443	1	Cable, Electrical 8/5	
37	1001187197	1	Junction Box Assembly - 7500W Generator (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	3580317	1	Pulley, Belt Tensioner	
39	1001202532	2	Generator Arm Mount Bracket	
40	1001208339	1	Generator Mount Bracket	
41	1001119929	AR	Bolt M10 x 35	
42	0701219	AR	Bolt M12 x 55	
43	1001202536	1	Plate	
44	5272011	AR	Bolt M10 x 35	
45	5272012	AR	Bolt M10 x 40	
46	0701217	AR	Bolt M12 x 45	
47	4032014	AR	Bolt M10 x 50	
48	1001207285	AR	Bolt M10 x 45 Grade 10.9	
49	1001208340	1	Generator Bracket	
50	5241200	8	Washer M12	
51	3291201	2	Nut M12	
52	0760606	AR	Bolt M6 x 12 (Not Shown)	
53	4871700	AR	Washer M6 (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-27. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA DIESEL T4F)



ART_1001177767_J

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-27. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA DIESEL T4F)

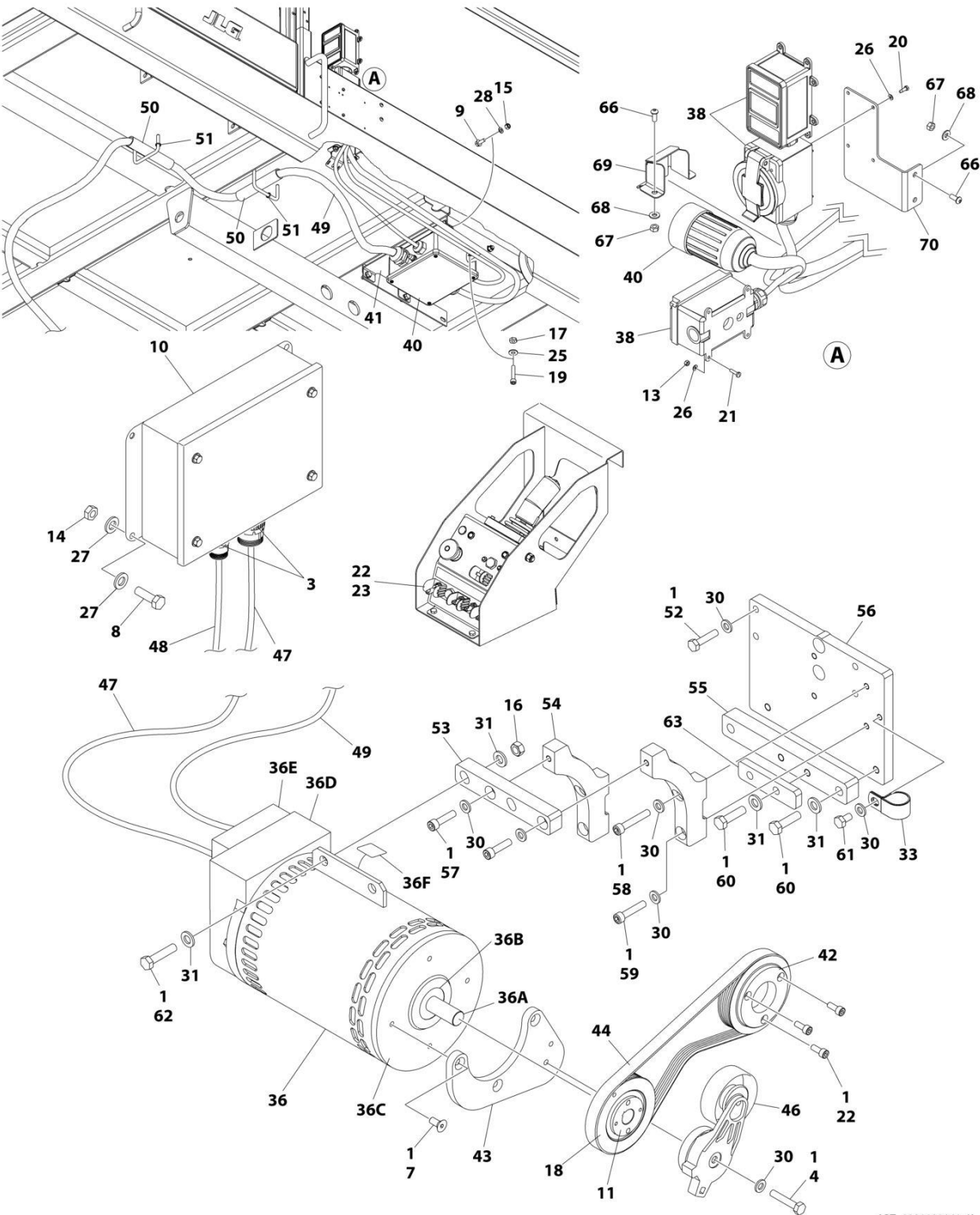
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177767	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA DIESEL T4F)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Silicone (Apply to Contactor Connector)	
4	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
5	0701215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
7	0741607	3	Bolt 3/8 x .88	
8	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0780810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
10	0861538	1	Box, Generator Control (7500W Generator - 60Hz)	
11	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
13	3290405	4	Nut M4	
14	3290605	4	Nut M6	
15	3290805	4	Nut M8	
16	3291201	AR	Nut M12	
17	3311005	4	Nut #10	
18	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
19	3931016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
20	3940804	4	Self, Tapping	
21	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
22	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
23	4360482	1	Switch, Toggle	
24	4751000	4	Washer #10	
25	4811400	8	Washer M4	
26	4811700	8	Washer M6	
27	4811900	4	Washer M8	
29	5241000	AR	Washer M10	
30	5241200	AR	Washer M12	
32	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	A
32	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
32	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
32	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
32	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
32	70002297	1	Stud	
32	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
32A	70004099	1	Key	
32B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
32B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
32B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
32C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
32D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
32E	70006094	1	Shroud	
32E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
32E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
32E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
32E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp	
32E	70006096	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
32E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown)	
32E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
32E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable	
32E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
32F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
33	1001187092	1	Platform Receptacle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
36	1001187228	1	Junction Box Assembly - 7500W Generator (All Specs Except Australian, CE & UK CA Specs) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001166732	1	Support	
38	1001183726	1	Pulley	
39	1001184162	1	Bracket	
40	1001184235	1	Belt	
42	1001186919	3	Bolt M10 x 40	
43	3580317	1	Pulley, Belt Tensioner	
44	1001186822	1	Harness, 7500W Generator Control - Generator Control Box to Generator Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001236442	1	Harness, 7500W Generator Control - Generator to Generator Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
46	1001236443	1	Cable, Electrical 8/5	
47	4240017	2	Tie Strap	
48	1001151080	2	Conduit, Split Poly	
49	1001202532	2	Generator Arm Mount Bracket	
50	0701217	AR	Bolt M12 x 45	
51	1001208339	1	Generator Mount Bracket	
52	1001202536	1	Plate	
53	0701219	AR	Bolt M12 x 55	
55	4032014	AR	Bolt M10 x 50	
56	5272011	AR	Bolt M10 x 35	
57	5272012	AR	Bolt M10 x 40	
58	1001207285	AR	Bolt M10 x 45 Grade 10.9	
59	1001208340	1	Generator Bracket	
60	0760606	AR	Bolt M6 x 12 (Not Shown)	
61	4871700	AR	Washer M6 (Not Shown)	
62	0630407	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
63	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
64	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
65	1001148844	1	Support, Cable	
66	1001206707	1	Support, Receptacle Box	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA GASOLINE) (DUAL FUEL)



ART_1001181141_K

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA GASOLINE) (DUAL FUEL)

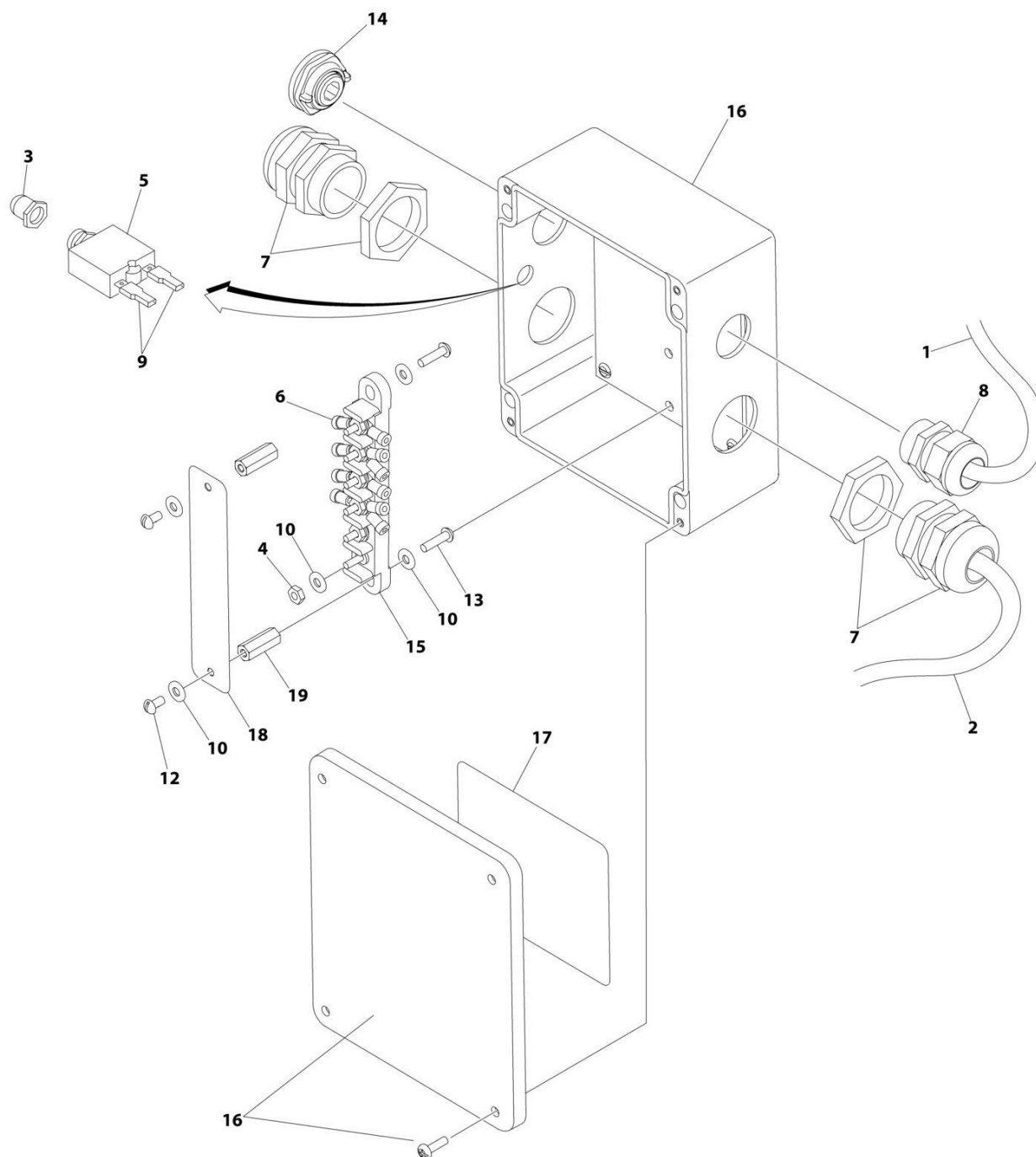
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181141	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W (KUBOTA GASOLINE) (DUAL FUEL)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Silicone (Apply to Contactor Connector)	
4	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
7	0741607	3	Bolt 3/8 x .88	
8	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0780810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
10	0861538	1	Box, Generator Control (7500W Generator - 60Hz)	
11	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
13	3290405	4	Nut M4	
14	3290605	4	Nut M6	
15	3290805	4	Nut M8	
16	3291201	AR	Nut M12	
17	3311005	4	Nut #10	
18	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
19	3931016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
20	3940804	4	Self, Tapping	
21	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
22	4031908	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
23	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
24	4360482	1	Switch, Toggle	
25	4751000	4	Washer #10	
26	4811400	8	Washer M4	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
28	4811900	4	Washer M8	
30	5241000	AR	Washer M10	
31	5241200	AR	Washer M12	
33	8406302	1	Clamp	
36	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	A
36	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
36	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
36	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
36	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
36	70002297	1	Stud	
36	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
36A	70004099	1	Key	
36B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
36B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
36B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
36C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
36D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
36E	70006094	1	Shroud	
36E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
36E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
36E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
36E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp	
36E	70006096	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
36E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown)	
36E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable	
36E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	
36E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
36F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
38	1001187092	1	Platform Receptacle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001187228	1	Junction Box Assembly - 7500W Generator (All Specs Except Australian, CE & UK CA Specs) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001166732	1	Support	
42	1001181211	1	Pulley	
43	1001184162	1	Bracket	
44	1001184163	1	Belt	
46	3580317	1	Pulley, Belt Tensioner	
47	1001236442	1	Harness, 7500W Generator Control - Generator to Generator Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
48	1001186822	1	Harness, 7500W Generator Control - Generator Control Box to Generator Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001236443	1	Cable, Electrical 8/5	
50	1001151080	2	Conduit, Split Poly	
51	4240017	2	Tie Strap	
52	1001207285	AR	Bolt M10 x 45 Grade 10.9	
53	1001202759	1	Plate	
54	1001202760	2	Generator Arm Mount Bracket	
55	1001208340	1	Generator Bracket	
56	1001202764	1	Plate	
57	5272012	AR	Bolt M10 x 40	
58	4032016	AR	Bolt M10 x 60	
59	4032014	AR	Bolt M10 x 50	
60	0701217	AR	Bolt M12 x 45	
61	0761009	AR	Bolt M10 x 18	
62	0701219	AR	Bolt M12 x 55	
63	1001210645	1	Plate	
64	0760606	AR	Bolt M6 x 12 (Not Shown)	
65	4871700	AR	Washer M6 (Not Shown)	
66	0630407	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
67	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4	
68	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
69	1001148844	1	Support, Cable	
70	1001206707	1	Support, Receptacle Box	

170

FIGURE 3-29. JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 4000W GENERATOR (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001186828

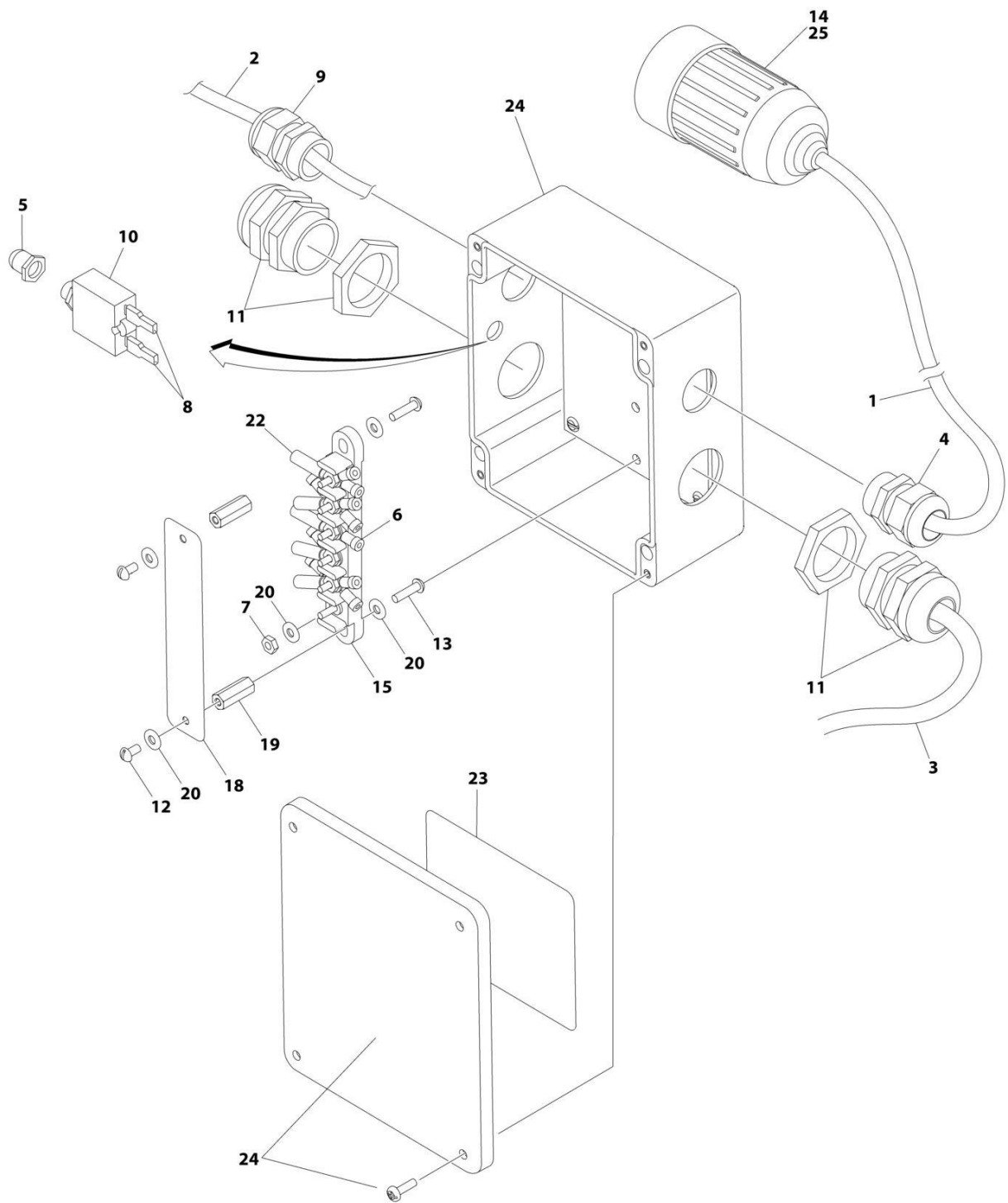
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-29. JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 4000W GENERATOR (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186828	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 4000W GENERATOR	B
1	1060494	6.8 ft/ 2m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
2	1060708	6.8 ft/ 2m	Cable, Electrical - 10/3	
3	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
4	3311001	6	Nut, #10-24	
5	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
6	4460068	10	Terminal	
7	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
9	4460483	2	Terminal	
10	4711000	10	Washer, #10	
12	10702077	2	Screw, #10-32 X 3/8	
13	10702082	2	Screw, #10-32 X 3/4	
14	1001152525	1	Plug	
15	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal - 6 Pole	
16	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
17	1001195517	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
18	1001158007	1	Cover	
19	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-30. JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 7500W GENERATOR (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001187228

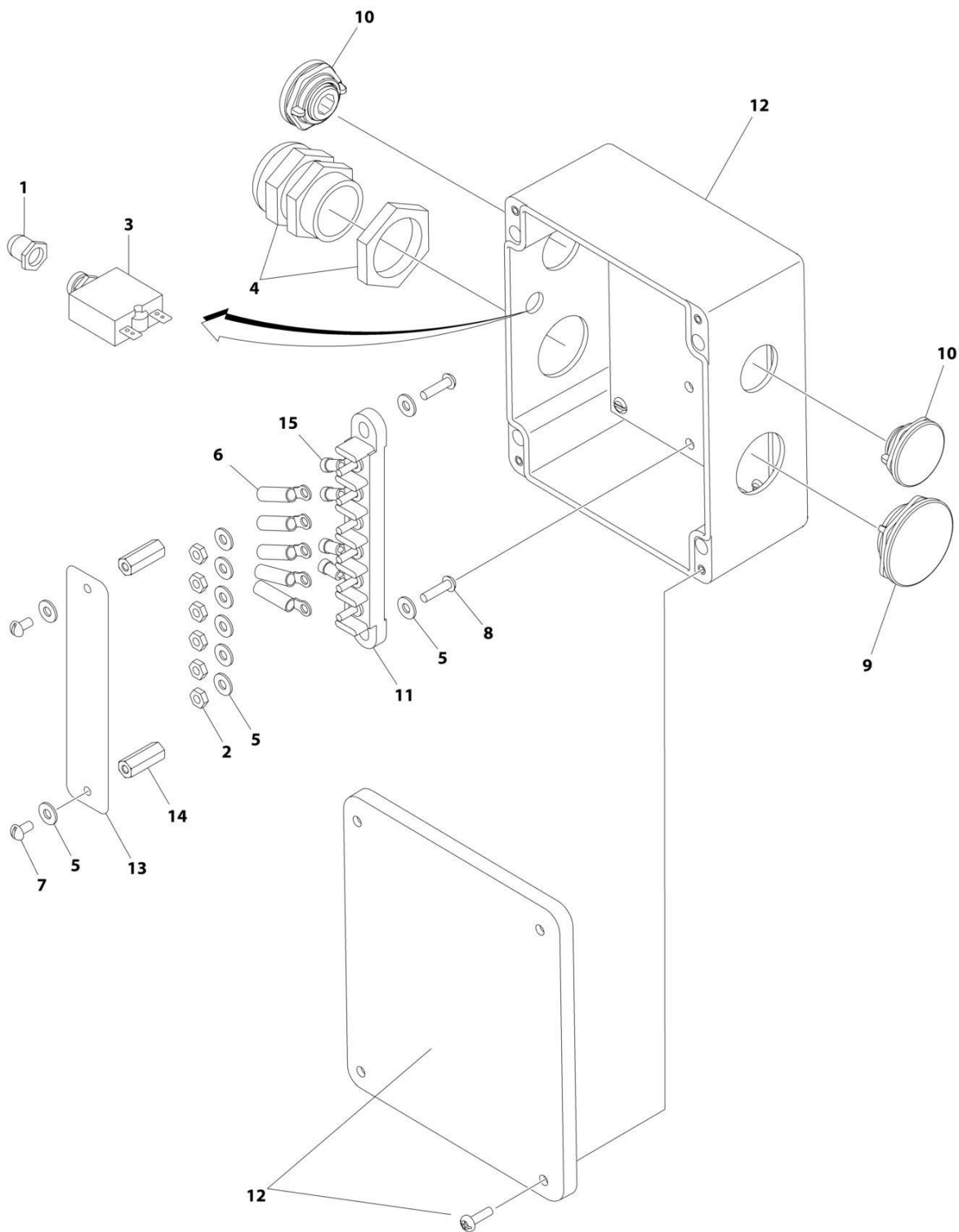
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-30. JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 7500W GENERATOR (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187228	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 7500W GENERATOR	A
1	1060343	6.8 ft/ 2m	Cable, Electrical - 10/4	
2	1060494	6.8 ft/ 2m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
3	1060708	6.8 ft/ 2m	Cable, Electrical - 10/3	
4	1321692	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
5	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
6	4460068	10	Terminal	
7	3311001	6	Nut, #10-24	
8	4460483	2	Terminal	
9	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
10	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
11	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	10702077	2	Screw, #10-32 X 3/8	
13	10702082	2	Screw, #10-32 X 3/4	
14	4460963	1	Connector, Turnlock	
15	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal - 6 Pole	
18	1001158007	1	Cover	
19	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
20	4711000	10	Washer, #10	
22	8220022	5	Terminal, #10 Stud	
23	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
24	1001187232	1	Box, Junction	
25	1671092	1	Cover, Connector	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-31. JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 4000W/7500W GENERATOR (AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001187197

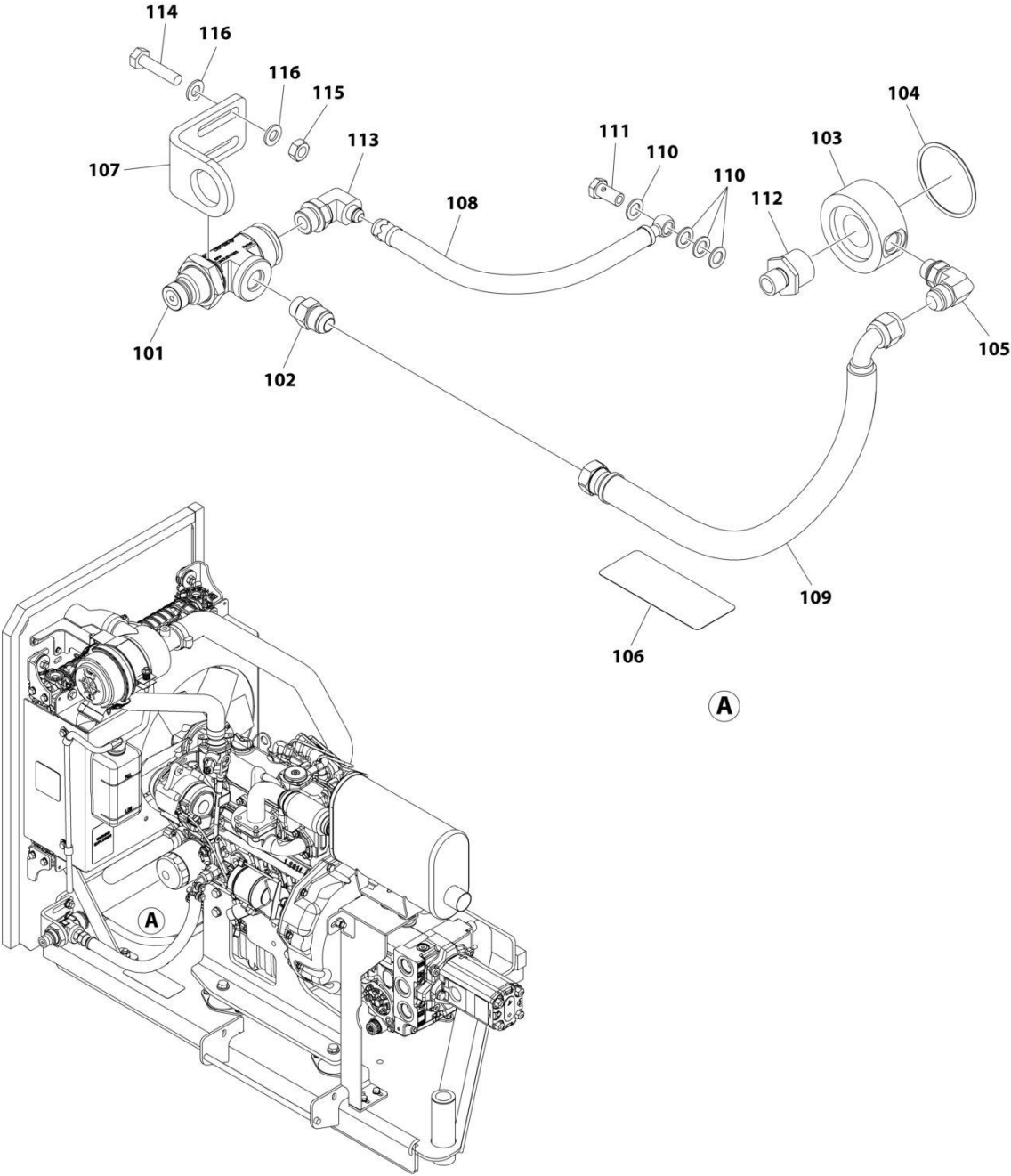
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-31. JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 4000W/7500W GENERATOR (AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187197	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY - 4000W/7500W GENERATOR	A
1	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
2	3311001	6	Nut, #10-24	
3	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
4	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4711000	10	Washer, #10	
6	8220022	5	Terminal, #10 Stud	
7	10702077	2	Screw, #10-32 X 3/8	
8	10702082	2	Screw, #10-32 X 3/4	
9	1001148648	1	Plug	
10	1001152525	2	Plug	
11	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal - 6 Pole	
12	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
13	1001158007	1	Cover	
14	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
15	4460068	4	Terminal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-32. QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL ENGINE



ART_1001291577

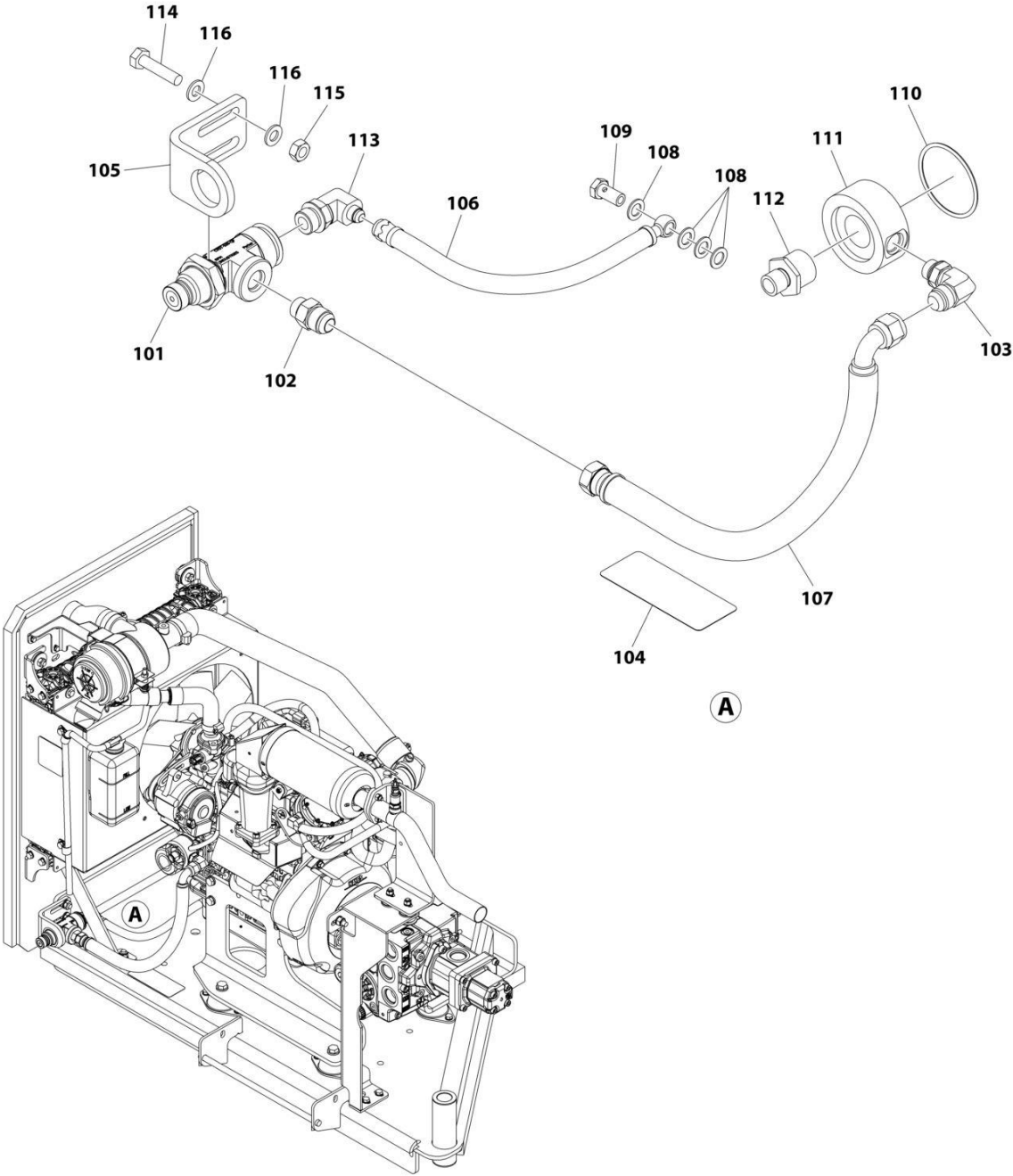
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-32. QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION - KUBOTA DIESEL ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291577	Ref	QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION	A
100	1001291576	Ref	Valve, Quickfit Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001281298	1	Valve, Quickfit	
102	1001281302	1	Adapter, Quickfit	
103	1001281309	1	Filter, Ring	
104	1001281311	1	O-Ring	
105	1001281359	1	Valve, Check	
106	1001281360	1	Decal - Quickfit	
107	1001290239	1	Bracket	
108	1001290240	1	Hose, Suction	
109	1001290241	1	Hose, Pressure	
110	1001290244	4	Washer, (Copper)	
111	1001290246	1	Screw	
112	1001290257	1	Fitting, Straight	
113	1001290258	1	Fitting, 90	
114	1001290378	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
115	1001290381	2	Nut M10	
116	1001290384	4	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-33. QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE ENGINE



ART_1001291579

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

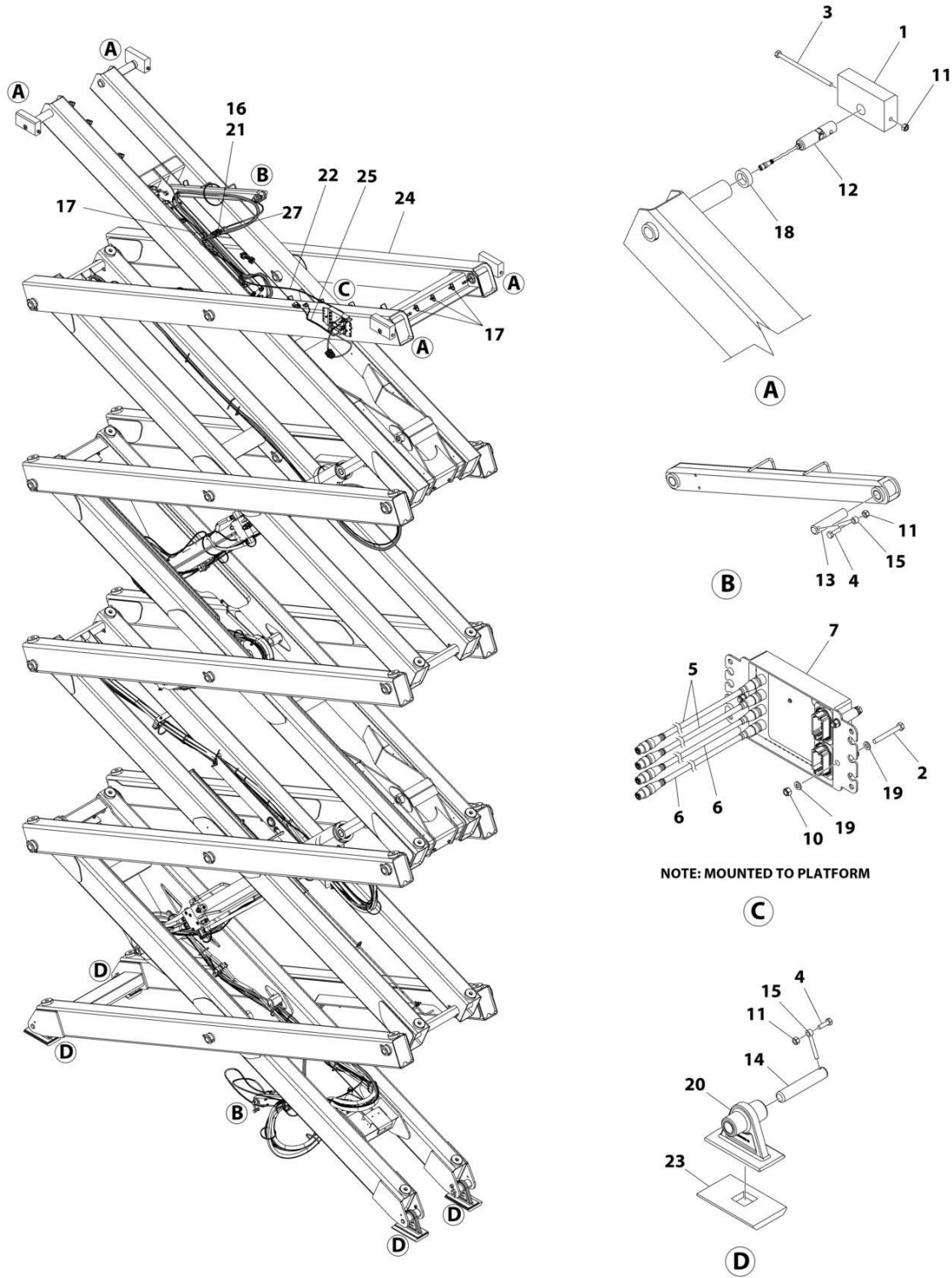
FIGURE 3-33. QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION - KUBOTA GASOLINE ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291579	Ref	QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION	A
100	1001291578	Ref	Valve, Quickfit Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001281298	1	Valve, Quickfit	
102	1001281302	1	Adapter, Quickfit	
103	1001281359	1	Valve, Check	
104	1001281360	1	Decal - Quickfit	
105	1001290239	1	Bracket	
106	1001290240	1	Hose, Suction	
107	1001290241	1	Hose, Pressure	
108	1001290244	4	Washer, (Copper)	
109	1001290246	1	Screw	
110	1001290247	1	O-Ring	
111	1001290249	1	Filter	
112	1001290257	1	Fitting, Straight	
113	1001290258	1	Fitting, 90	
114	1001290378	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
115	1001290381	2	Nut M10	
116	1001290384	4	Washer M10	

SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 4-1. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION WITH AC CABLE



ART_1001237516_F

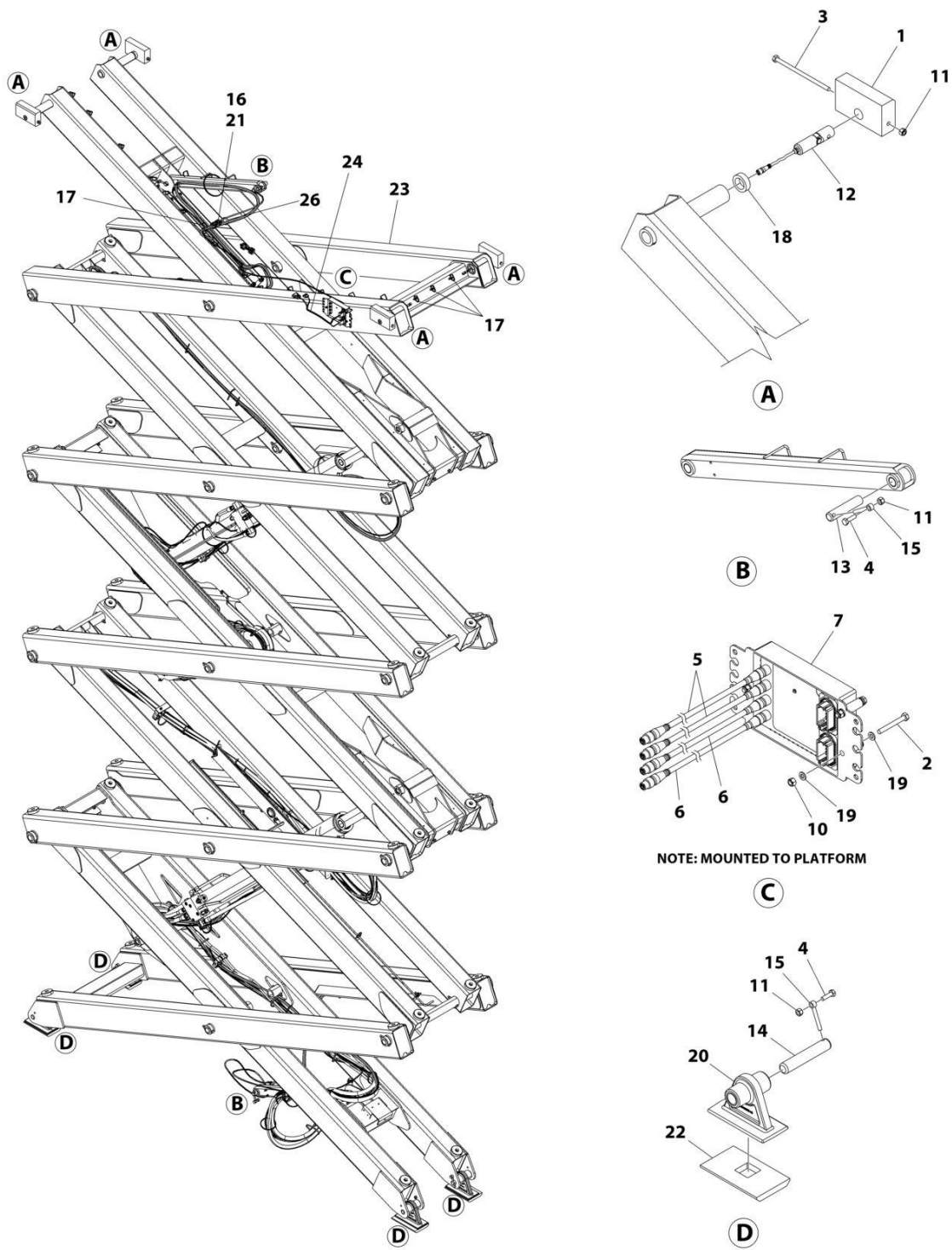
SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 4-1. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION WITH AC CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237516	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	F
1	0561489	4	Block, Slide	
2	0700618	3	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	0701037	4	Bolt M10 x 200	
4	0771015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	1061020	2	Cable (5 FT/1.5 M Length)	
6	1061021	2	Cable (10 FT/3 M Length)	
7	1600387	1	Module, Control - LSS	
10	3290605	3	Nut M6	
11	3291005	10	Nut M10	
12	3422938	4	Pin	
13	3422943	1	Pin	
14	3422961	4	Pin	
15	3841143	6	Keeper, Pin	
16	4240018	14	Tie-Strap	
17	4240033	19	Tie-Strap	
18	4568295	4	Tube, Spacer	
19	4811700	6	Washer M6	
20	1001099623	4	Slider	
20	0440234	8	Bearing (2 per Slider)	
21	1001130781	3	Conduit	
22	1001178759	1	Cable, AC	
23	1001181501	4	Pad, Slide	
24	1001217384	1	Scissors Arms Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001226830	1	LSS Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
26	4460234	16	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	1001244865	1	Grommet	

SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 4-2. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION WITH GENERATOR



ART_1001237515_F

SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 4-2. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION WITH GENERATOR

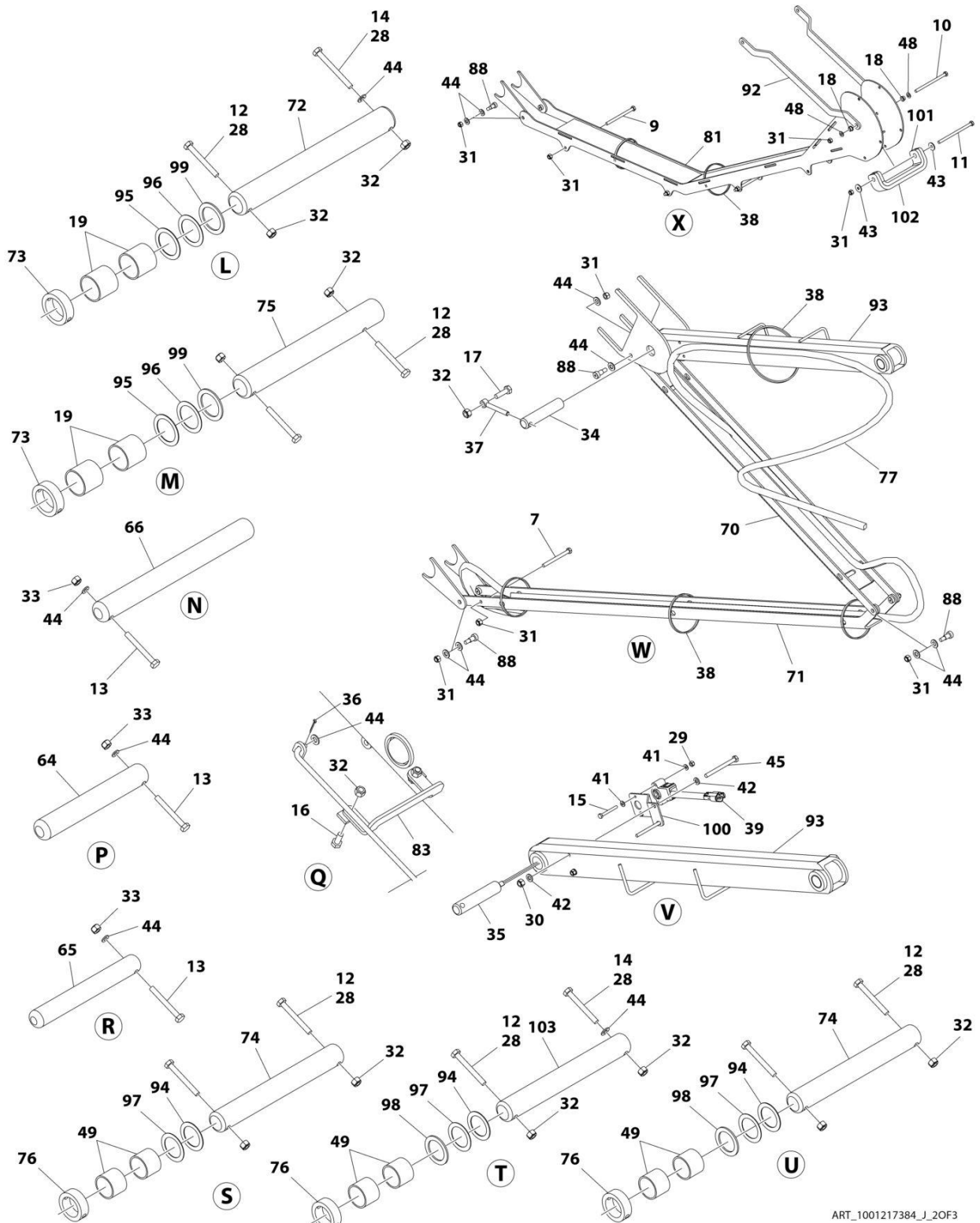
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237515	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION	F
1	0561489	4	Block, Slide	
2	0700618	3	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	0701037	4	Bolt M10 x 200	
4	0771015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	1061020	2	Cable (5 FT/1.5 M Length)	
6	1061021	2	Cable (10 FT/3 M Length)	
7	1600387	1	Module, Control - LSS	
10	3290605	3	Nut M6	
11	3291005	10	Nut M10	
12	3422938	4	Pin	
13	3422943	1	Pin	
14	3422961	4	Pin	
15	3841143	6	Keeper, Pin	
16	4240018	10	Tie-Strap	
17	4240033	19	Tie-Strap	
18	4568295	4	Tube, Spacer	
19	4811700	6	Washer M6	
20	1001099623	4	Slider	
20	0440234	8	Bearing (2 per Slider)	
21	1001130781	2	Conduit	
22	1001181501	4	Pad, Slide	
23	1001217384	1	Scissors Arms Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001226830	1	LSS Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
25	4460234	16	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
26	1001244865	1	Grommet	

186

RT5394



SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS



ART_1001217384_J_2OF3

SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 4-3. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217384	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440250	4	Bearing	
3	0700814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0700817	2	Bolt M8 x 45	
5	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
6	0700824	1	Bolt M8 x 80	
7	0700826	2	Bolt M8 x 90	
8	0700827	1	Bolt M8 x 100	
9	0700828	6	Bolt M8 x 110	
10	0700830	1	Bolt M8 x 130	
11	0700831	1	Bolt M8 x 140	
12	0711025	44	Bolt M10 x 85	
13	0711026	3	Bolt M10 x 90	
14	0711027	8	Bolt M10 x 100	
15	0760415	2	Bolt M4 x 35	
16	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0771015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
18	0962031	2	Bushing, Flange	
19	0962036	16	Bushing	
20	1309435	7	Cover, Clamp	
28	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
29	3290405	2	Nut M4	
30	3290605	2	Nut M6	
31	3290805	23	Nut M8	
32	3291005	56	Nut M10	
33	3331017	4	Nut M10	
34	3422943	2	Pin, Link Pivot	
35	3422963	1	Pin, Link Attach	
36	3450304	1	Pin, Cotter 3/32 x 1	
37	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
38	4240018	39	Tie-Strap	
39	4360500	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
40	4740455	2	Washer	
41	4811400	4	Washer M4	
42	4811700	4	Washer M6	
43	4811902	2	Washer M8	
44	4812000	31	Washer M10	
45	1001096653	2	Bolt M6 x 70	
46	1001102433	32	Nut M8	
47	1001148972	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
47	70002401	1	Cartridge Less Coil	
47	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 70002401 & 1001148972 Valve	
47	70003788	1	Coil	
48	1001108588	36	Washer M8	
49	1001118665	36	Bearing	
50	1001143645	2	Strap, Cinch	
54	1001181436	32	Bumper	
62	1001184019	1	Pin	
63	1001185315	2	Prop, Safety	

SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

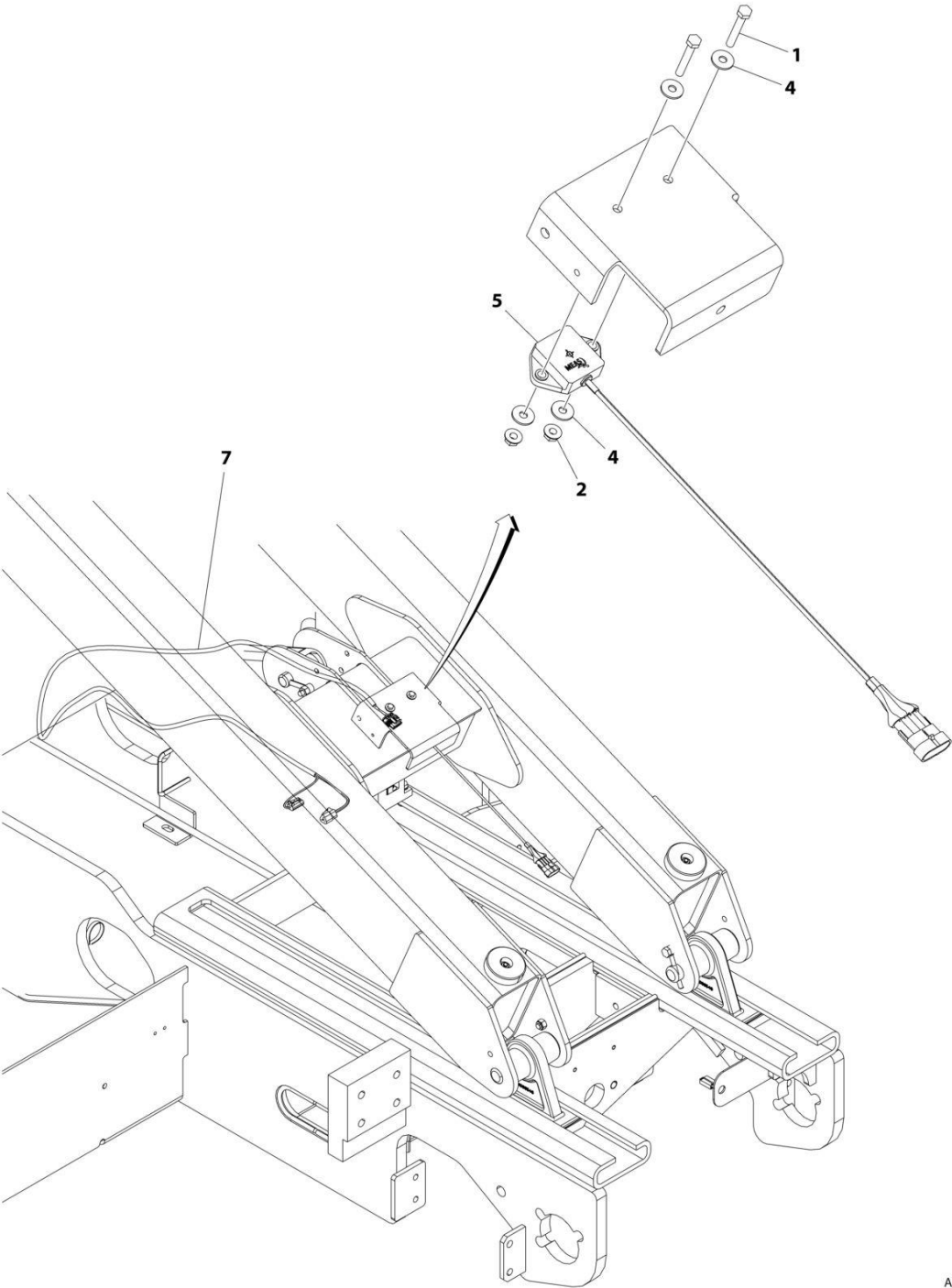
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
63	0962224	2	Bearing (1 per Prop)	
64	1001185704	1	Pin	
65	1001185705	1	Pin	
66	1001185706	1	Pin	
67	1001186235	32	Bolt M8 x 20	
68	1001186551	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
69	1001186900	1	Plate, Rod Keeper	
70	1001187185	1	Carrier, Cable	
71	1001187186	1	Channel, Cable Carrier	
72	1001188000	6	Pin	
73	1001188001	8	Collar	
74	1001188345	16	Pin	
75	1001188348	2	Pin	
76	1001188351	18	Collar	
77	1001236865	1	Ground to Platform Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
78	1001190522	1	Ground to Lower Lift Cylinder Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
79	1001190524	1	Ground to Upper Lift Cylinder Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
80	1001191629	7	Clamp	
81	1001191722	1	Plate, Cable Tray	
82	1001191838	1	Clamp	
83	1001193040	1	Bracket	
88	1001193296	10	Bolt M8 x 14	
89	1001193386	1	Rod, Prop Actuator	
90	1001268210	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
91	1001268211	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
92	1001194393	2	Plate, Cable Tray	
93	1001195209	2	Link	
93	0962474	4	Bushing	
94	1001197395	AR	Washer	
95	1001197396	AR	Washer	
96	1001197397	AR	Washer	
97	1001197398	AR	Washer	
98	1001197404	AR	Washer	
99	1001197405	AR	Washer	
100	1001202520	1	Bracket, Switch	
101	1001209406	1	Plate	
102	1001209407	1	Bumper	
103	1001217300	2	Pin	
106	1001217888	2	Valve, Cartridge	
106	7024808	2	Seal Kit - 1001217888 Valve	
108	1001222343	1	Ground to Auxilary Lower Holding Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
109	1001222344	1	Ground to Auxilary Upper Holding Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
110	1001103761	2	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
110	7024497	1	Cartridge Less Coil	
110	7024502	1	Seal Kit - 1001103761 & 7024497 Valve	
110	70001965	1	Coil	

SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
110	7024506	1	Nut Kit - Coil	
111	1001206625	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
111	70006104	1	Cartridge Less Coil	
111	70006105	1	Seal Kit - 1001206625 & 70006104 Valve	
111	70005788	1	Coil	
111	7022390	1	Nut Coil	
113	80933216	2	Clamp	
200	1001281878	1	Kit, Arm	
201	1001181375	1	Arm, Inner 2	
202	1001181384	1	Arm, Outer 2 (RH)	
203	1001181385	1	Arm, Outer 2 (LH)	
204	1001181476	1	Arm, Outer 3 (RH)	
205	1001181477	1	Arm, Outer 3 (LH)	
206	1001181479	1	Arm, Inner 4	
207	1001181481	1	Arm, Outer 4 (RH)	
208	1001181482	1	Arm, Outer 4 (LH)	
209	1001181485	1	Arm, Inner 5	
210	1001181486	1	Arm, Outer 5	
211	1001217381	1	Arm, Outer 1	
212	1001217382	1	Arm, Inner 1	
213	1001218504	1	Arm, Inner 3	

SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

FIGURE 4-4. ARM GUARDS INSTALLATION



ART_1001231784

SECTION 4 - SCISSORS ARMS

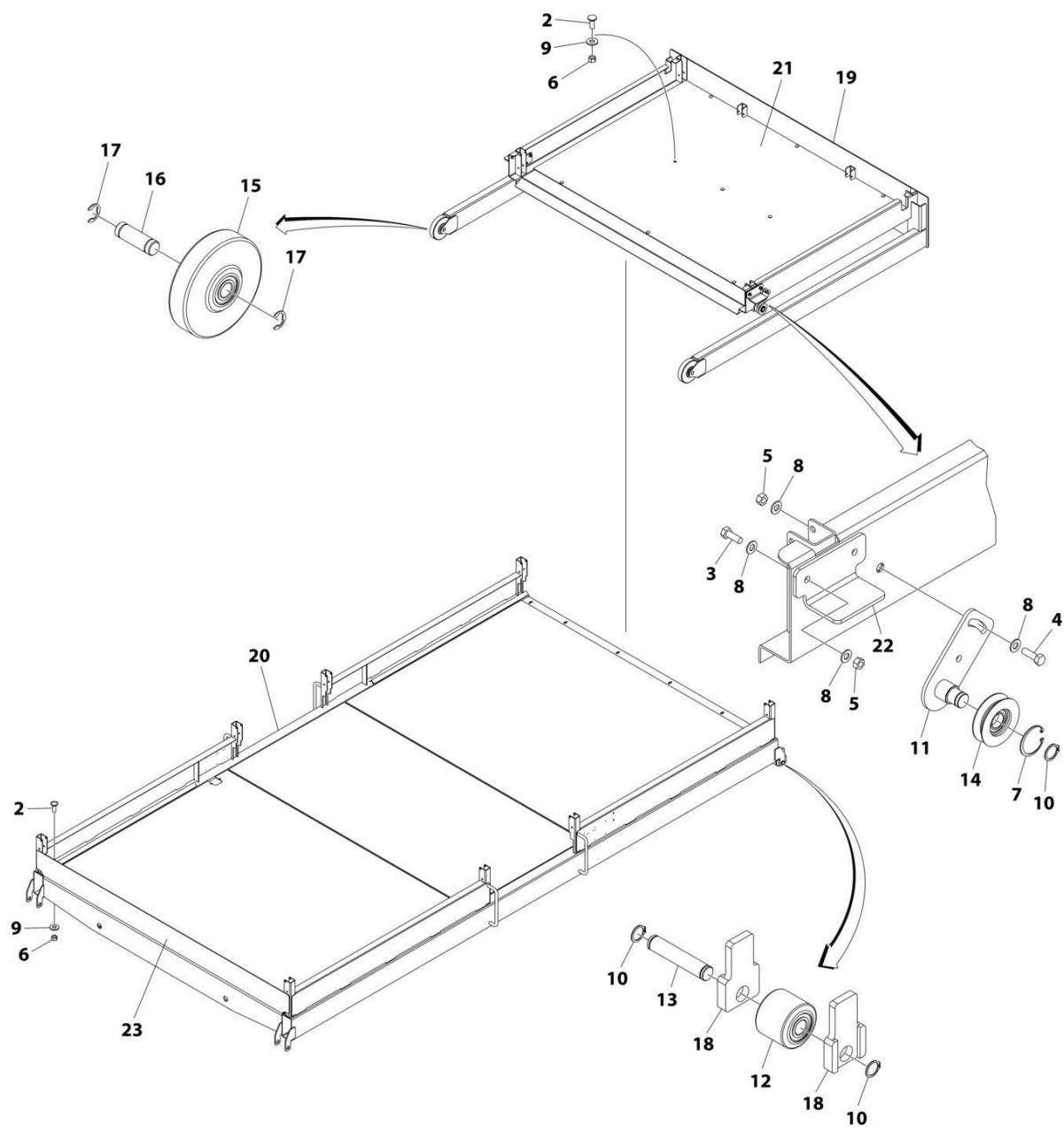
FIGURE 4-4. ARM GUARDS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231784	Ref	ARM GUARDS INSTALLATION	E
1	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
2	3290605	2	Nut M6	
3	4240018	12	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4811702	4	Washer M6	
5	1001187857	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
7	1001244347	1	Scissors Arms Guard Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM WITH SINGLE EXTENTION INSTALLATION



ART_1001205640

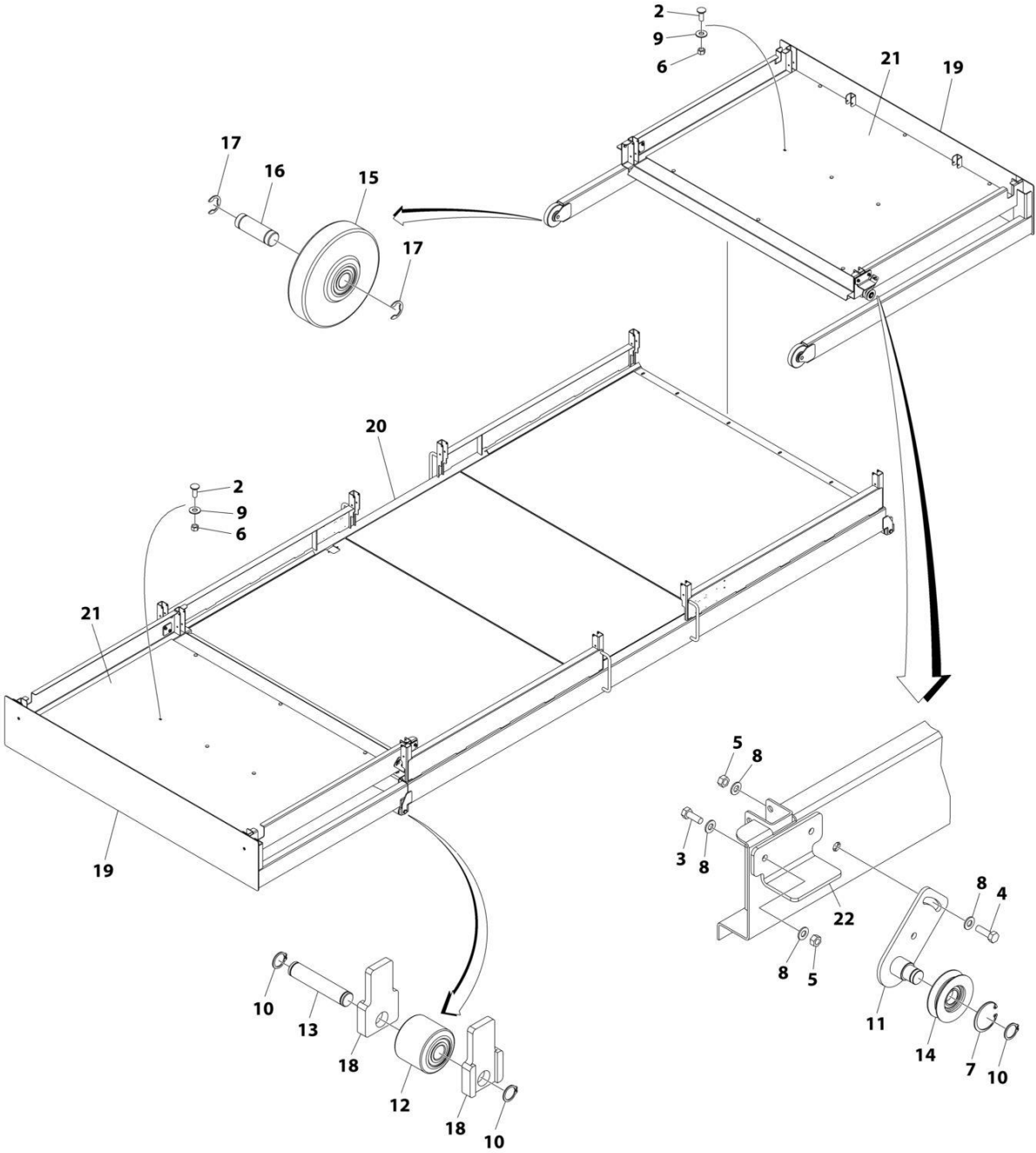
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM WITH SINGLE EXTENTION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205640	Ref	PLATFORM WITH SINGLE EXTENSION INSTALLATION	H
2	0630485	15	Bolt	
3	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
4	0641508	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	3311505	8	Nut 5/16	
6	3311601	15	Nut 3/8	
7	3760257	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
9	4751600	15	Washer 3/8	
10	1001149581	6	Ring, Retaining	
11	1001166729	2	Plate, Mounting	
12	1001167269	2	Roller	
13	1001210278	2	Pin	
14	1001167272	2	Roller	
15	1001167274	2	Roller	
16	1001167275	2	Pin	
17	1001167696	4	Clip	
18	1001215224	4	Bumper	
19	1001205642	1	Extension, Platform	
20	1001205643	1	Platform	
21	1001205765	1	Plate, Floor	
22	1001205896	2	Plate, Stop	
23	1001206182	1	Kickplate	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM WITH DUAL EXTENSION INSTALLATION



ART_1001205638

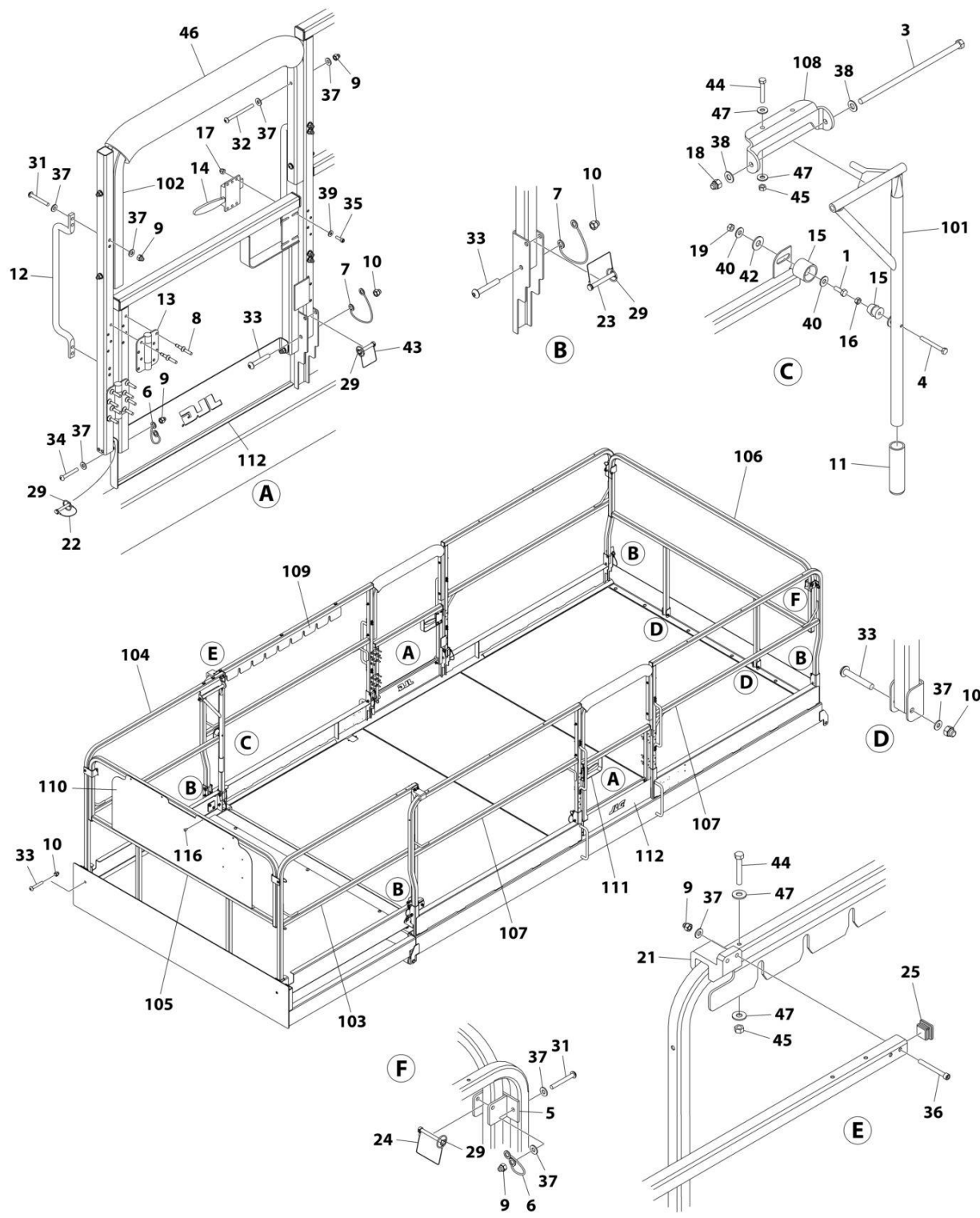
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM WITH DUAL EXTENSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205638	Ref	PLATFORM (12.6FT/3.84M LENGTH) WITH DUAL EXTENSION INSTALLATION	H
2	0630485	18	Bolt	
3	0641507	8	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
4	0641508	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	3311505	16	Nut 5/16	
6	3311601	18	Nut 3/8	
7	3760257	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4711500	32	Washer 5/16	
9	4751600	18	Washer 3/8	
10	1001149581	12	Ring, Retaining	
11	1001166729	4	Plate, Mounting	
12	1001167269	4	Roller	
13	1001210278	4	Pin	
14	1001167272	4	Roller	
15	1001167274	4	Roller	
16	1001167275	4	Pin	
17	1001167696	8	Clip	
18	1001215224	8	Bumper	
19	1001205642	2	Extension, Platform	
20	1001205643	1	Platform	
21	1001205765	2	Plate, Floor	
22	1001205896	4	Plate, Stop	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. RAIL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM WITH SINGLE EXTENSION



ART_1001206190

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. RAIL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM WITH SINGLE EXTENSION

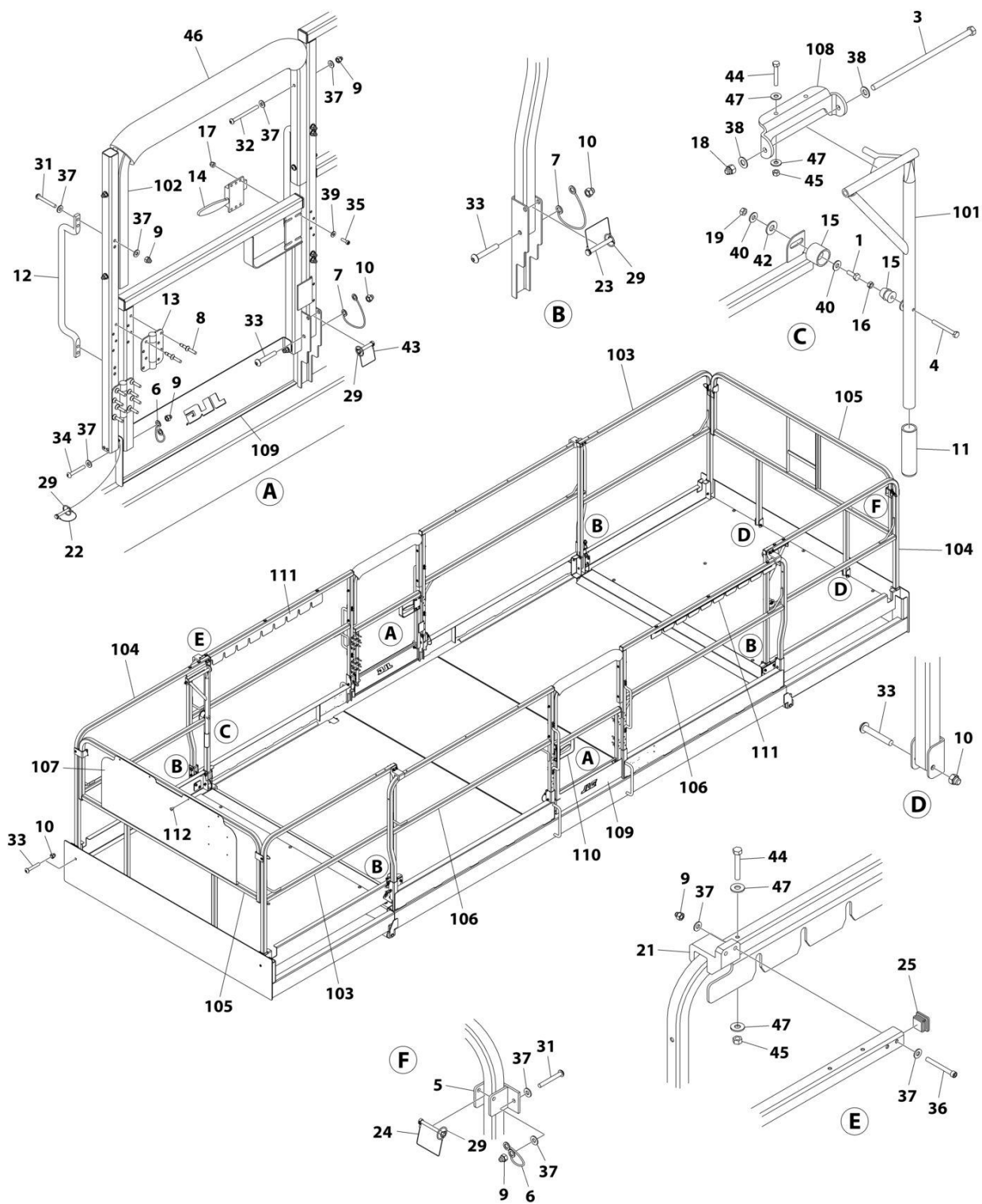
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206190	Ref	RAIL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM WITH SINGLE EXTENSION	F
1	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641676	1	Bolt 3/8 x 9-1/2	
4	0700619	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
5	0901870	4	Bracket	
6	1060379	6	Lanyard	
7	1060808	10	Lanyard	
8	2080040	32	Fastener	
9	2080063	36	Nut 1/4	
10	2080064	16	Nut 5/16	
11	2560088	1	Grip, Handle	
12	2560176	4	Handle	
13	2600285	4	Hinge	
14	2940074	2	Latch	
15	2940127	1	Latch	
16	3290601	1	Nut M6	
17	3300432	8	Nut #10	
18	3300467	1	Nut 3/8	
19	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
21	3340937	2	Pad, Rail Slide	
22	3421453	2	Pin, Snap	
23	3421565	6	Pin, Snap	
24	3422219	4	Pin, Snap	
25	3520072	14	Plug	
29	3760170	16	Ring, Split	
31	3900318	20	Screw 1/4 x 2	
32	3900319	8	Screw 1/4 x 3	
33	3900323	16	Screw 5/16 x 2	
34	3911428	4	Screw 1/4 x 1-3/4	
35	3931010	8	Capscrew #10 x 5/8	
36	3931436	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 2-1/4	
37	4711400	70	Washer 1/4	
38	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
39	4751000	8	Washer #10	
40	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
42	4751600	1	Washer 3/8	
43	1001145292	4	Pin, Snap	
44	0641516	5	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
45	3311505	5	Nut 5/16	
46	3340612	36 in/ 90cm	Cover	
47	4751500	10	Washer 5/16	
100	1001206065	1	Rail Kit (Not Shown)	
101	2560172	1	Handle (RH)	
102	3641452	2	Rail, Door	
103	4846532	1	Rail, Extension (LH)	
104	4846537	1	Rail, Extension (RH)	
105	1001167055	1	Rail, Extension (Front)	
106	1001167058	1	Rail (Rear)	
107	1001213495	4	Rail	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
108	3537609	1	Plate, Pivot	
109	1001206025	1	Plate, Latch	
110	3571862	1	Plate, Placard	
111	4846570	2	Gate	
112	3573472	2	Kickplate	
116	3820020	7	Rivet	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. RAIL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM WITH DUAL EXTENSION



ART_1001206097

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. RAIL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM WITH DUAL EXTENSION

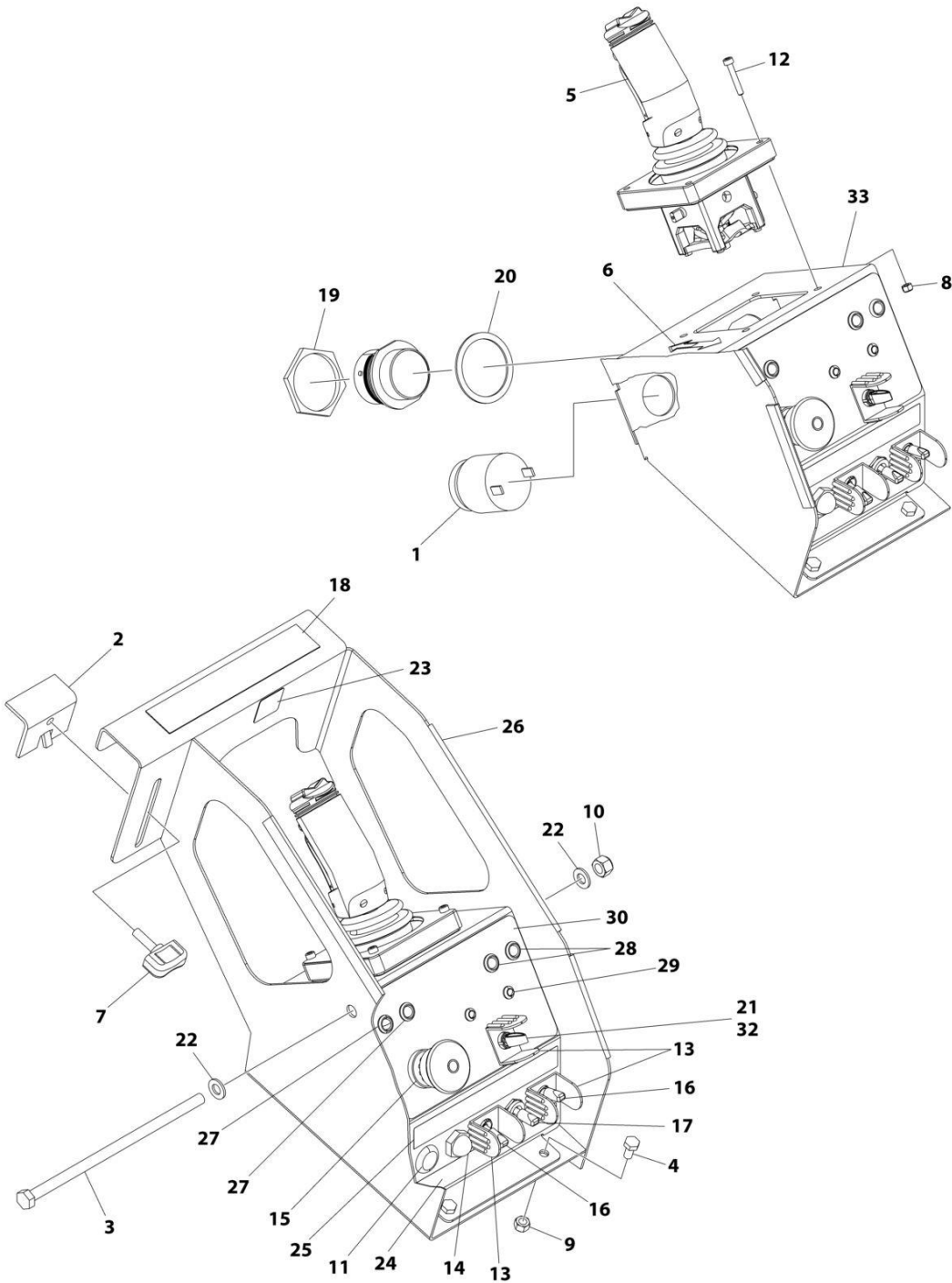
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206097	Ref	RAIL INSTALLATION - 12.6FT/3.84M LENGTH PLATFORM WITH DUAL EXTENSION	E
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641676	2	Bolt 3/8 x 9-1/2	
4	0700619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
5	0901870	4	Bracket	
6	1060379	6	Lanyard	
7	1060808	12	Lanyard	
8	2080040	32	Fastener	
9	2080063	40	Nut 1/4	
10	2080064	20	Nut 5/16	
11	2560088	2	Grip, Handle	
12	2560176	4	Handle	
13	2600285	4	Hinge	
14	2940074	2	Latch	
15	2940127	2	Latch	
16	3290601	2	Nut M6	
17	3300432	8	Nut #10	
18	3300467	2	Nut 3/8	
19	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
21	3340937	4	Pad, Rail Slide	
22	3421453	2	Pin, Snap	
23	3421565	8	Pin, Snap	
24	3422219	4	Pin, Snap	
25	3520072	16	Plug	
29	3760170	18	Ring, Split	
31	3900318	20	Screw 1/4 x 2	
32	3900319	8	Screw 1/4 x 3	
33	3900323	20	Screw 5/16 x 2	
34	3911428	4	Screw 1/4 x 1-3/4	
35	3931010	8	Capscrew #10 x 5/8	
36	3931436	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 2-1/4	
37	4711400	78	Washer 1/4	
38	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
39	4751000	8	Washer #10	
40	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
42	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
43	1001145292	4	Pin, Snap	
44	0641516	10	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
45	3311505	10	Nut 5/16	
46	3340612	36 in/ 90cm	Cover	
47	4751500	20	Washer 5/16	
100	1001206009	1	Rail Kit (Not Shown)	
101	2560172	2	Handle (RH)	
102	3641452	2	Rail, Door	
103	4846532	2	Rail, Extension (LH)	
104	4846537	2	Rail, Extension (RH)	
105	1001167055	2	Rail, Extension (Front)	
106	1001213495	4	Rail	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
107	3571862	1	Plate, Placard	
108	3537609	2	Plate, Pivot	
109	3573472	2	Kickplate	
110	4846570	2	Gate	
111	1001206025	2	Plate, Latch	
112	3820020	7	Rivet	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES



ART_1001236264_G

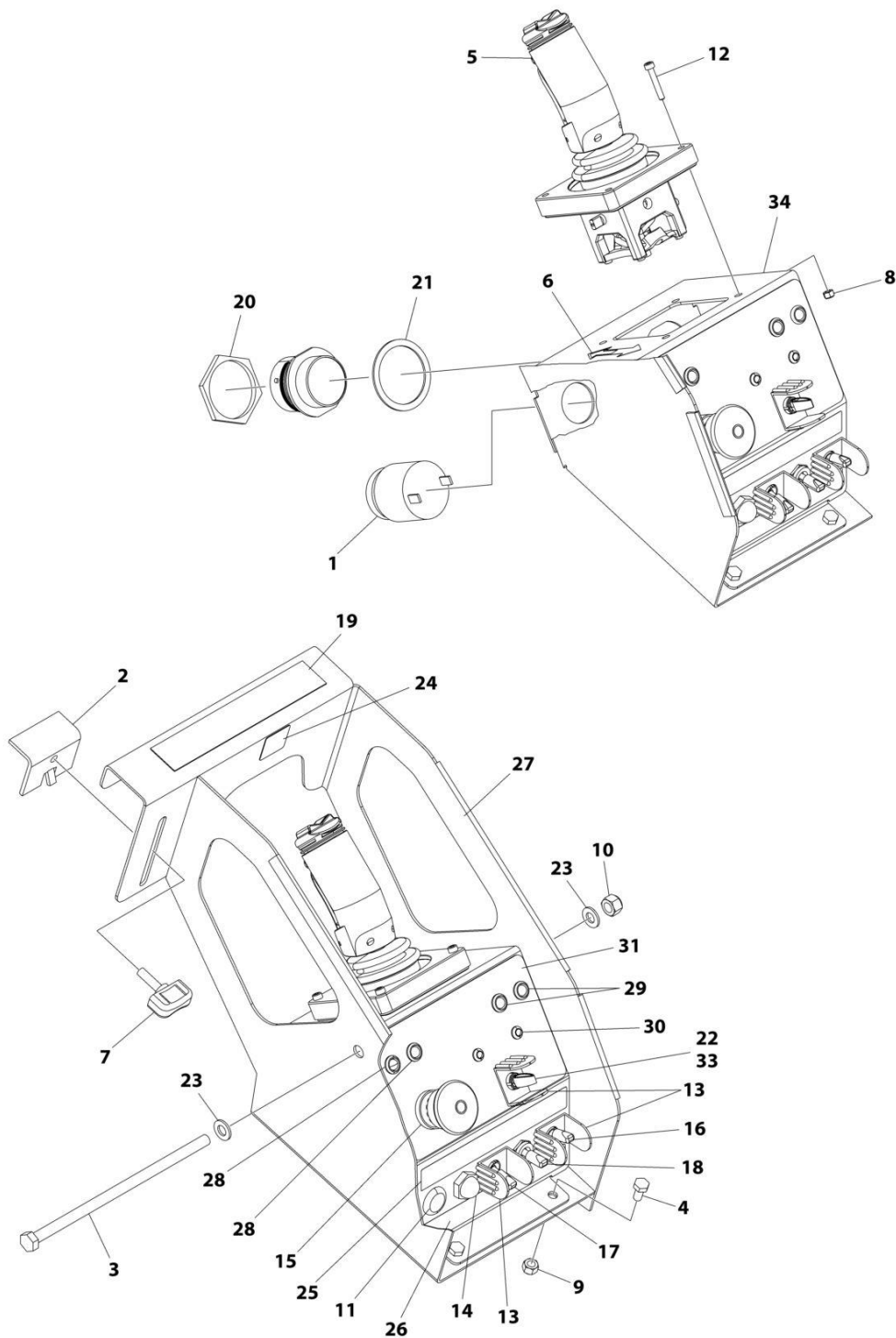
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236264	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES	G
1	0140030	1	Alarm	
2	0181847	1	Angle, Clamp	
3	0700835	1	Bolt M8 x 180	
4	0760606	3	Bolt M6 x 12	
5	1001247682	1	Drive/Steer Controller Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1703819	1	Decal - Direction Arrow	
7	2560141	1	Thumbscrew	
8	3290405	4	Nut M4	
9	3290605	3	Nut M6	
10	3290805	1	Nut M8	
11	1001226421	1	Plug	
12	4031509	4	Capscrew M4 x 25	
13	4060802	3	Guard, Switch	
14	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
15	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Plastic)	
15	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Metal)	
15	7020175	1	Cap	
15	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
16	4360483	2	Switch, Toggle	
17	4360525	1	Switch, Toggle	
18	4420076	3	Tape	
19	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
20	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
21	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
22	4811900	2	Washer M8	
23	1001132358	1	Decal - Steer	
24	1001181622	1	Decal - Platform Diesel	
25	1001181623	1	Decal - Platform Diesel	
26	1001190270	1	Bracket	
27	1001190472	2	Lamp, LED with Harness	
28	1001190473	2	Lamp, LED with Harness	
29	1001190474	2	Lamp, LED with Harness	
30	1001236199	1	Decal - Platform Function	
31	1001236230	1	Platform Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
32	1001236560	1	Switch, Toggle	
33	1001235922	1	Plate	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - GASOLINE MACHINES



ART_1001236265_G

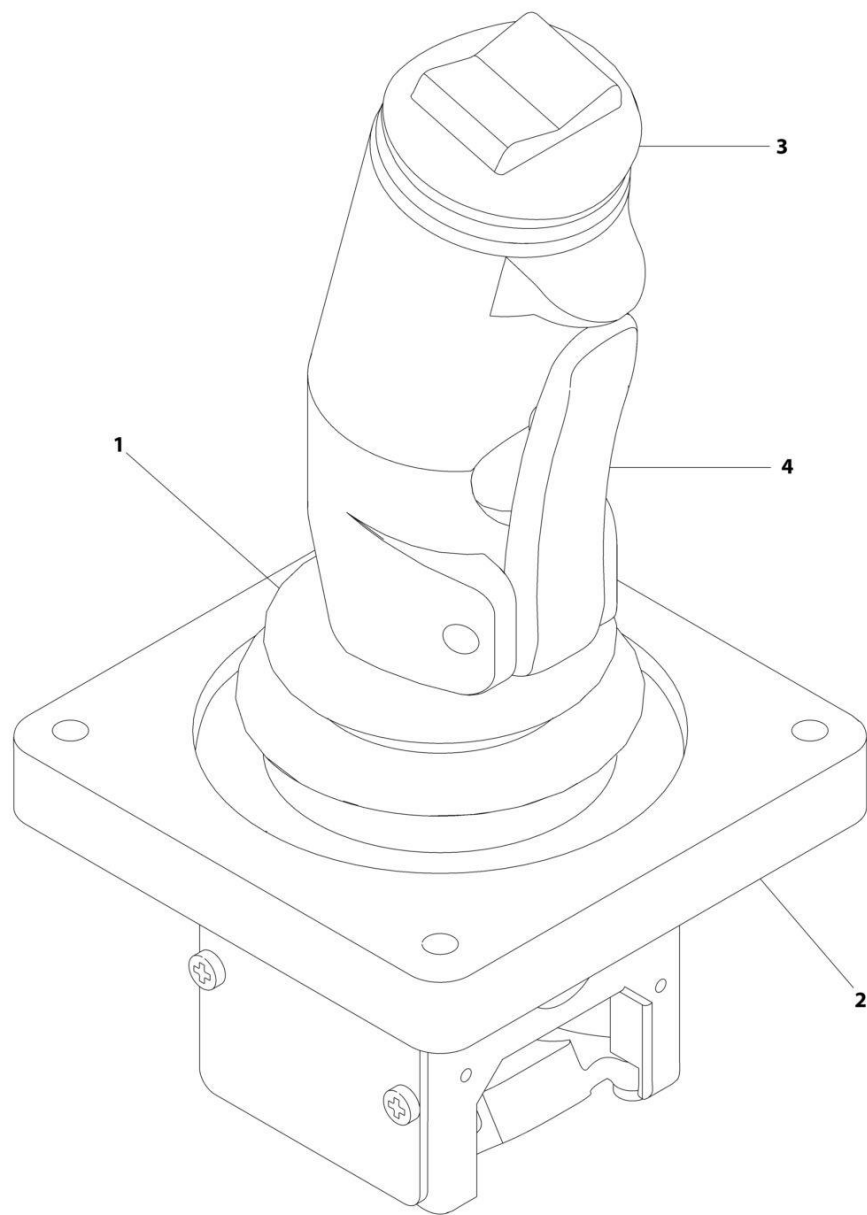
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - GASOLINE MACHINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236265	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION - GASOLINE MACHINES	G
1	0140030	1	Alarm	
2	0181847	1	Angle, Clamp	
3	0700835	1	Bolt M8 x 180	
4	0760606	3	Bolt M6 x 12	
5	1001247682	1	Drive/Steer Controller Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1703819	1	Decal - Direction Arrow	
7	2560141	1	Thumbscrew	
8	3290405	4	Nut M4	
9	3290605	3	Nut M6	
10	3290805	1	Nut M8	
11	1001226421	1	Plug	
12	4031509	4	Capscrew M4 x 25	
13	4060802	3	Guard, Switch	
14	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
15	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Plastic)	
15	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Metal)	
15	7020175	1	Cap	
15	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
16	4360482	1	Switch, Toggle	
17	4360483	1	Switch, Toggle	
18	4360525	1	Switch, Toggle	
19	4420076	3	Tape	
20	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
21	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
22	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
23	4811900	2	Washer M8	
24	1001132358	1	Decal - Steer	
25	1001181626	1	Decal - Platform Dual Fuel	
26	1001181627	1	Decal - Platform Dual Fuel	
27	1001190270	1	Bracket	
28	1001190472	2	Lamp, LED with Harness	
29	1001190473	2	Lamp, LED with Harness	
30	1001190474	2	Lamp, LED with Harness	
31	1001236199	1	Decal - Platform Function	
32	1001236230	1	Platform Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001236560	1	Switch, Toggle	
34	1001235922	1	Plate	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001247682

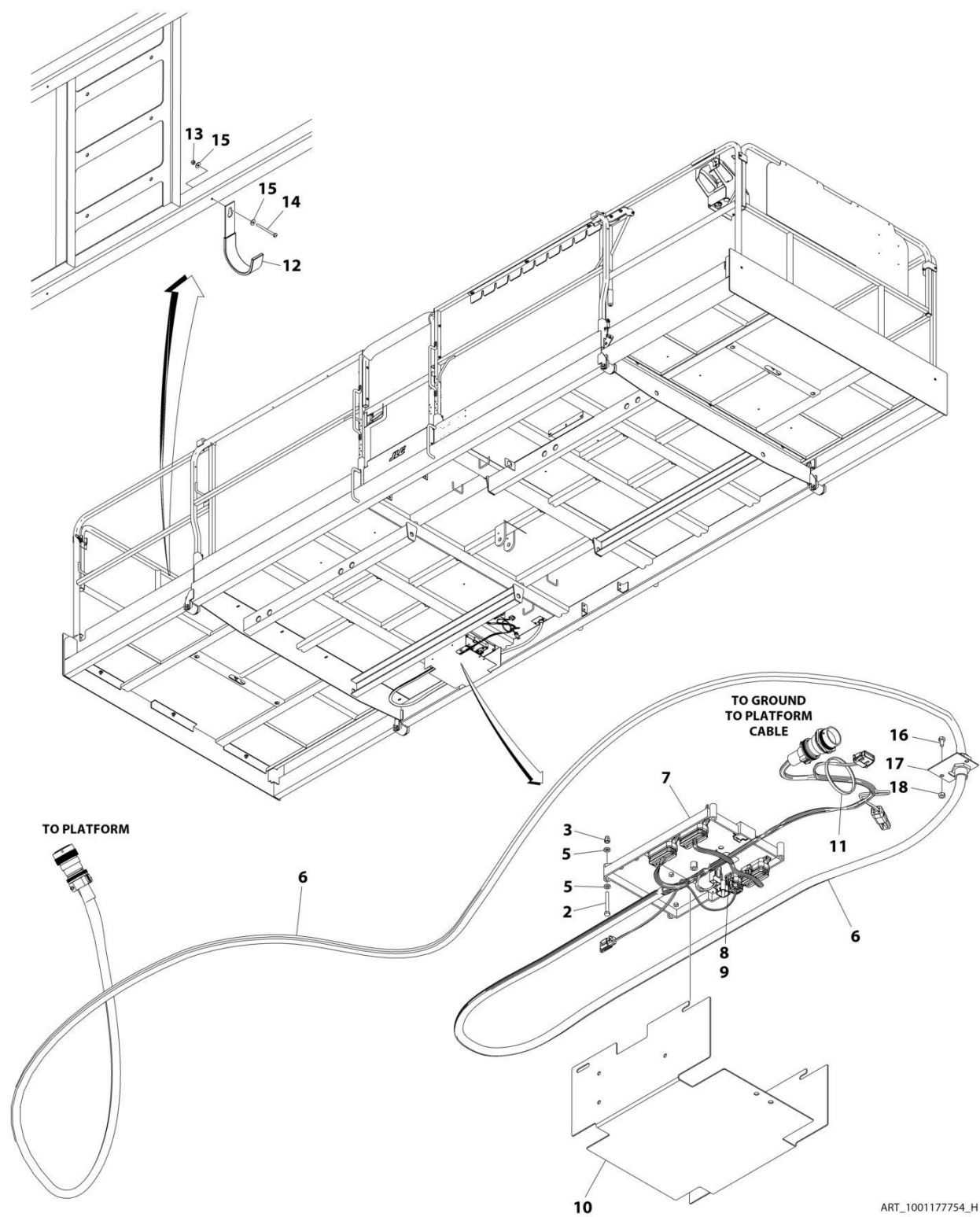
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247682	Ref	DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LCD)	B
1	70001250	1	Boot, Panel	
2	70001252	1	Gasket, Mounting	
2	70001251	1	Bezel, Mounting	
3	70007506	1	Handle Repair Kit (Includes handle gasket, item#4 push button and item #4 lever installed in front handle half, back handle half, top actuator, boot and hardware.)	
3	70000084	1	Cap, Rubber	
3	70000082	1	Microswitch	
3	7027766	1	Ring, Retaining	
3	7027365	1	Actuator, Handle	
3	70001253	1	Gasket, Handle	
3	70000683	4	Washer, Neoprene	
3	70000685	2	Spacer, Plastic	
3	70000686	2	Screw (Top)	
3	70000684	2	Screw (Bottom)	
4	7027367	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	7027765	1	Lever, Enable	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM MODULE INSTALLATION



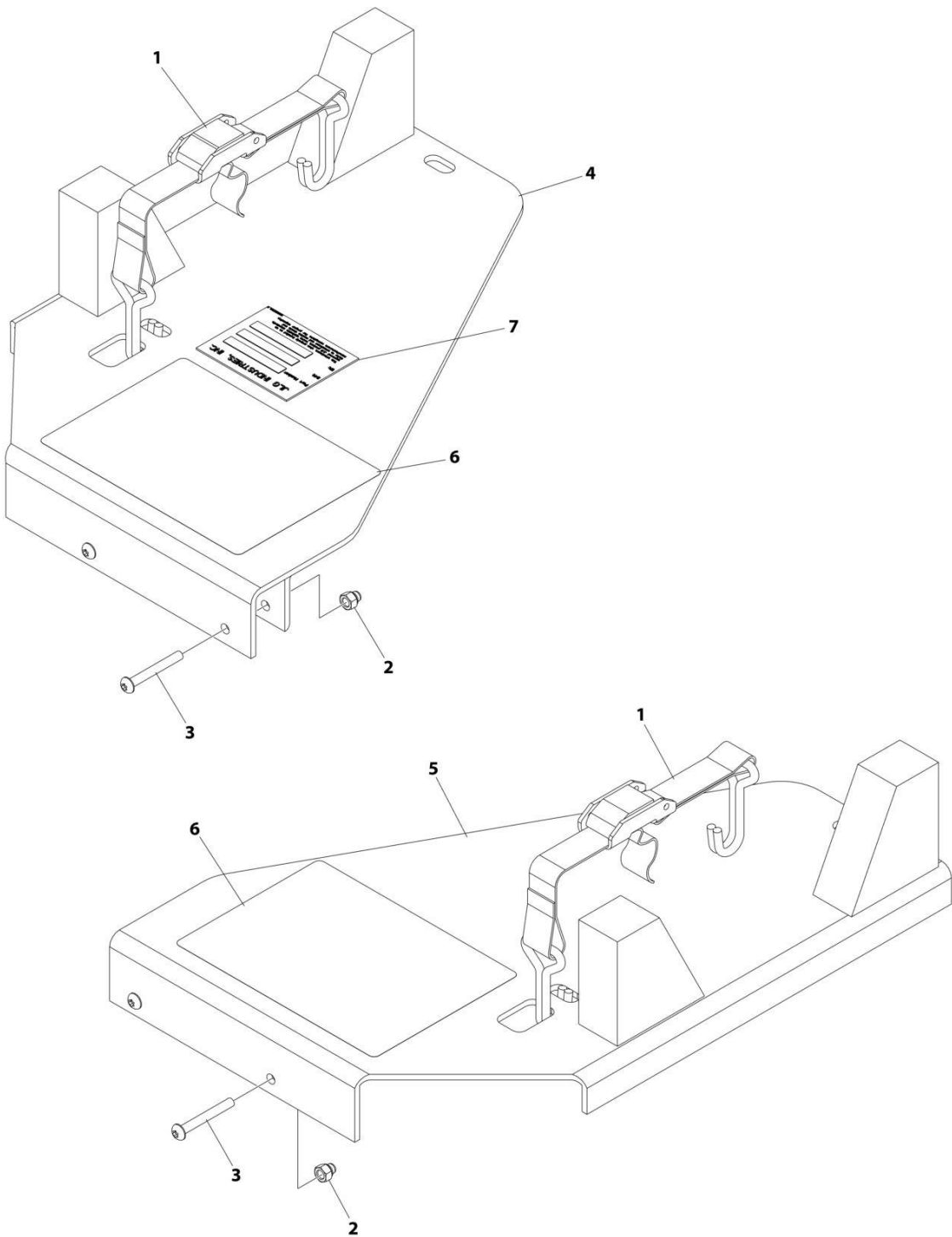
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177754	Ref	PLATFORM MODULE INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (Not Shown)	
2	0760618	4	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	3290606	4	Nut M6	
3	3290607	4	Nut M6	
4	4240033	10	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	5240600	8	Washer M6	
6	1001236163	1	Platform Module to Console Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001235098	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
8	4460905	8	Plug, Terminal	
9	1001116946	1	Connector - 8 Position	
10	1001237058	1	Bracket	
11	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap	
12	2700100	1	Hook	
13	3290405	AR	Nut M4	
14	4010418	AR	Bolt M4 x 50	
15	1001091102	AR	Washer M4	
16	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
17	1670988	1	Cover	
18	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION



ART_1001273290

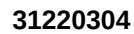
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273290	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	B
1	0480100	2	Belt, Tie Down	
2	2080063	4	Nut 1/4	
3	3900318	4	Screw 1/4 x 2	
4	4845441	1	Support, Pipe Rack	
5	4845442	1	Support, Pipe Rack	
6	1001293137	2	Decal - Pipe Rack Capacity	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Accessory (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

218

RT5394



ART_1001245845_B

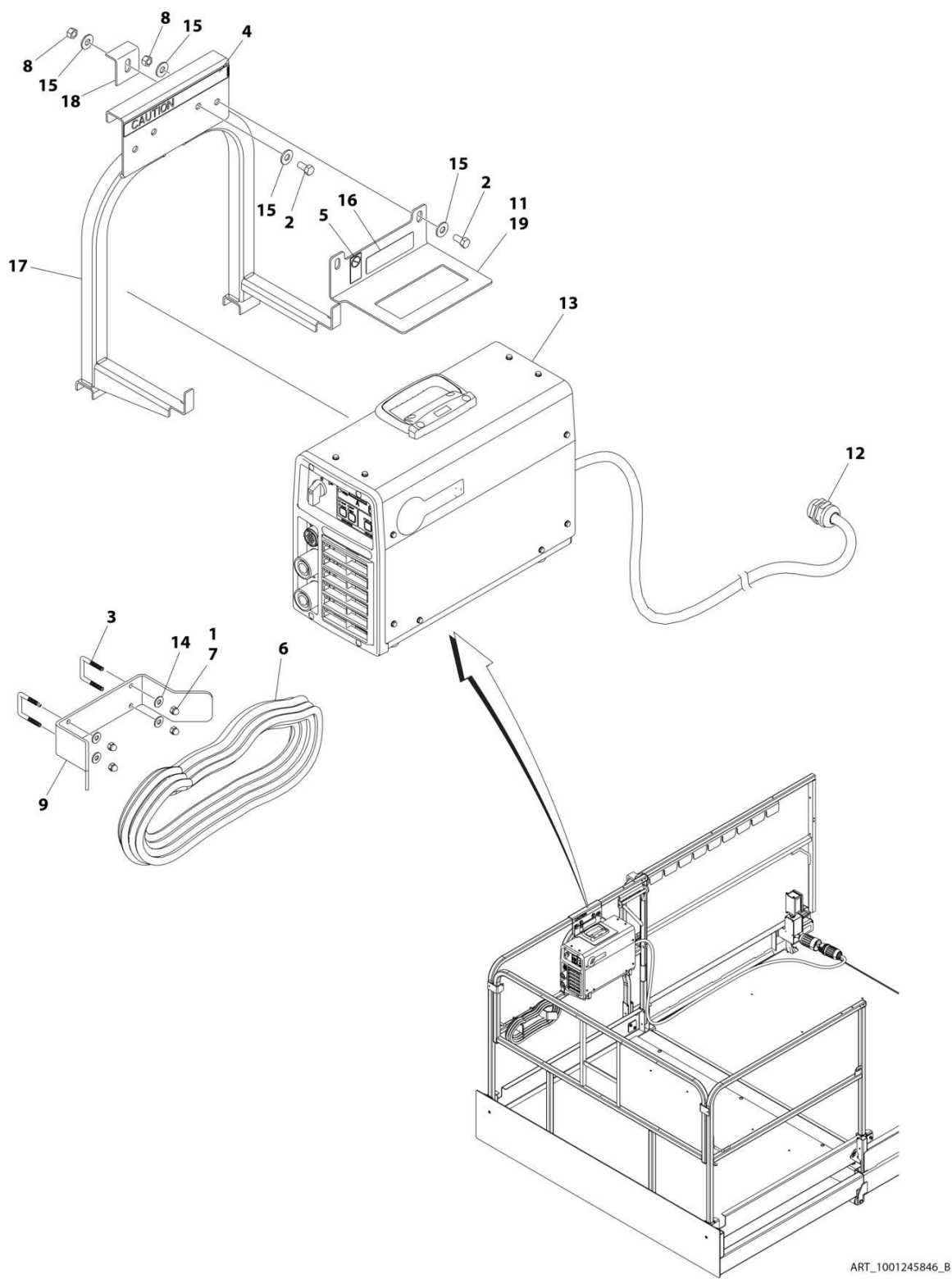
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245845	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	1320302	2	Clamp	
4	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
5	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
6	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
7	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
8	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Plate	
11	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	4420037	AR	Tape	
13	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
14	1001268820	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
16	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
17	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	
18	1001274072	1	Support	
19	1001245996	2	Bracket	
20	1001274071	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



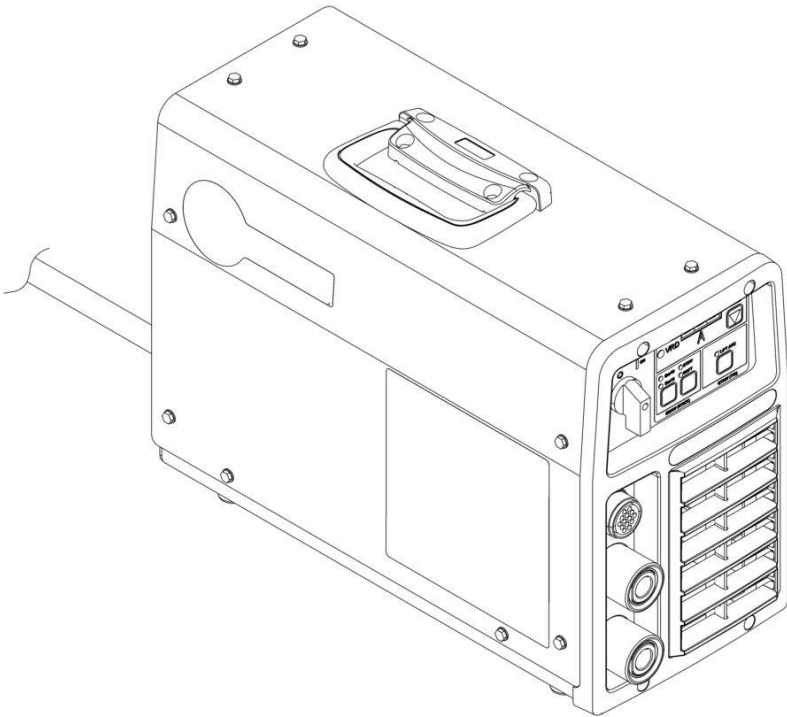
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245846	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	1320302	2	Clamp	
4	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
5	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3573400	1	Plate	
10	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	4420037	AR	Tape	
12	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	1001268820	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	
17	1001274072	1	Support	
18	1001245996	2	Bracket	
19	1001274071	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. WELDER ASSEMBLY



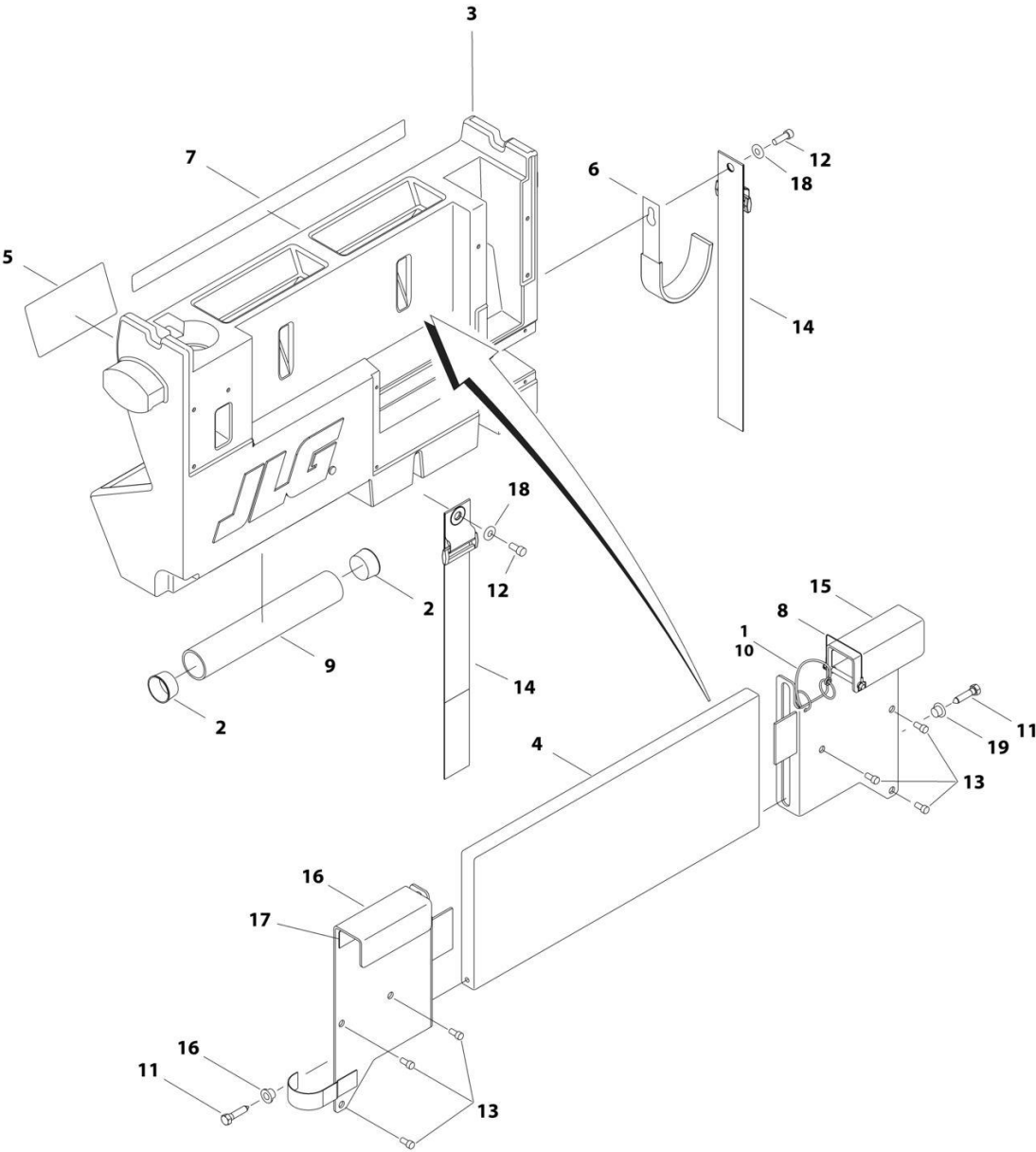
ART_1001268820

FIGURE 5-12. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268820	1 Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY Note: No Service Parts available at time of Printing.	B

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. WORKSTATION INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)



ART_0274260_C

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

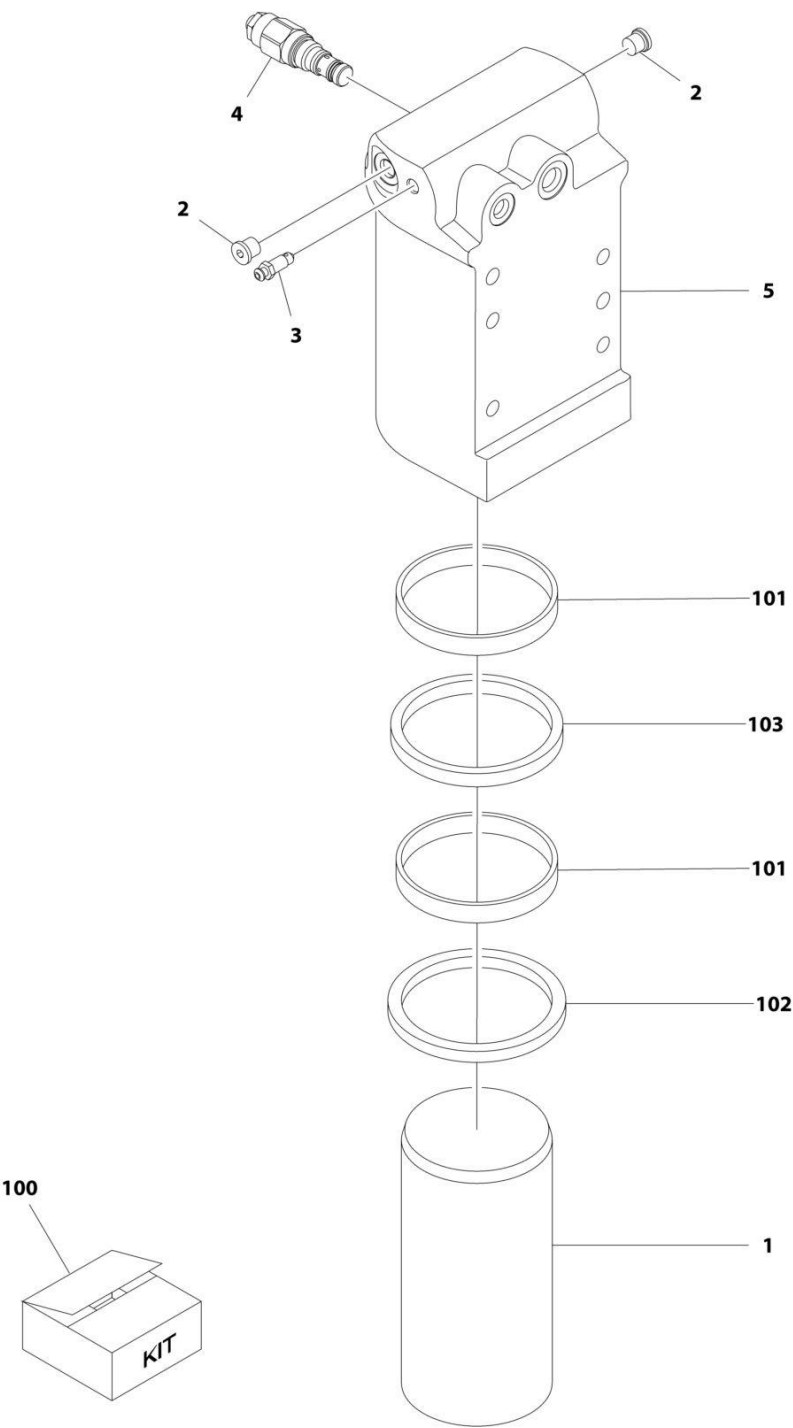
FIGURE 5-13. WORKSTATION INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274260	Ref	WORKSTATION INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
	1001246392	Ref	WORKSTATION INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	B
1	1060379	1	Cable, Lanyard	
2	1120555	2	Cap, Manual Storage	
3	1580023	1	Container	
4	1580024	1	Tray	
5	1705997	1	Decal - Workstation	
6	2700100	1	Hook, Hanger	
7	1001246395	1	Decal - Workstation Kit	
8	3422219	1	Pin	
9	3460334	1	PVC Pipe	
10	3760170	2	Ring	
11	3900355	2	Screw 5/16 x 1-1/2	
12	3931412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
13	3931508	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
14	4240003	2	Strap	
15	4340853	1	Mount, RH Channel	
16	4340854	1	Mount, LH Channel	
17	4420062	3 ft/0.9m	Tape	
18	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
19	4740480	2	Insert, Plastic	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001163580

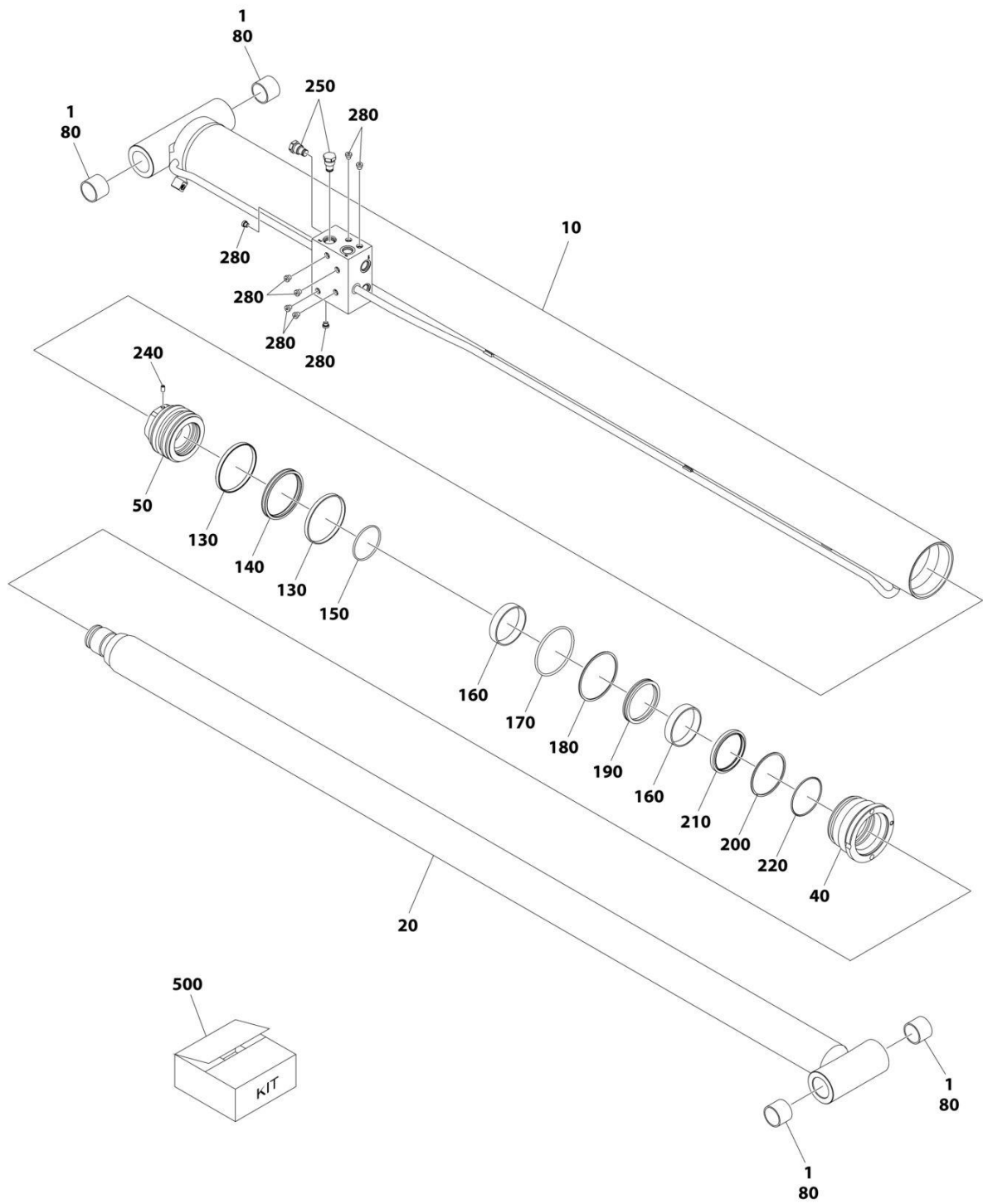
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163580	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	I
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1684290	1	Rod	
2	2220883	2	Plug #4	
3	4640858	1	Valve, Bleeder	
4	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve	
4	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372 Valve	
5	1001164817	1	Barrel	
100	2902266	NLA	Seal Kit - 1001163590 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LOWER LIFT CYLINDER



ART_1001268211

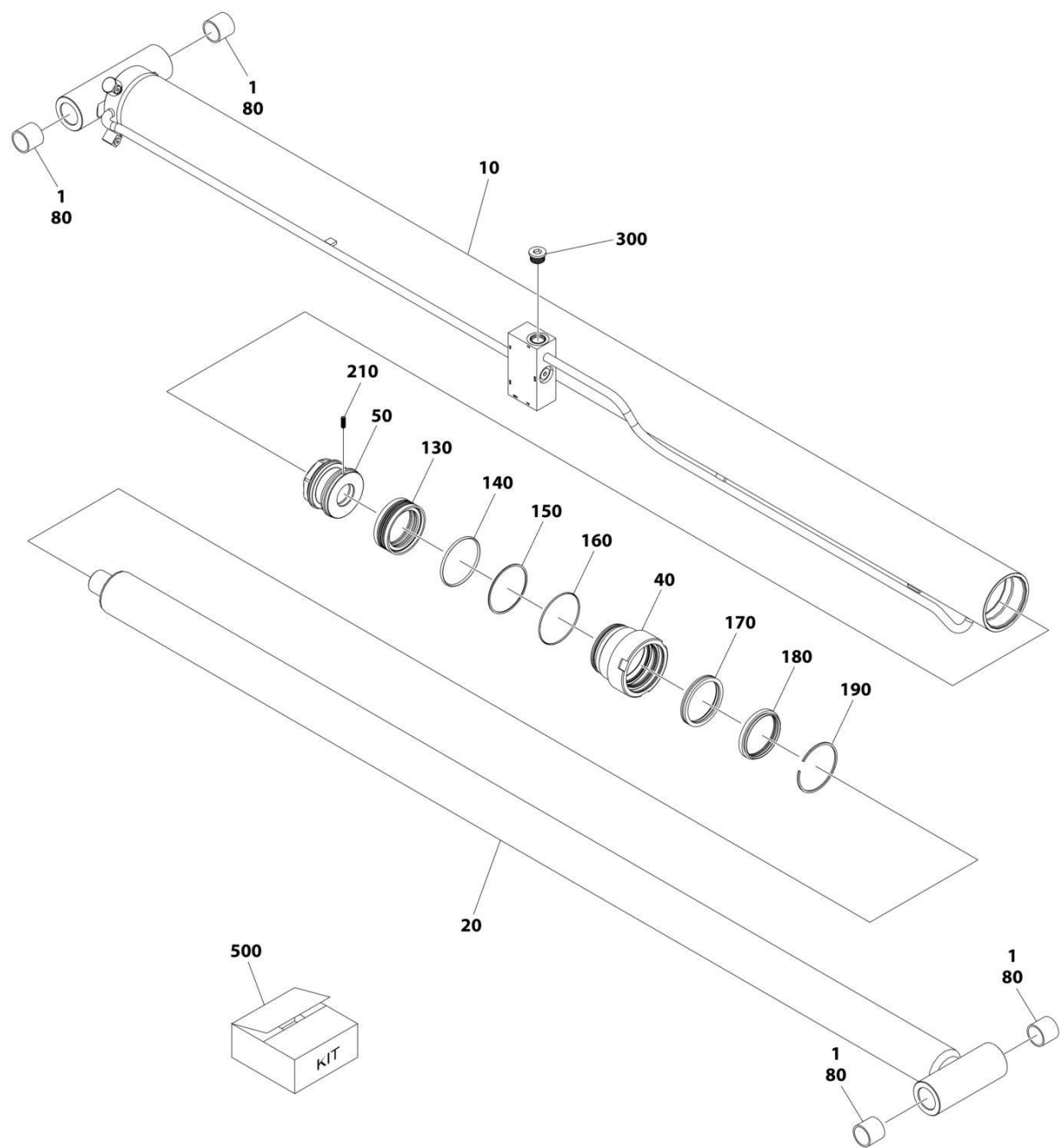
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LOWER LIFT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268211	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
10	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001268211)	
20	70008588	1	Rod	
40	70008589	1	Head	
50	70025601	1	Piston	
80	70007735	4	Bushing	
130	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 500)	
140	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 500)	
150	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 500)	
160	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 500)	
170	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 500)	
180	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 500)	
190	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 500)	
200	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 500)	
210	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 500)	
220	70000699	1	Ring, Retaining	
240	70025605	1	Set Screw M8 x 16	
250	1001132208	2	Valve, Check	
280	70025961	8	Plug	
340	70008590	1	Orifice	
500	70008591	1	Kit, Seal - 1001268211 Cylinder (Include Items 130-210)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. UPPER LIFT CYLINDER



ART_1001268210

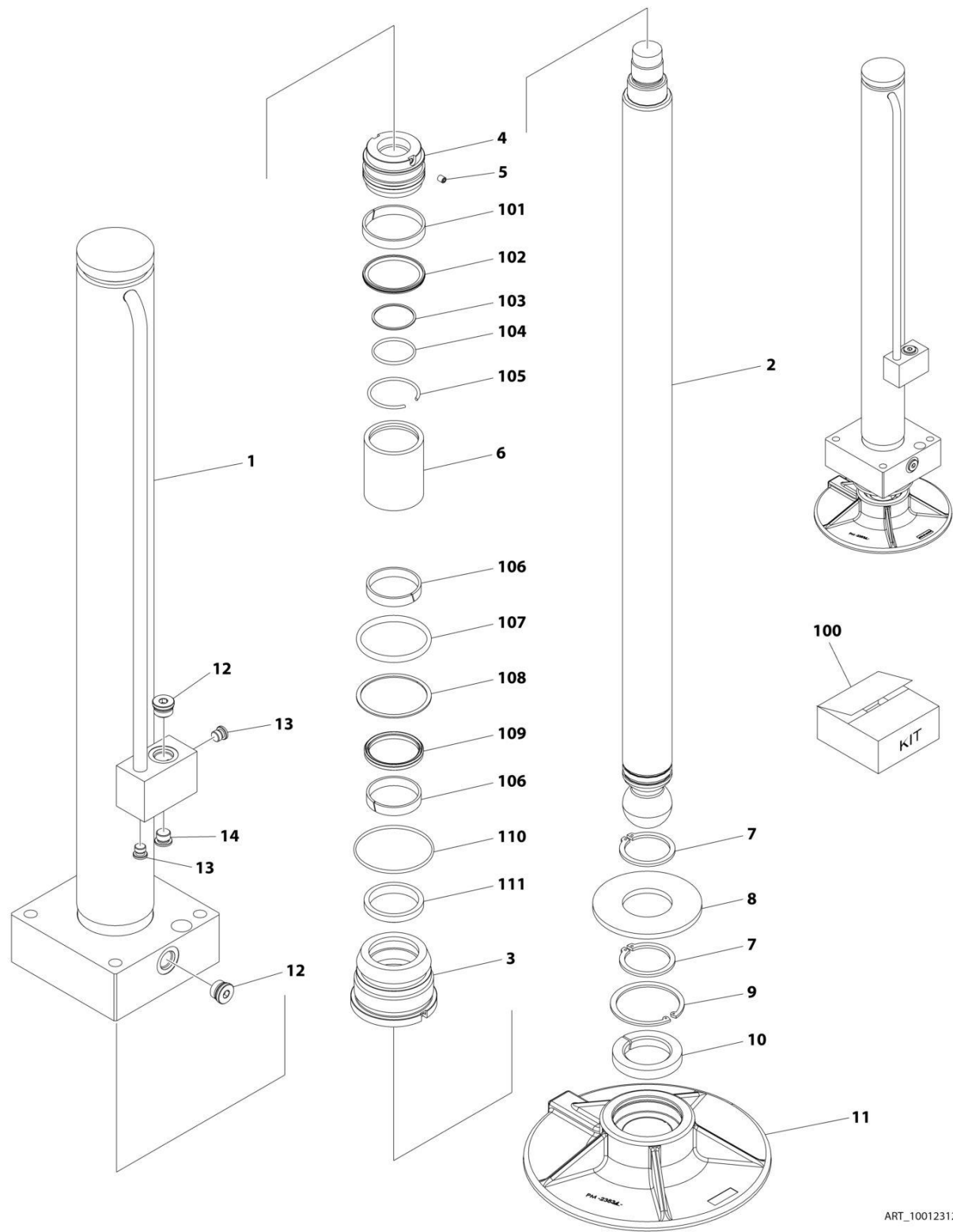
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. UPPER LIFT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268210	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0962272	4	Bushing	
10	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001268210)	
20	70008583	1	Rod	
40	70008584	1	Head	
50	70000764	1	Piston	
80	70007723	NLA	Bushing (Use PN 0962272)	
130	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 500)	
140	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 500)	
150	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 500)	
160	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 500)	
170	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 500)	
180	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 500)	
190	70008585	1	Ring, Retaining	
210	70006319	1	Set Screw M8 x 25	
300	70008586	1	Orifice	
500	70008587	1	Kit, Seal - 1001268210 Cylinder (Include Items 130-180)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LEVELING JACK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001231261

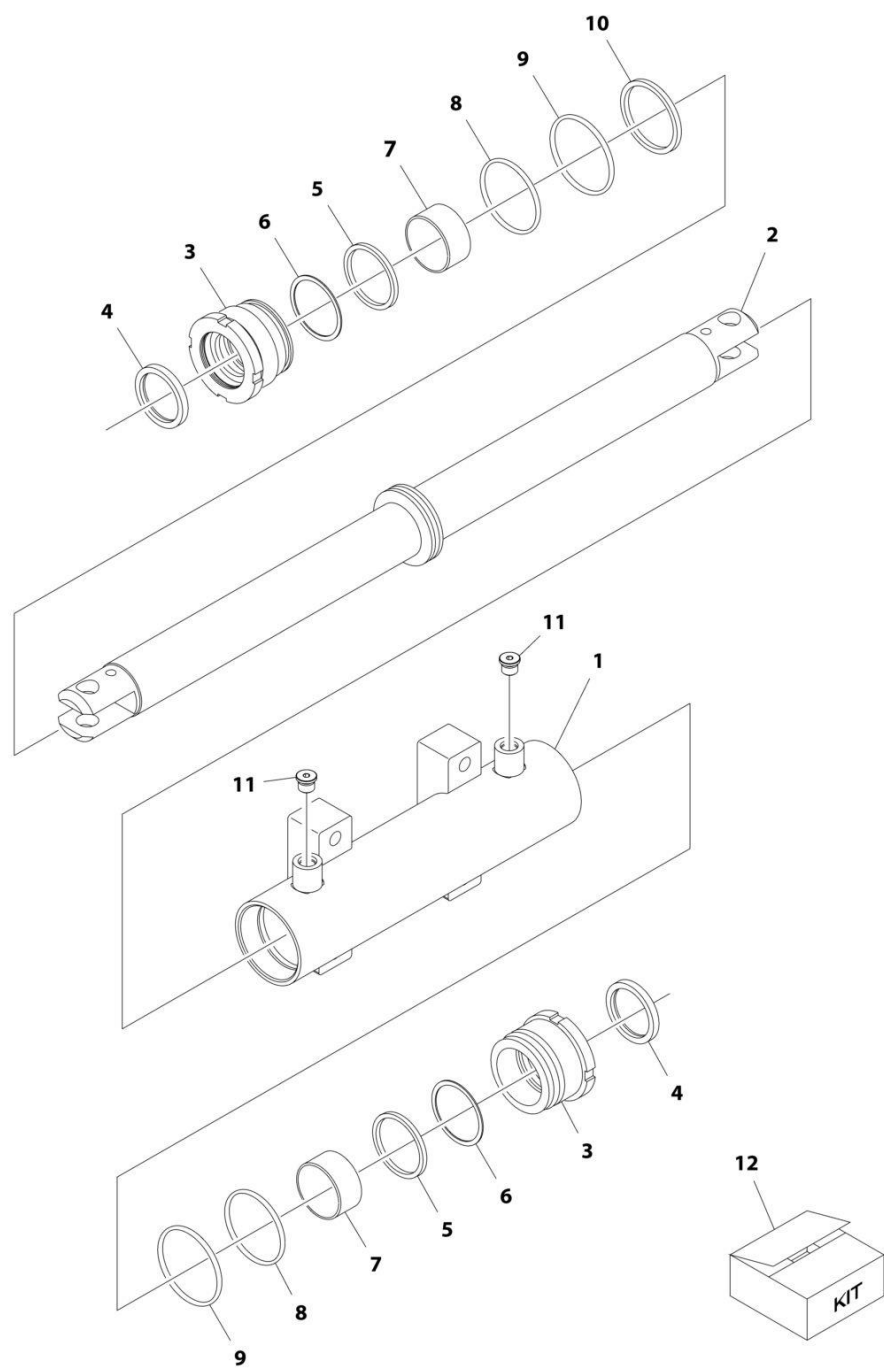
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LEVELING JACK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231261	Ref	LEVELING JACK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use p/n 1001231261)	
2	70007045	1	Rod	
3	70026417	1	Head	
4	70007044	1	Piston	
5	70023915	1	Screw	
6	70007043	1	Spacer	
7	70007042	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	70007041	1	Plate, Jack	
9	70007040	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70007039	1	Half Shell	
11	70007038	1	Pad, Jack	
12	2220886	2	Plug	
13	2220887	2	Plug	
14	2220885	1	Plug	
100	70007037	1	Seal Kit - 1001231261 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-111)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Ring, Snap (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
111	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001163178

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

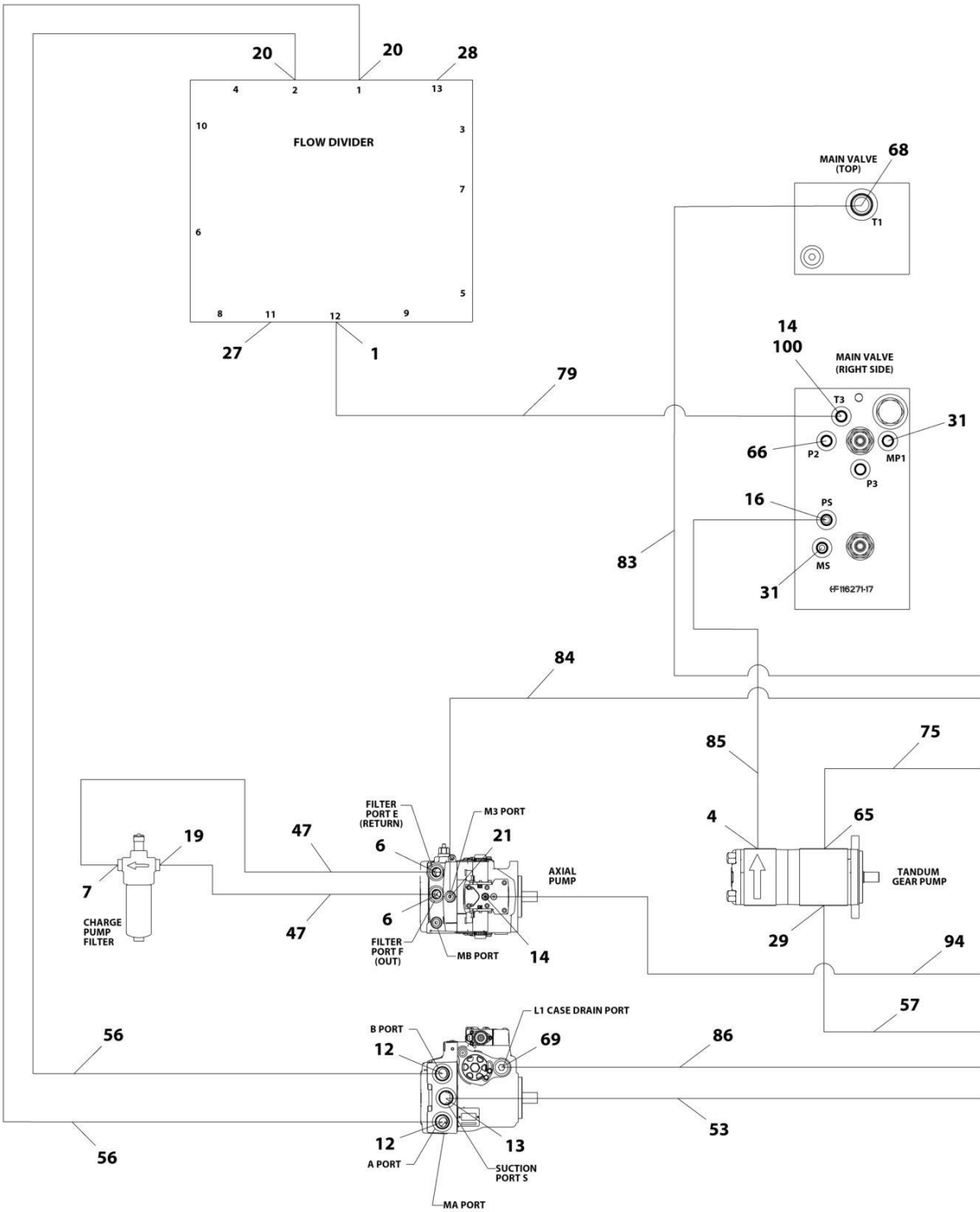
FIGURE 6-5. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163178	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005150	1	Barrel	
2	70005151	1	Rod	
3	70005152	2	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 12)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 12)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 12)	
7	70005153	2	Bearing, Dry	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 12)	
11	See Note	2	Plug 9/16 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	70005154	1	Seal Kit - 1001163178 Cylinder (Includes Items 4-6 & 8-10)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

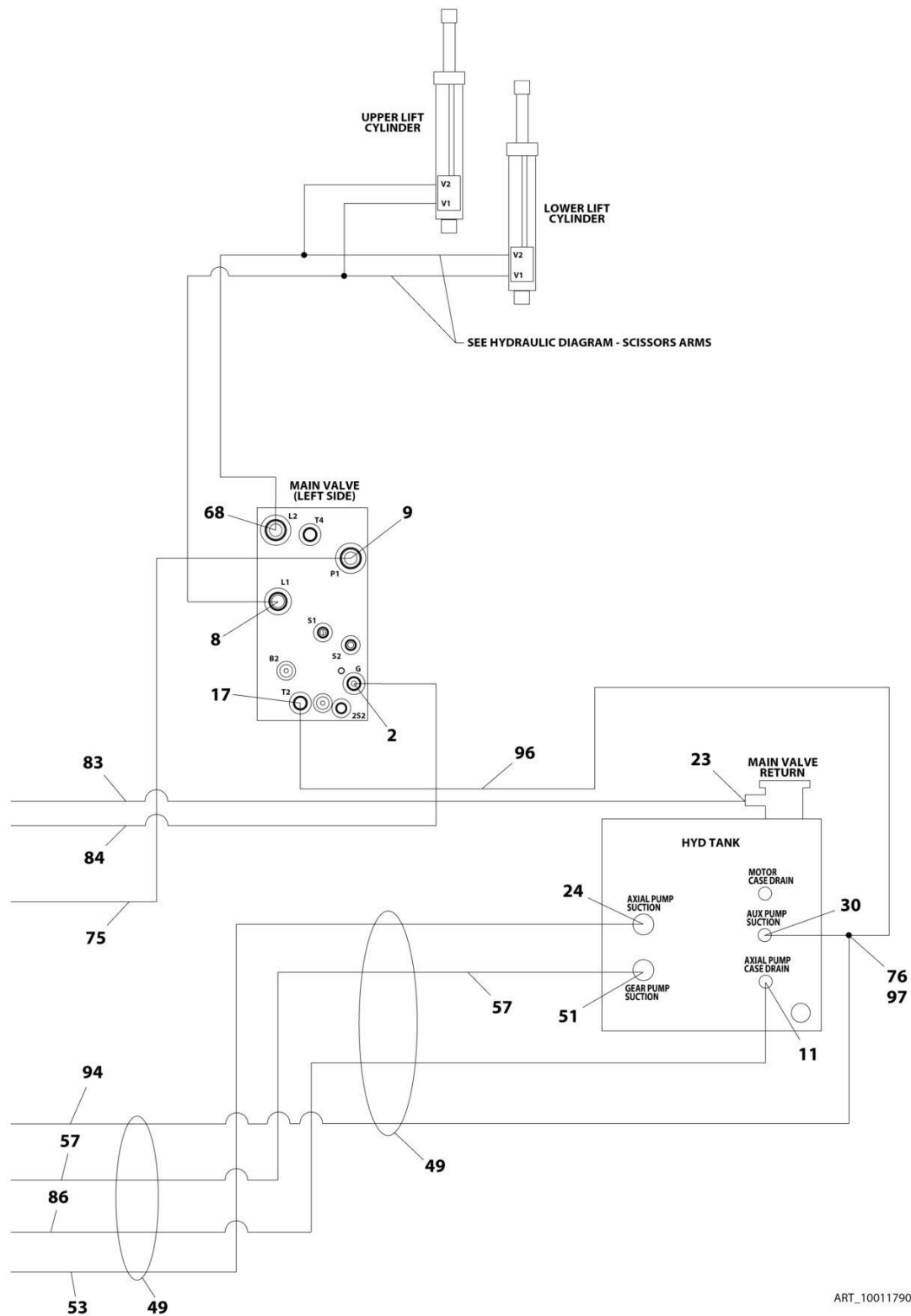
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - FIXED AXLE



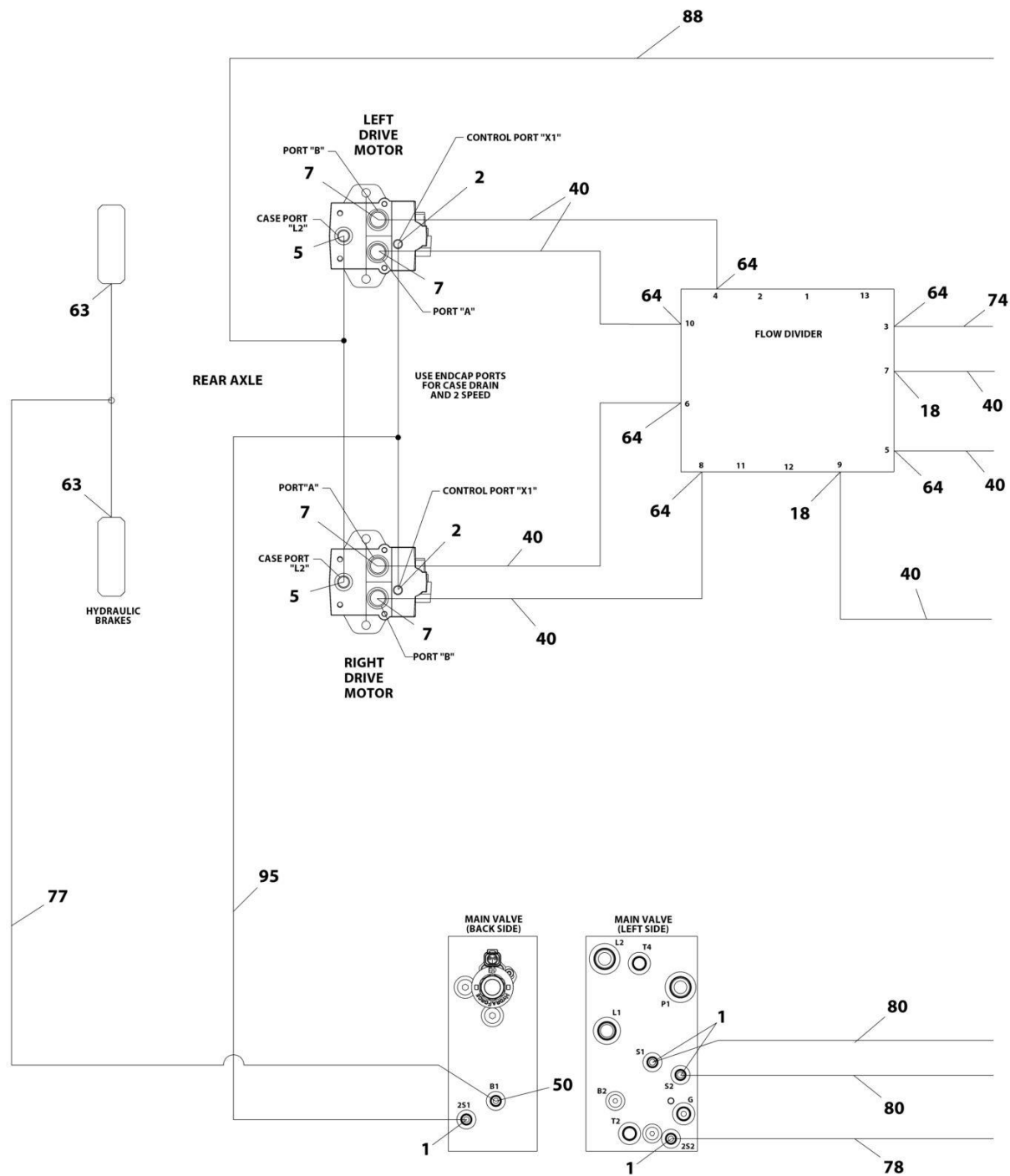
ART_1001179071_10F5

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



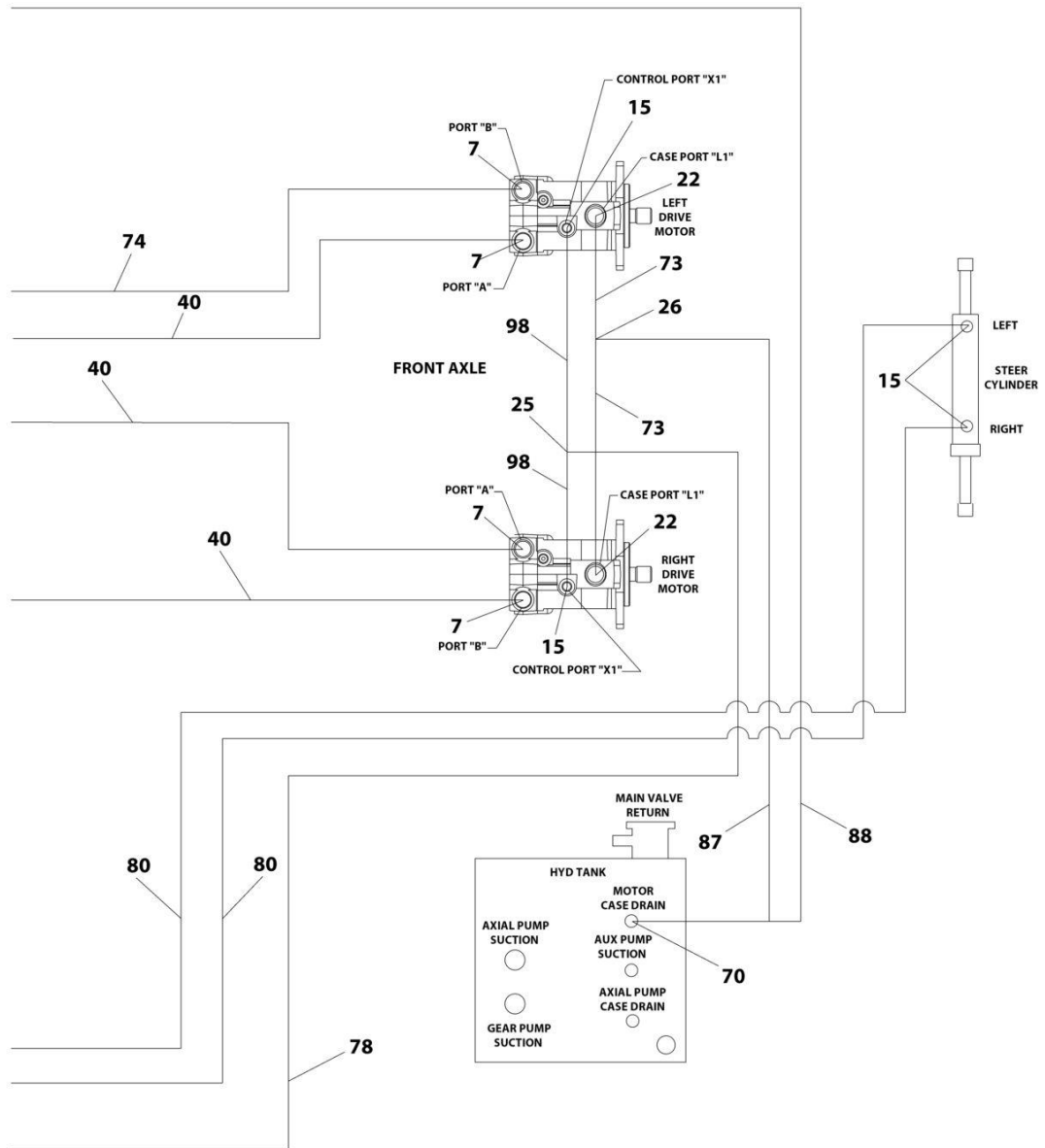
ART_1001179071_2OF5

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



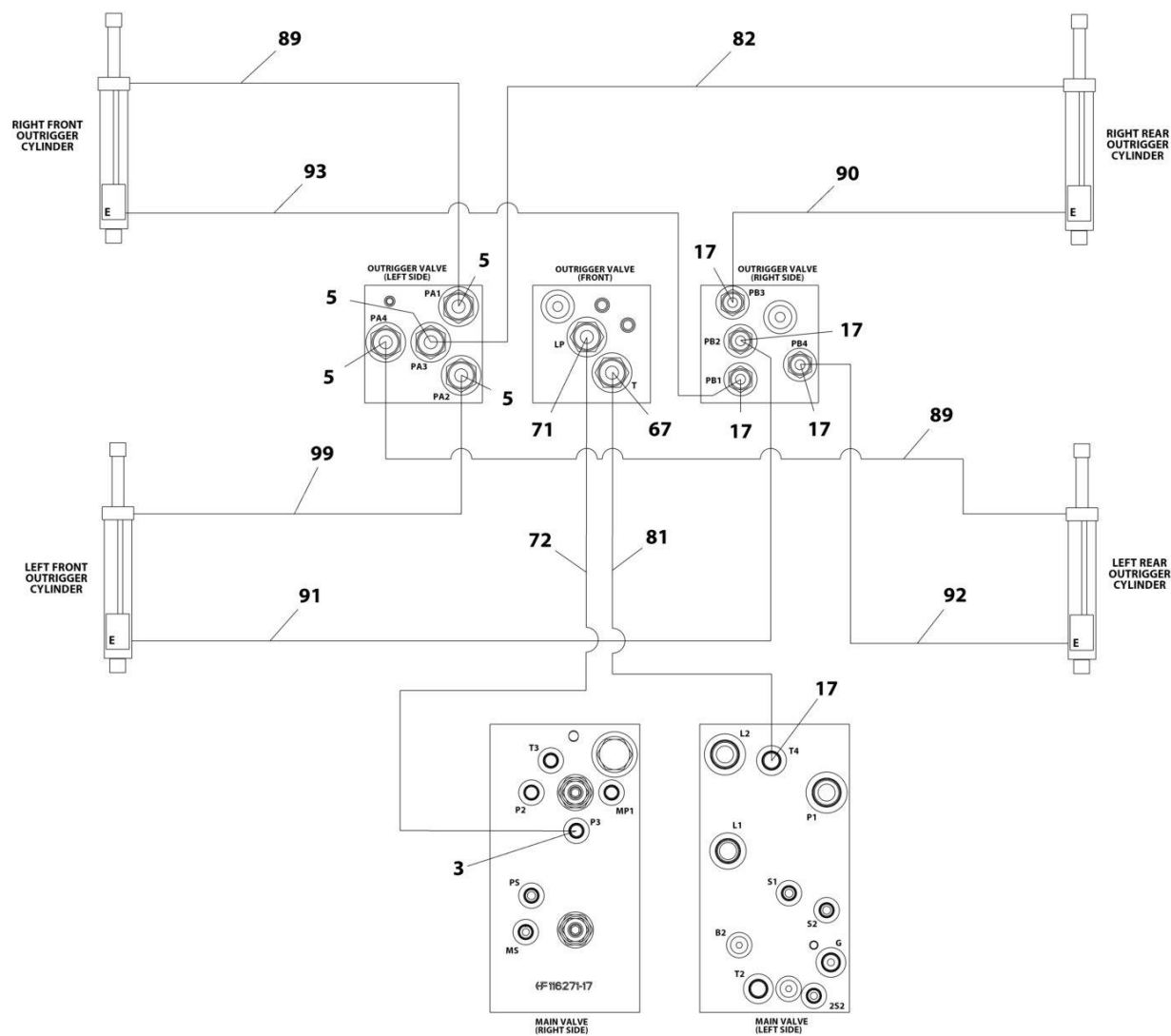
ART_1001179071_3OF5

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001179071_4OF5

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001179071_SOF5

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - FIXED AXLE

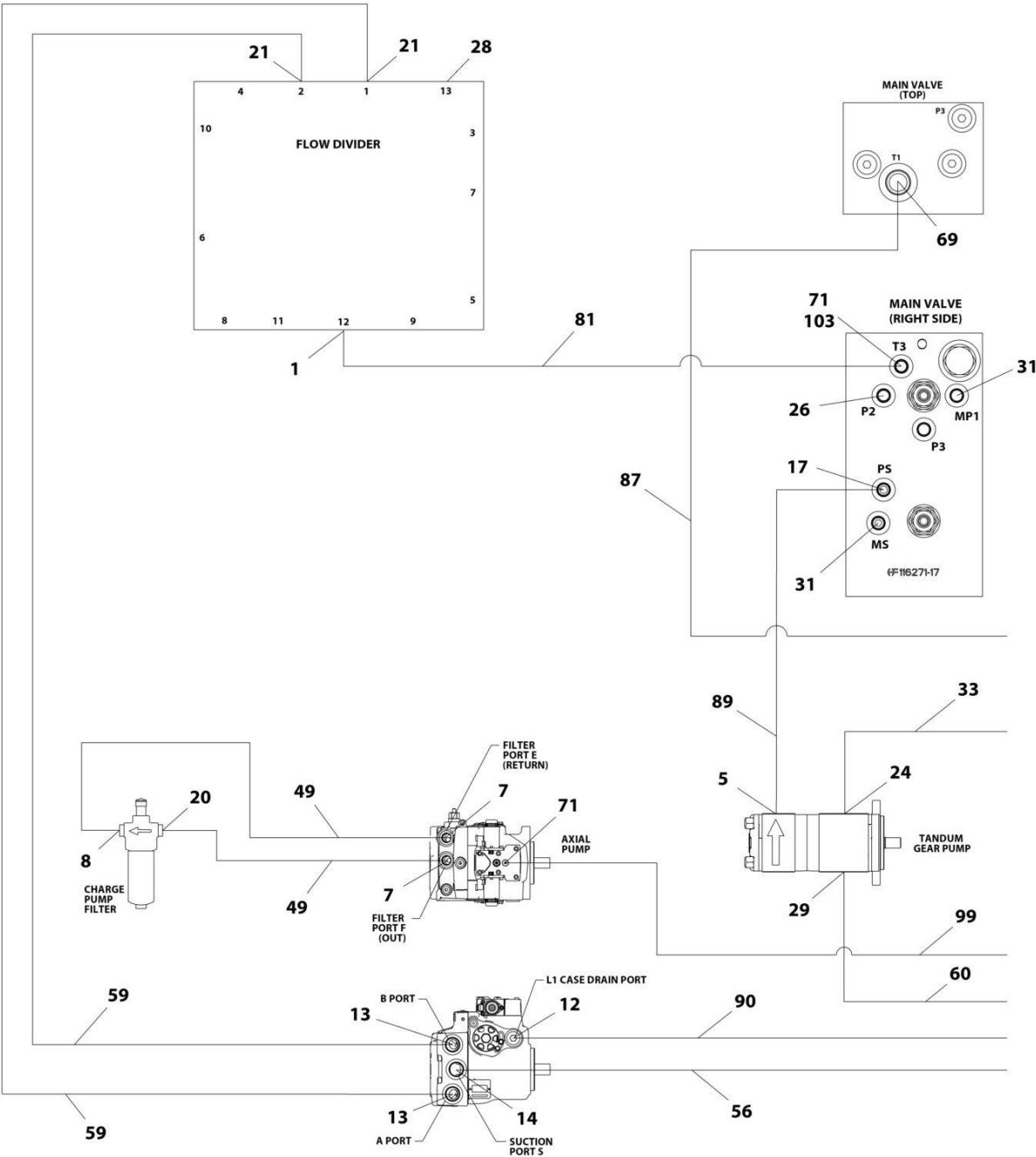
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179071	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - FIXED AXLE	H
1	2220415	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220582	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220497	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220373	6	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
7	2110812	9	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
8	2220852	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
11	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
12	2111216	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
13	2112016	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
14	2220466	AR	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2221040	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
16	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2220371	6	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
19	2130812	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
20	2131216	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
21	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
22	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220435	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
24	2152020	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
25	2220504	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
26	2220362	1	Fitting, Tee FL/FL/FL	
27	2220237	1	Plug ORB	
28	2220238	1	Plug ORB	
29	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
31	2221086	2	Fitting, Test	
40	2753791	7	Hose	
47	2754244	2	Hose	
49	4061032	AR	Shield	
50	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
51	8760351	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
53	1001104581	1	Hose	
56	1001107924	2	Hose	
57	1001108128	1	Hose	
63	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
64	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
65	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
66	2220235	1	Fitting	
67	2220372	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
68	2220408	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
69	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
70	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
71	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
72	2716703	1	Hose	
73	2716705	2	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
74	2753970	1	Hose	
75	2753798	1	Hose	
76	8760268	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
77	1001104589	1	Hose	
78	1001108477	1	Hose	
79	1001151351	1	Hose	
80	1001158199	2	Hose	
81	1001158246	1	Hose	
82	1001182051	1	Hose	
83	1001194378	1	Hose	
84	1001194379	1	Hose	
85	1001194380	1	Hose	
86	1001194381	1	Hose	
87	1001194382	1	Hose	
88	1001194383	1	Hose	
89	1001194384	2	Hose	
90	1001194385	1	Hose	
91	1001194386	1	Hose	
92	1001194387	1	Hose	
93	1001194388	1	Hose	
94	1001194390	1	Hose	
95	1001194391	1	Hose	
96	2752485	1	Hose	
97	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
98	1001151354	2	Hose	
99	1001205920	1	Hose	
100	2220502	AR	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	

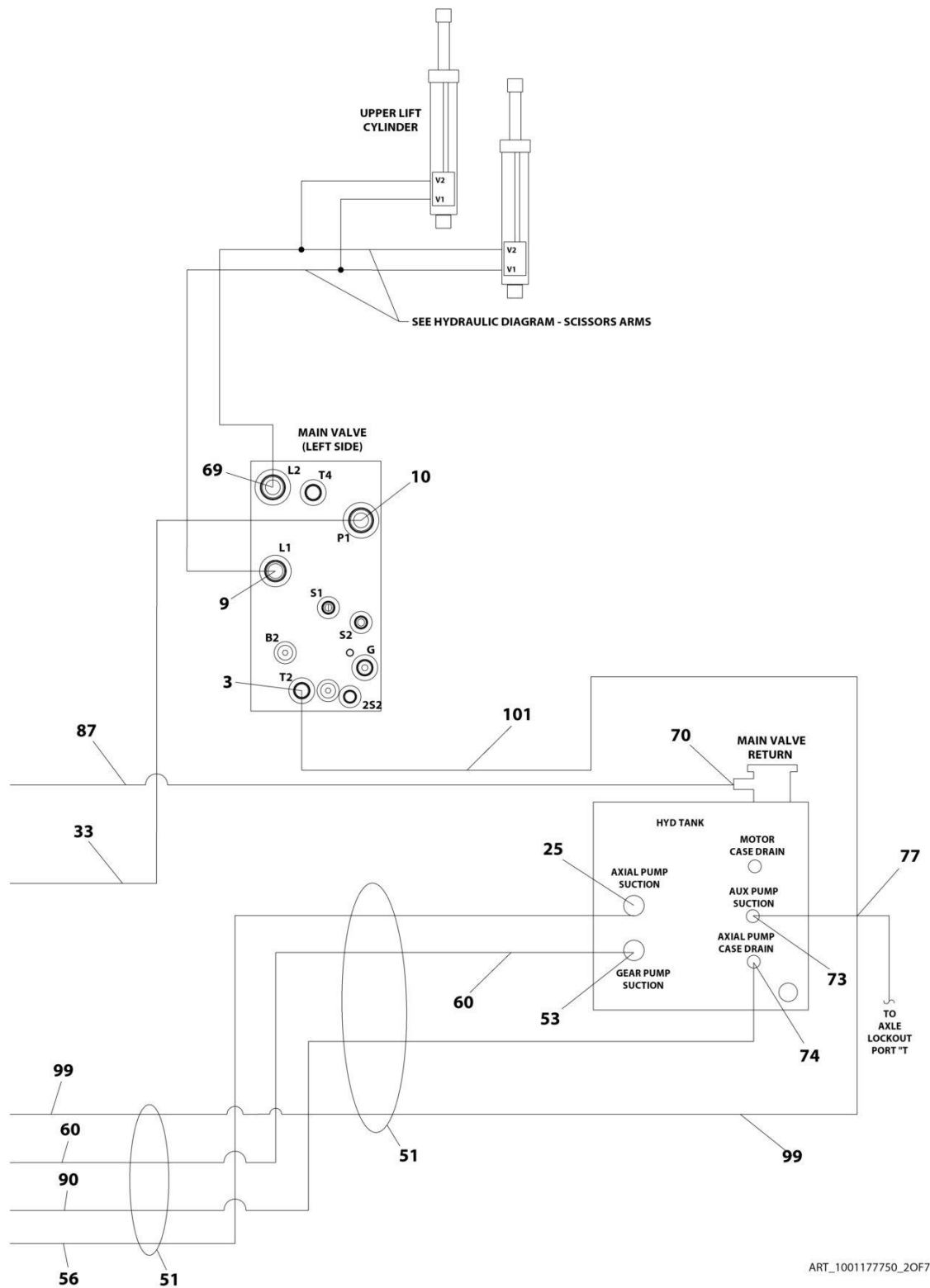
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILLATING AXLE

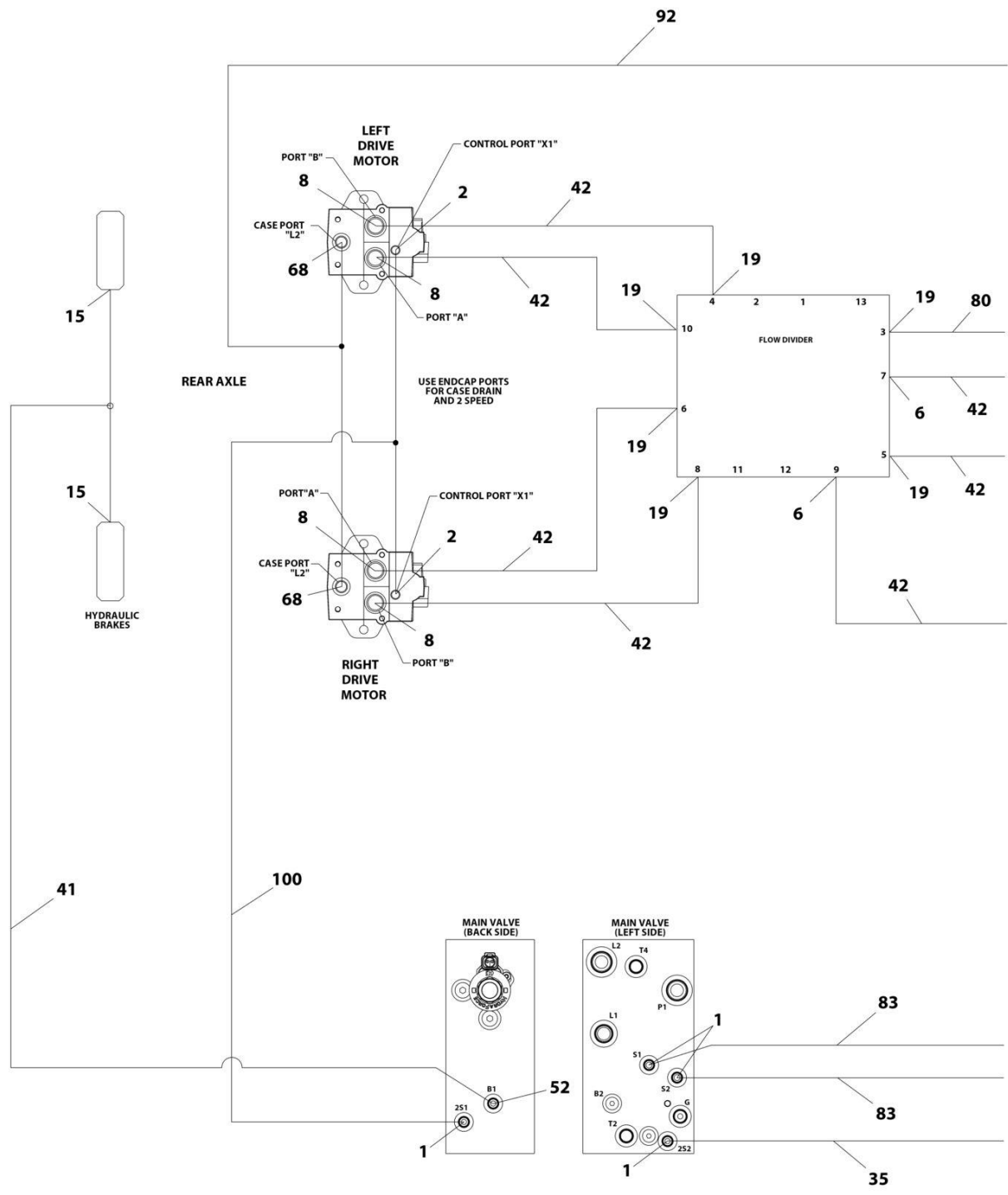


ART_1001177750_10F7

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

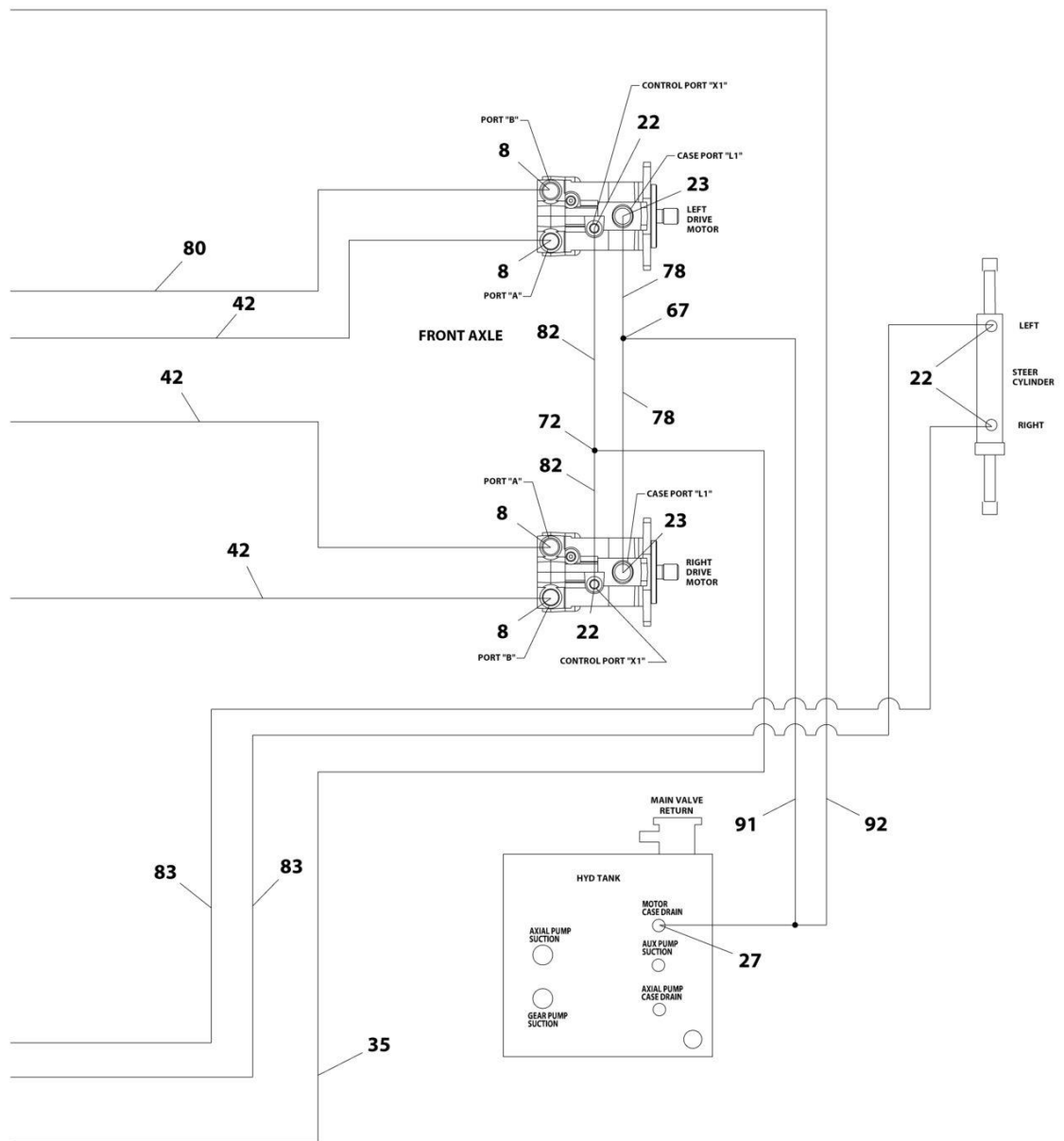


SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



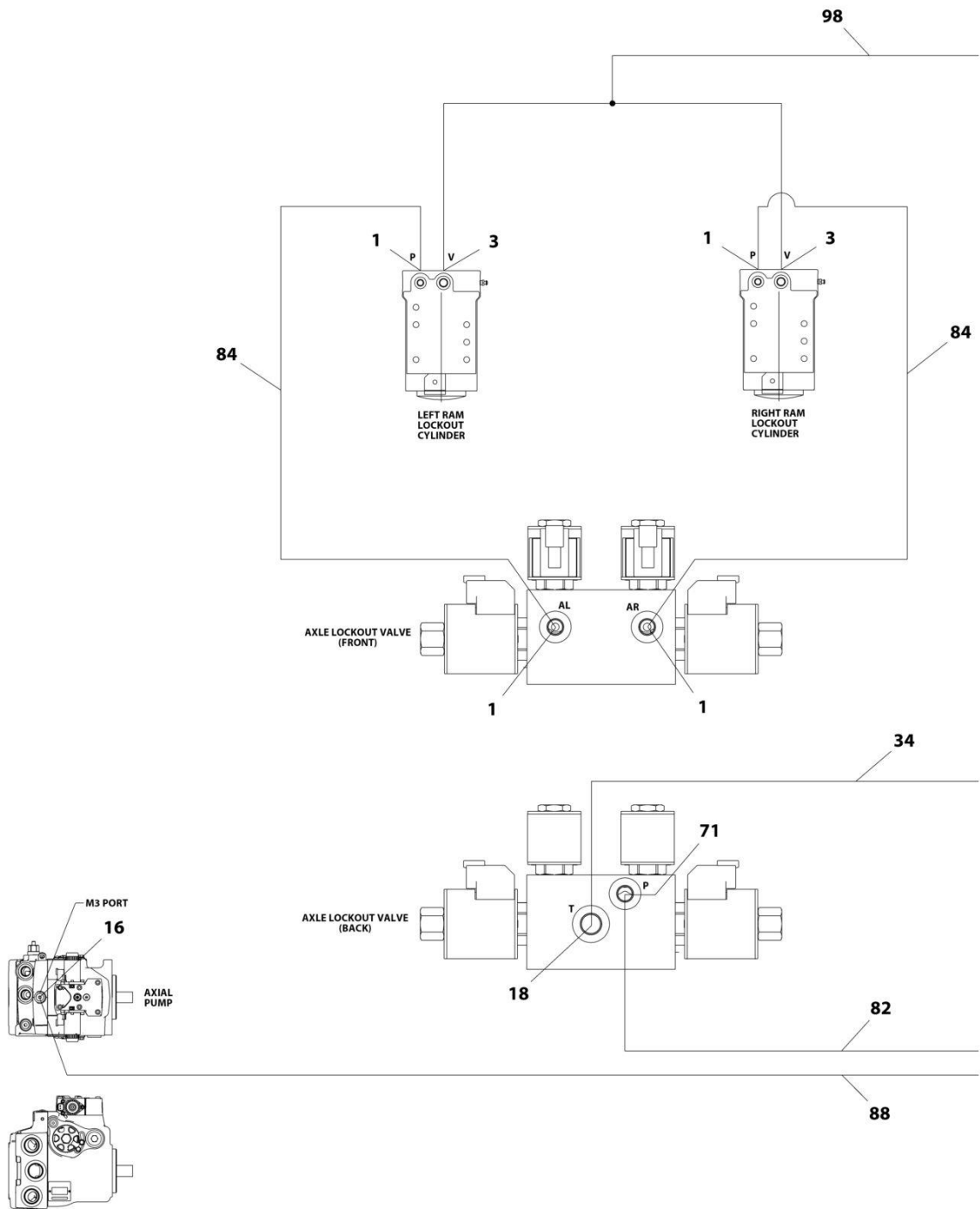
ART_1001177750_3OF7

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



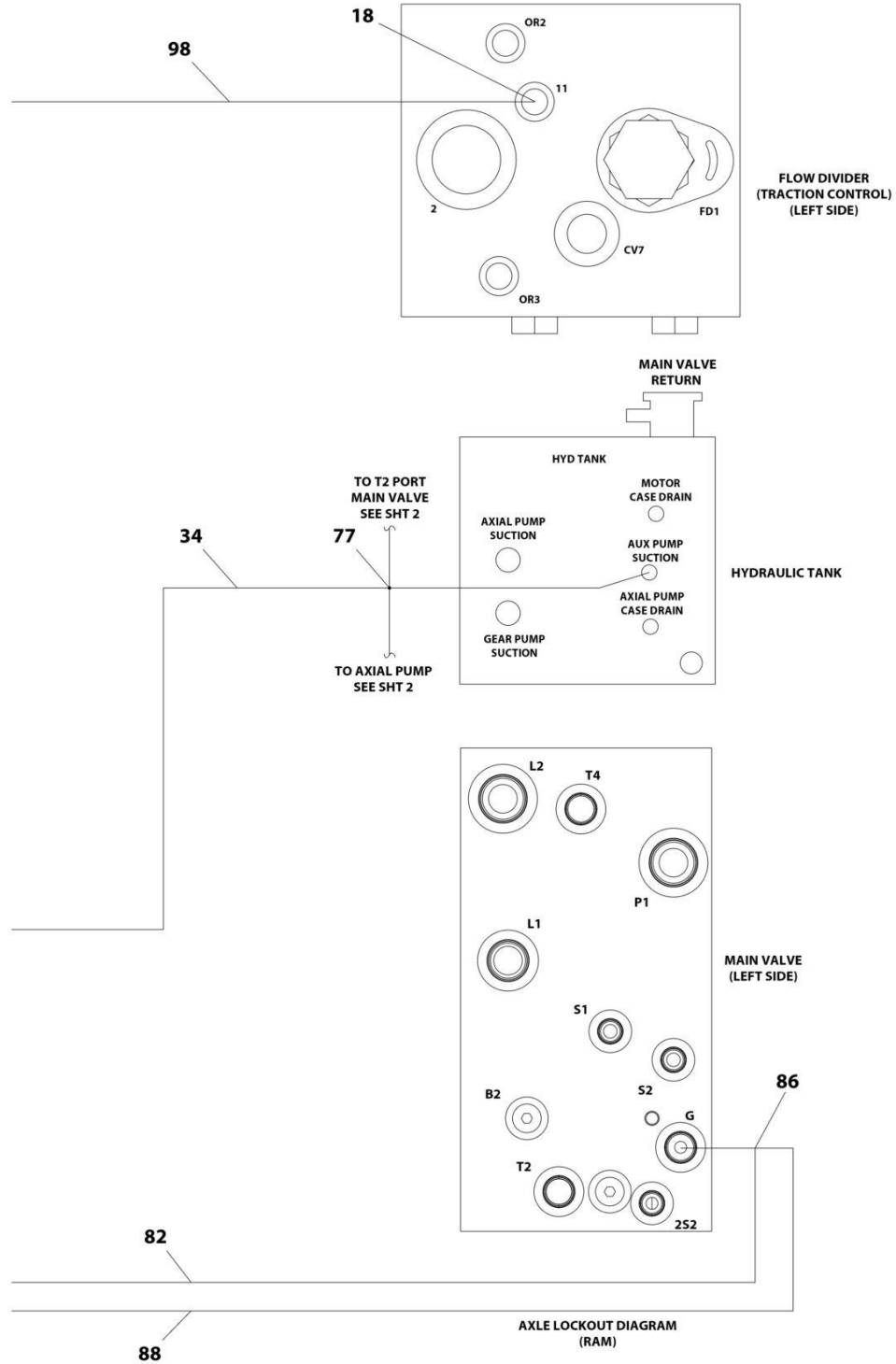
ART_100117750_4OF7

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001177750_SOF7

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001177750_6OF7

254



31220304

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILATING AXLE

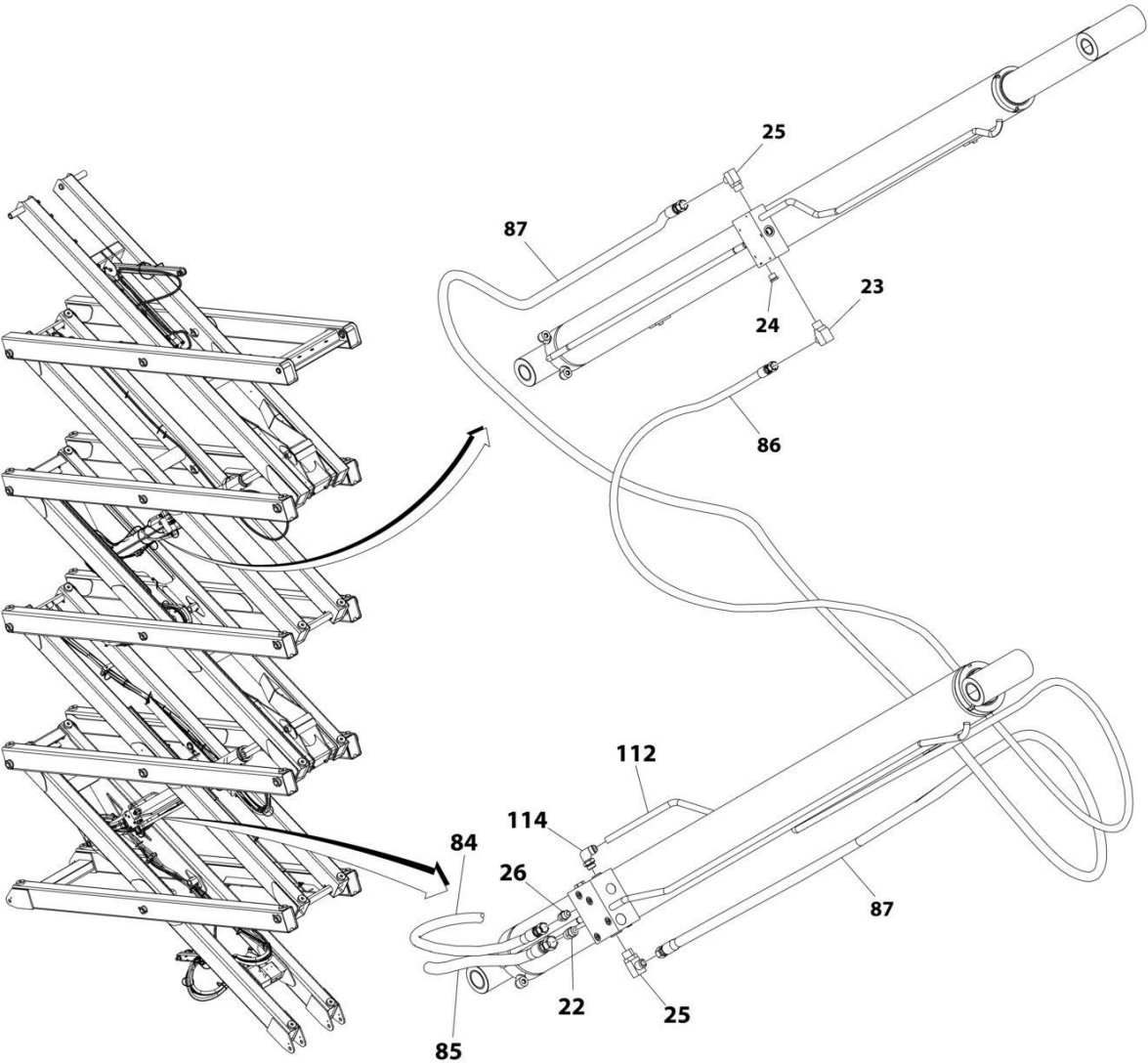
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177750	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - OSCILLATING AXLE	J
1	2220415	9	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220371	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220372	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220497	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
7	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
8	2110812	9	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
9	2220852	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
12	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2111216	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
14	2112016	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
15	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
16	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
18	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
19	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
20	2130812	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
21	2131216	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
22	2221040	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
23	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
24	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
25	2152020	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
26	2220235	1	Fitting	
27	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
28	2220238	1	Plug ORB	
29	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
31	2221086	2	Fitting, Test	
32	2716703	1	Hose	
33	2753798	1	Hose	
34	1001158246	2	Hose	
35	1001108477	1	Hose	
41	1001104589	1	Hose	
42	2753791	7	Hose	
49	2754244	2	Hose	
51	4061032	AR	Shield	
52	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
53	8760351	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
56	1001104581	1	Hose	
59	1001107924	2	Hose	
60	1001108128	1	Hose	
67	2220362	1	Fitting, Tee FL/FL/FL	
68	2220373	6	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
69	2220408	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
70	2220435	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
71	2220466	AR	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
72	2220504	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
73	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
74	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
75	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
76	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
77	2220635	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
78	2716705	2	Hose	
80	2753970	1	Hose	
81	1001151351	1	Hose	
82	1001151354	3	Hose	
83	1001158199	2	Hose	
84	1001173043	2	Hose	
85	1001182051	1	Hose	
86	1001193988	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
87	1001194378	1	Hose	
88	1001194379	1	Hose	
89	1001194380	1	Hose	
90	1001194381	1	Hose	
91	1001194382	1	Hose	
92	1001194383	1	Hose	
93	1001194384	2	Hose	
94	1001194385	1	Hose	
95	1001194386	1	Hose	
96	1001194387	1	Hose	
97	1001194388	1	Hose	
98	1001194389	1	Hose	
99	1001194390	1	Hose	
100	1001194391	1	Hose	
101	2752485	1	Hose	
102	1001205920	1	Hose	
103	2220502	AR	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - SCISSOR ARMS



ART_1001217384_J_30F3

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

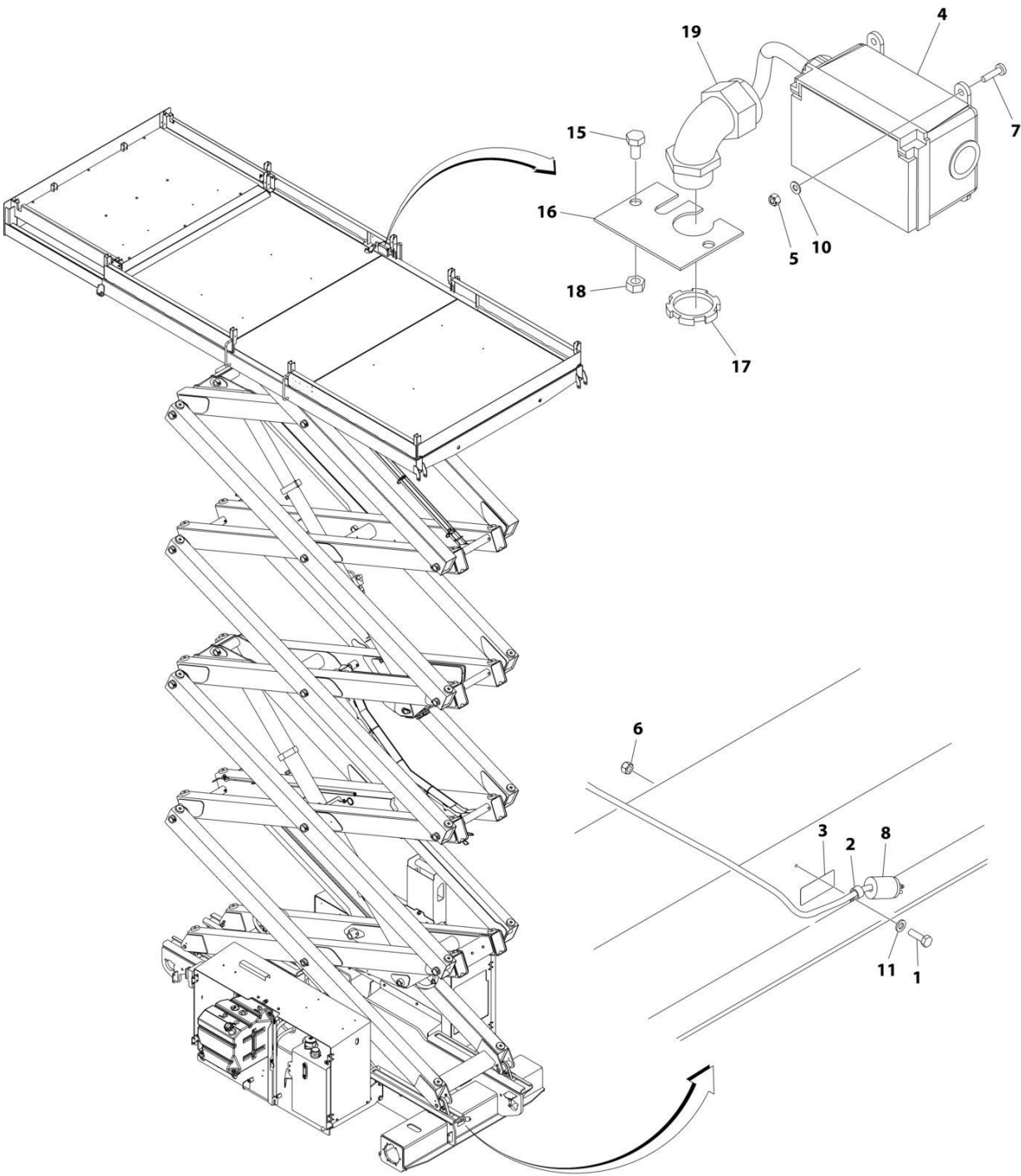
FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - SCISSOR ARMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217384	Ref	SCISSOR ARMS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC	J
22	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
24	2220883	1	Plug	
25	2220906	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
26	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
84	1001193174	1	Hose	
85	1001193179	1	Hose	
86	1001236307	1	Hose	
87	1001236306	1	Hose	
112	1001237837	1	Tube	
114	2221036	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001207511_B

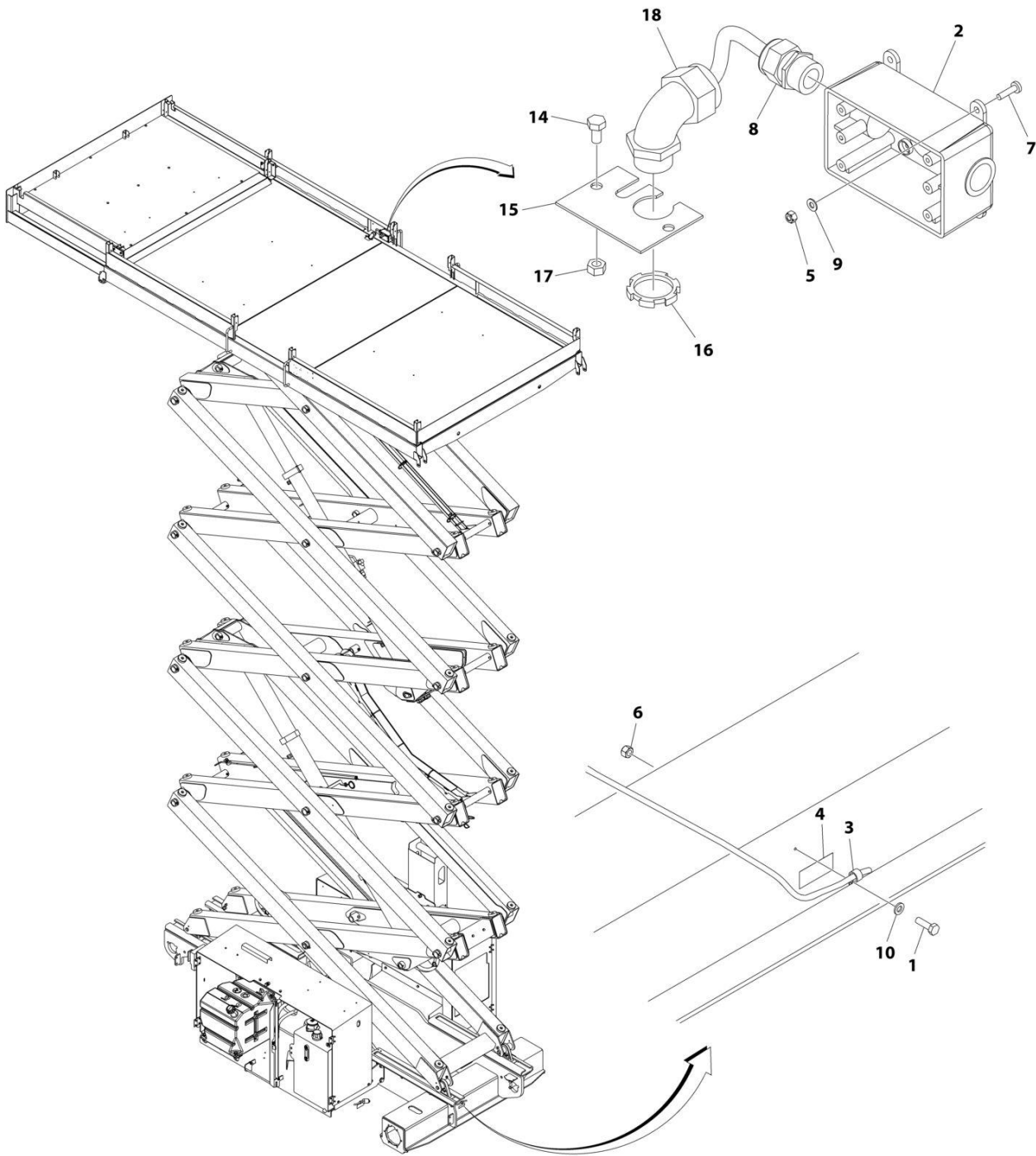
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207511	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI	B
1	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1320224	1	Clamp	
3	1703464	1	Decal - AC Power	
4	2902431	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	3290405	4	Nut, Lock M4	
6	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
7	4010408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
8	4460138	1	Plug	
9	4460315	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	
10	4811400	4	Washer M4	
11	4811700	1	Washer M6	
15	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
16	1670988	1	Cover	
17	3300048	1	Nut, Lock 3/4	
18	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
19	4460422	1	Conduit, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI EXPORT, CSA, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001207512_B

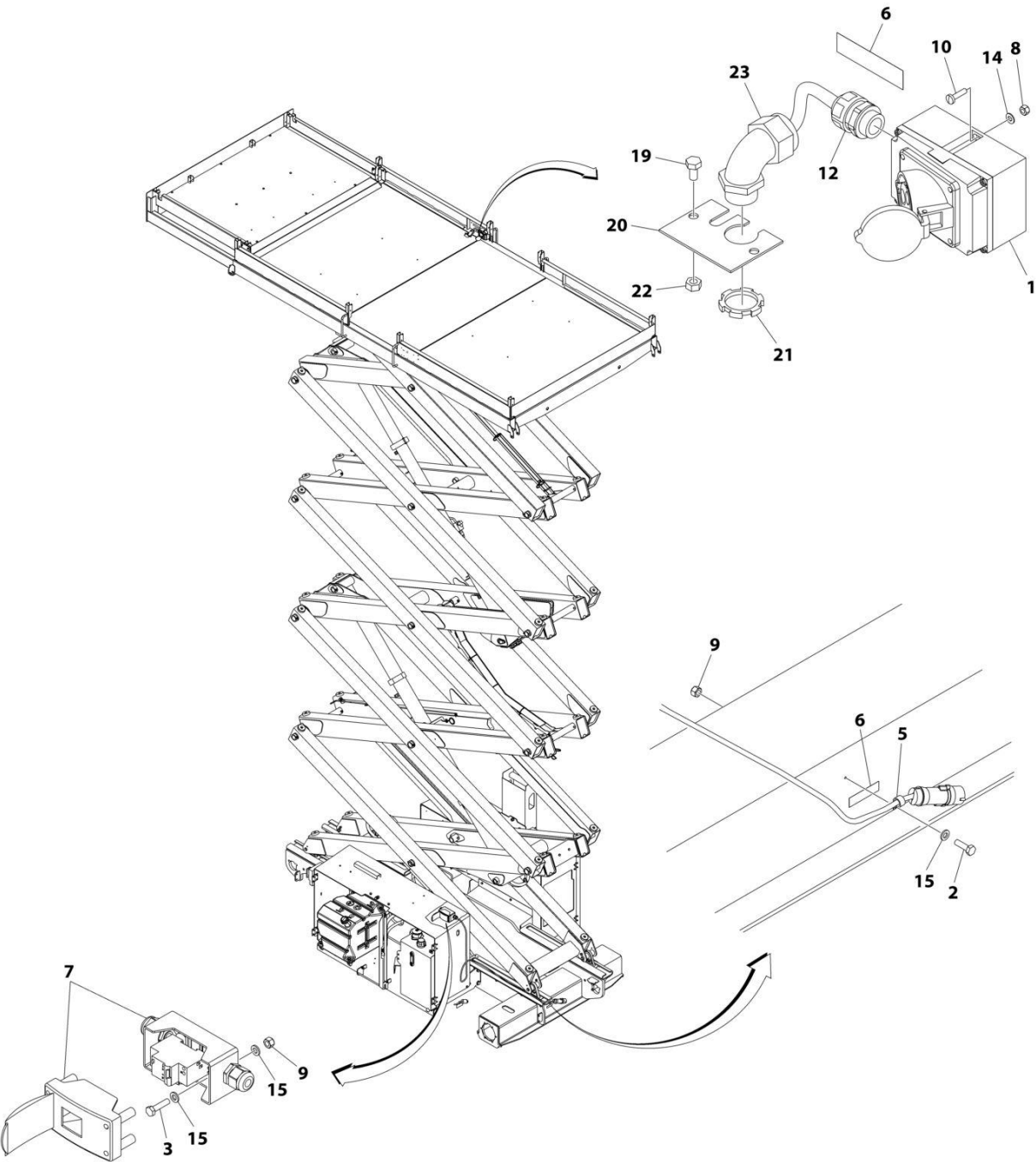
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI EXPORT, CSA, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207512	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V	B
1	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0861731	1	Box, Receptacle	
3	1320224	1	Clamp	
4	3252507	1	Decal - 220 Volt	
5	3290405	4	Nut, Lock M4	
6	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
7	4010408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
8	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4811400	4	Washer M4	
10	4811700	1	Washer M6	
14	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
15	1670988	1	Cover	
16	3300048	1	Nut, Lock 3/4	
17	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
18	4460422	1	Conduit, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001207516_C

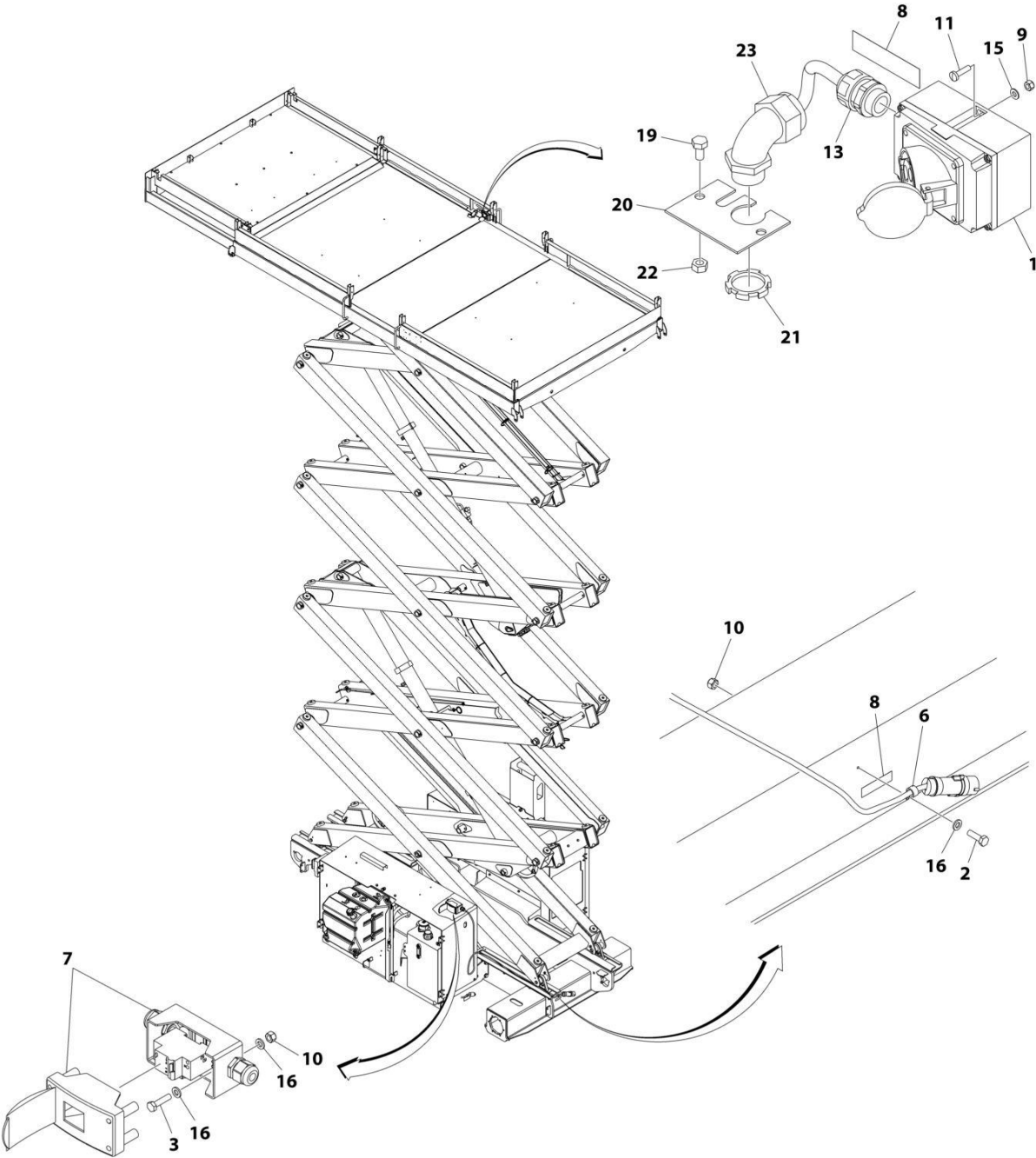
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207516	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	C
1	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1320224	1	Clamp	
6	1705325	2	Decal - 110 Volt	
7	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
9	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6	
10	4010408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
12	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
14	4811400	2	Washer M4	
15	4811700	5	Washer M6	
19	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
20	1670988	1	Cover	
21	3300048	1	Nut, Lock 3/4	
22	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
23	4460422	1	Conduit, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001209298_C

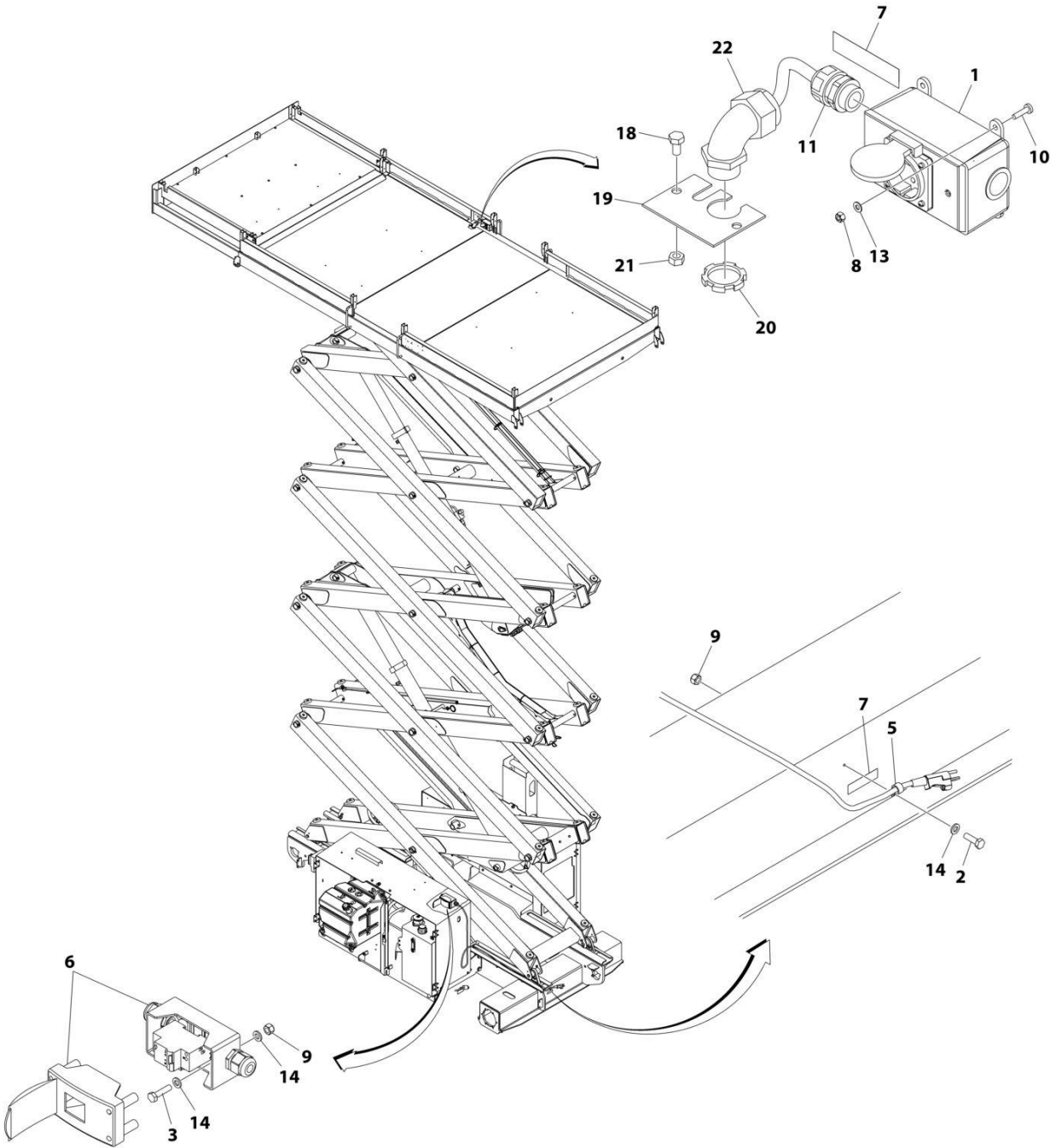
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209298	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	C
1	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
6	1320224	1	Clamp	
7	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3252507	2	Decal - 220 Volt	
9	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
10	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6	
11	4010408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
13	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
15	4811400	2	Washer M4	
16	4811700	5	Washer M6	
19	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
20	1670988	1	Cover	
21	3300048	1	Nut, Lock 3/4	
22	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
23	4460422	1	Conduit, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001207521_C

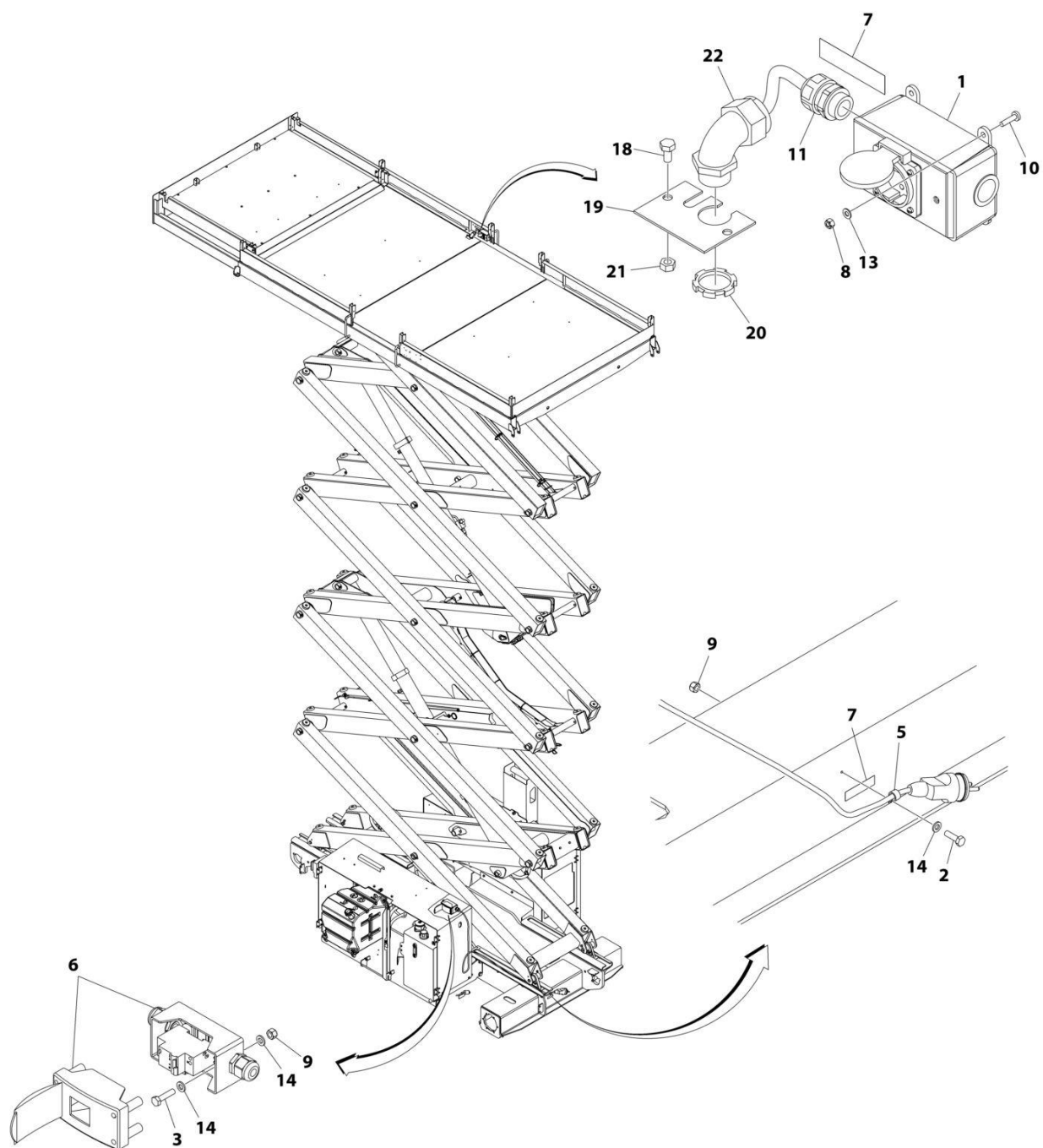
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207521	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107	C
1	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1320224	1	Clamp	
6	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3252507	2	Decal - 220 Volt	
8	3290405	4	Nut, Lock M4	
9	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6	
10	4010408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
11	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	4811400	4	Washer M4	
14	4811700	5	Washer M6	
18	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
19	1670988	1	Cover	
20	3300048	1	Nut, Lock 3/4	
21	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
22	4460422	1	Conduit, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2X4 BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001207514_D

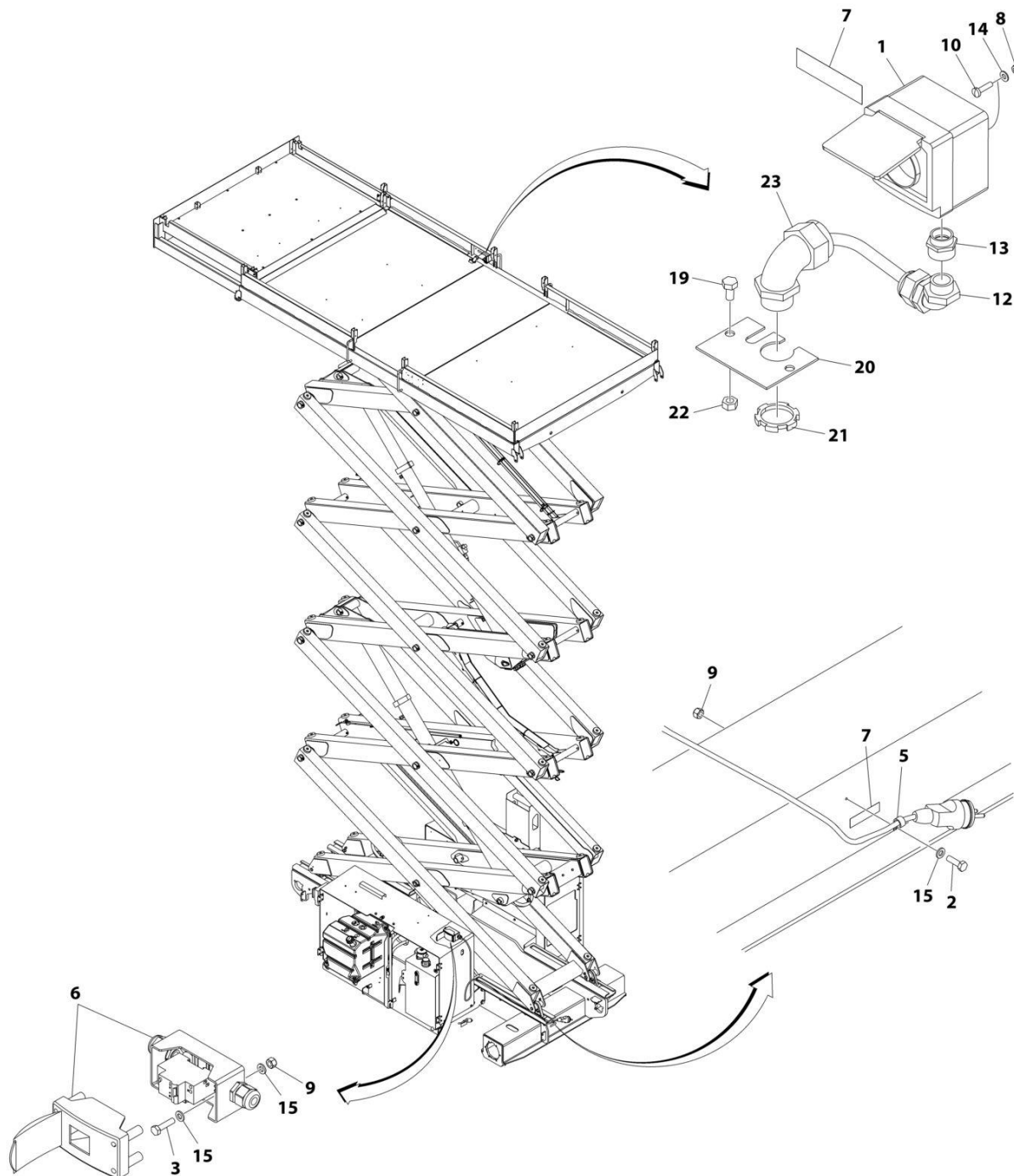
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2X4 BOX
(CE & UK CA SPEC)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207514	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2X4 BOX	D
1	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1320224	1	Clamp	
6	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3252507	2	Decal - 220 Volt	
8	3290405	4	Nut, Lock M4	
9	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6	
10	4010408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
11	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	4811400	4	Washer M4	
14	4811700	5	Washer M6	
18	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
19	1670988	1	Cover	
20	3300048	1	Nut, Lock 3/4	
21	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
22	4460422	1	Conduit, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 70X70 BOX
(CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001207518_D

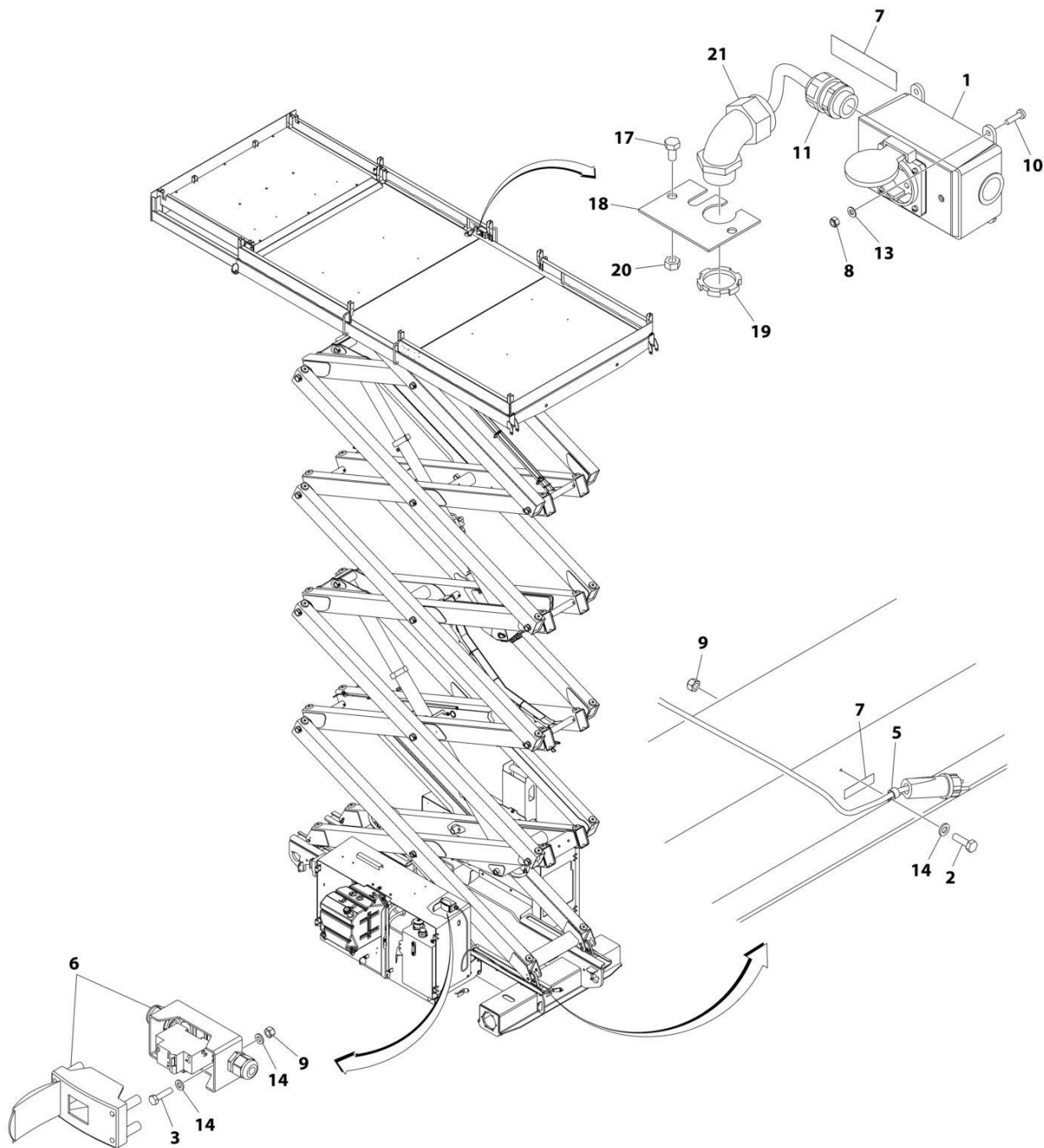
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 70X70 BOX
(CE & UK CA SPEC)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207518	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 70X70 BOX	D
1	0275218	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1320224	1	Clamp	
6	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3252507	2	Decal - 220 Volt	
8	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
9	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6	
10	4010408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
12	4461257	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	4461258	1	Connector, Adapter	
14	4811400	2	Washer M4	
15	4811700	5	Washer M6	
19	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
20	1670988	1	Cover	
21	3300048	1	Nut, Lock 3/4	
22	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
23	4460422	1	Conduit, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2X4 BOX
(CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001207515_C

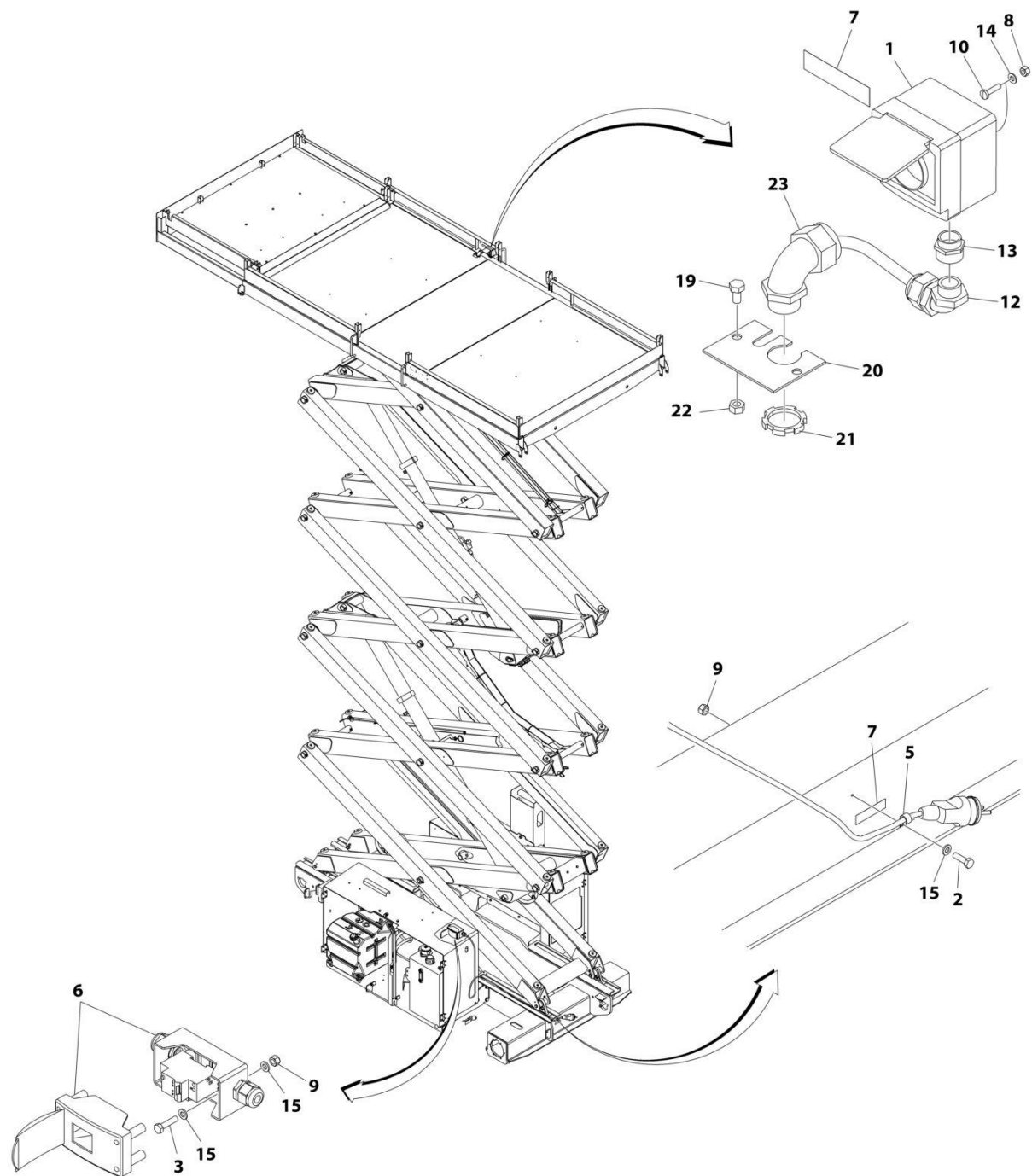
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2X4 BOX
(CE & UK CA SPEC)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207515	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2X4 BOX	C
1	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1320224	1	Clamp	
6	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3252507	2	Decal - 220 Volt	
8	3290405	4	Nut, Lock M4	
9	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6	
10	4010408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
11	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	4811400	4	Washer M4	
14	4811700	5	Washer M6	
17	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
18	1670988	1	Cover	
19	3300048	1	Nut, Lock 3/4	
20	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
21	4460422	1	Conduit, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 70X70 BOX
(CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001207519_C

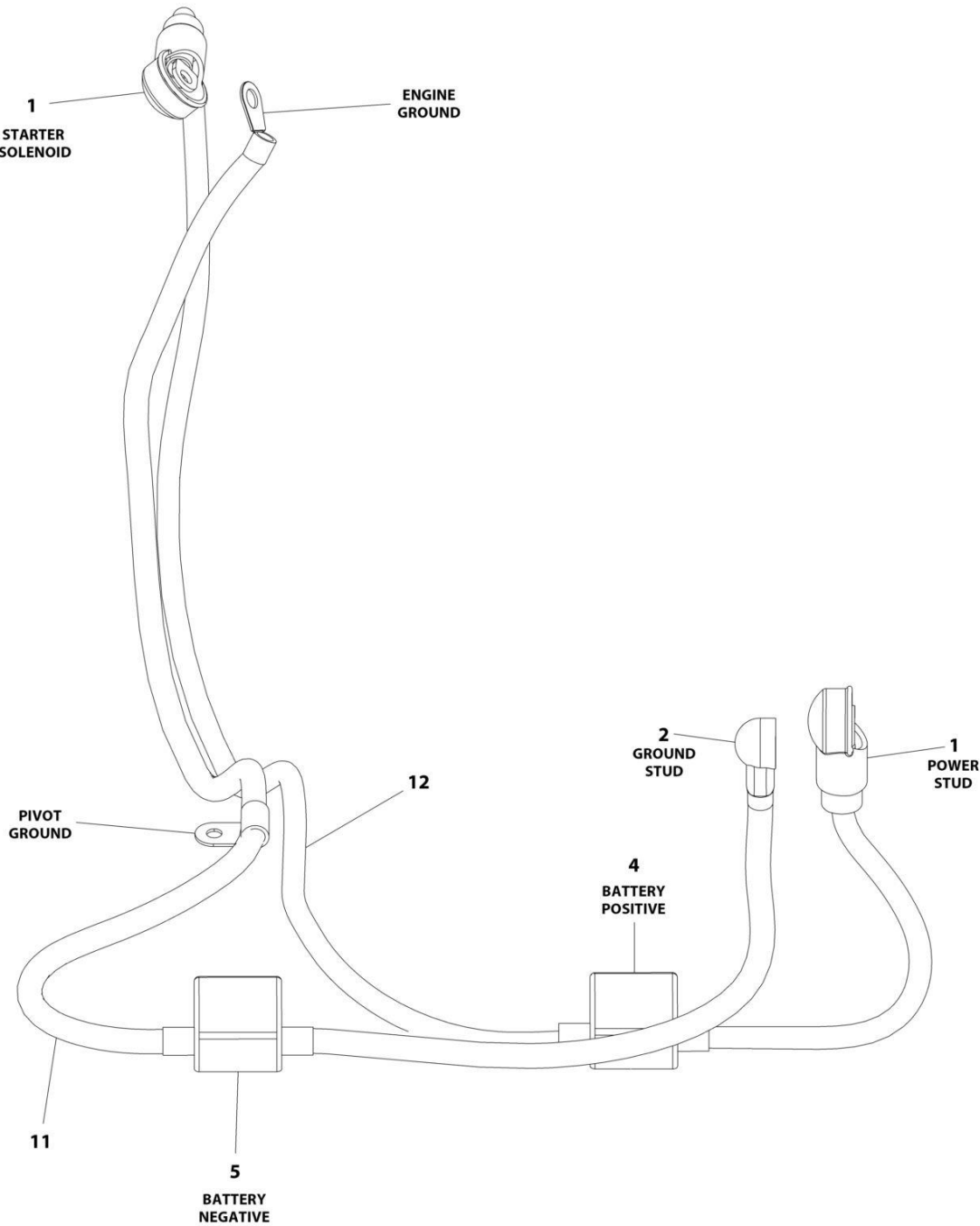
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 70X70 BOX
(CE & UK CA SPEC)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207519	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 70X70 BOX	C
1	0275219	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1320224	1	Clamp	
6	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3252507	2	Decal - 220 Volt	
8	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
9	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6	
10	4010408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
12	4461257	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	4461258	1	Connector, Adapter	
14	4811400	2	Washer M4	
15	4811700	5	Washer M6	
19	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
20	1670988	1	Cover	
21	3300048	1	Nut, Lock 3/4	
22	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
23	4460422	1	Conduit, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DIESEL ENGINES



ART_1001186428

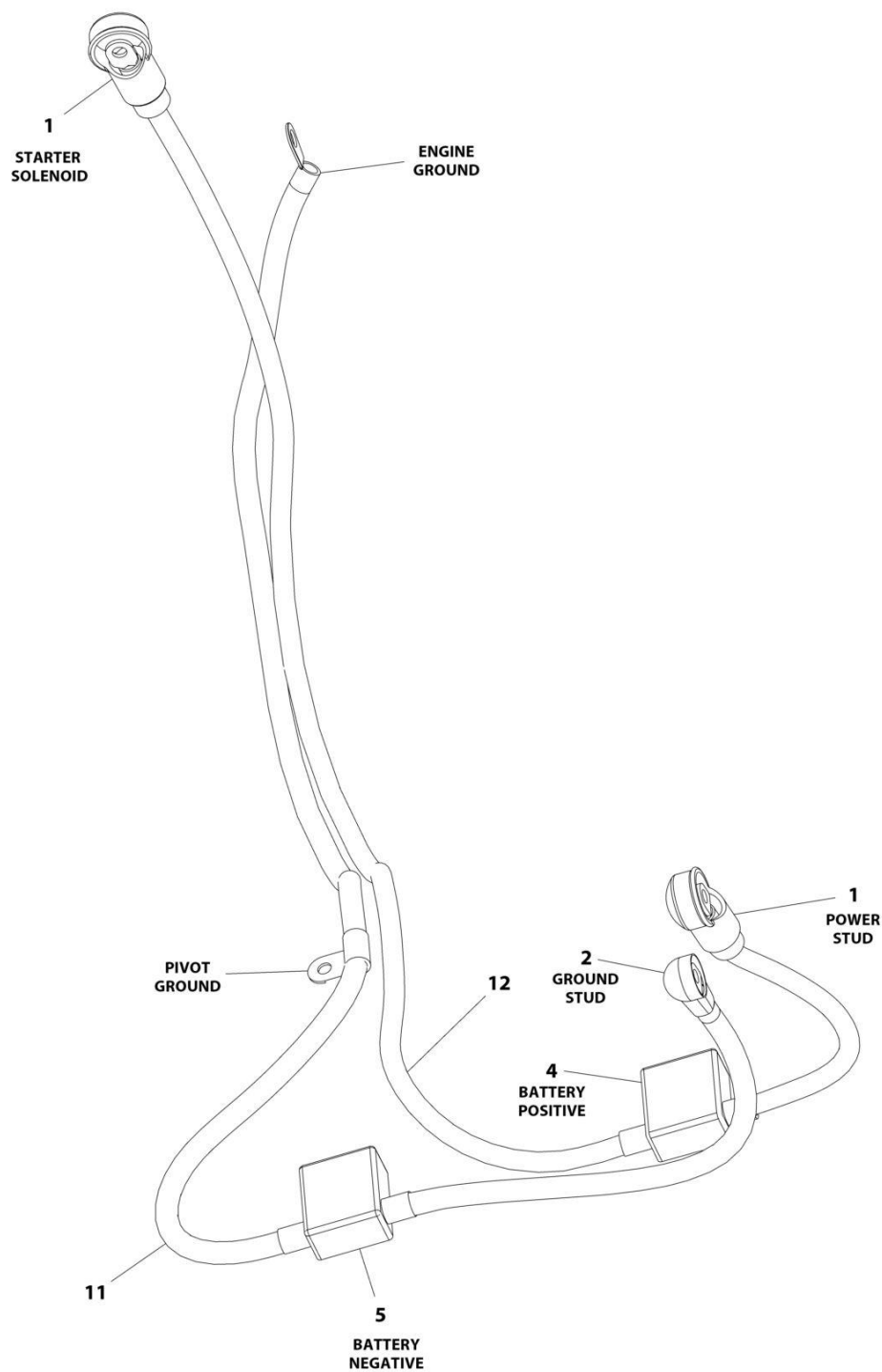
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DIESEL ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186428	Ref	BATTERY CABLE KIT - DIESEL ENGINES	E
1	0840052	2	Boot	
2	1001098765	1	Boot	
4	1001186483	1	Boot	
5	1001186484	1	Boot	
11	70009008	1	Cable, Negative	
12	70009009	1	Cable, Positive	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. BATTERY CABLE KIT - GASOLINE ENGINES



ART_1001186429

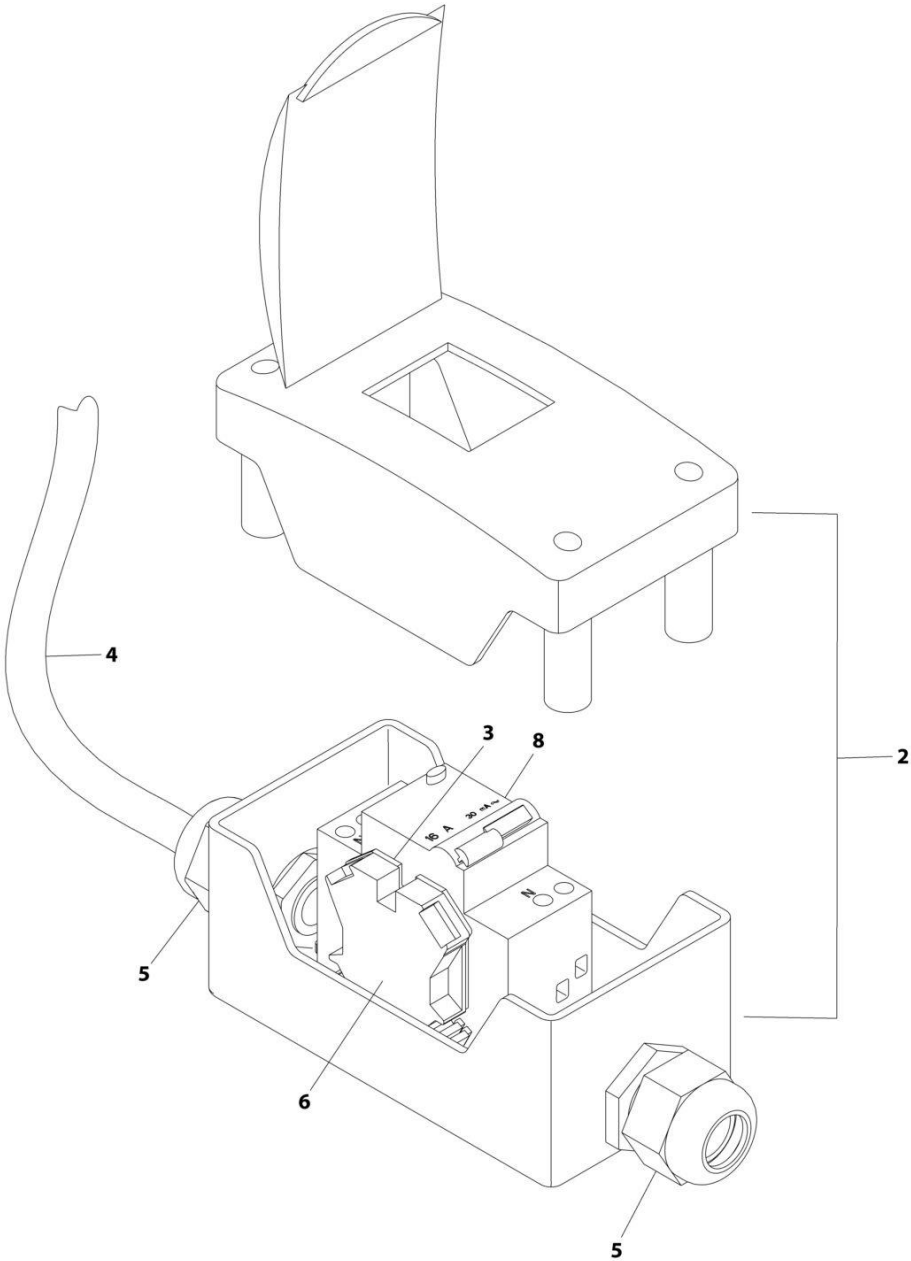
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. BATTERY CABLE KIT - GASOLINE ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186429	Ref	BATTERY CABLE KIT - GASOLINE ENGINES	C
1	0840052	2	Boot	
2	1001098765	1	Boot	
4	1001186483	1	Boot	
5	1001186484	1	Boot	
11	70009010	1	Cable, Negative	
12	70009011	1	Cable, Positive	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BREAKER BOX KIT - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER



ART_1001096070_E

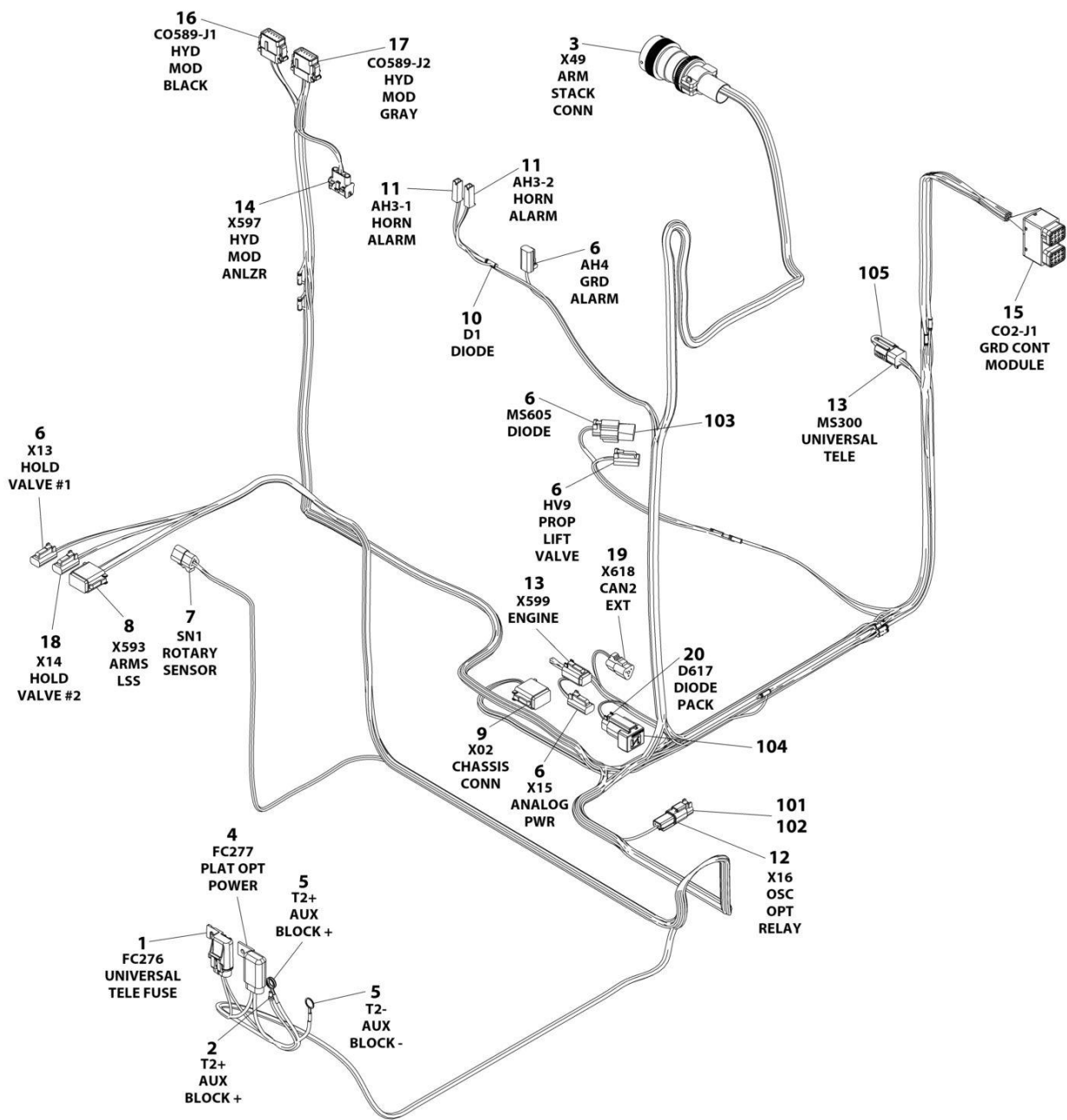
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BREAKER BOX KIT - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096070	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	E
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal Block End	
4	1060908	12 ft/ 3.6m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. CHASSIS HARNESS



ART_1001283872

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. CHASSIS HARNESS

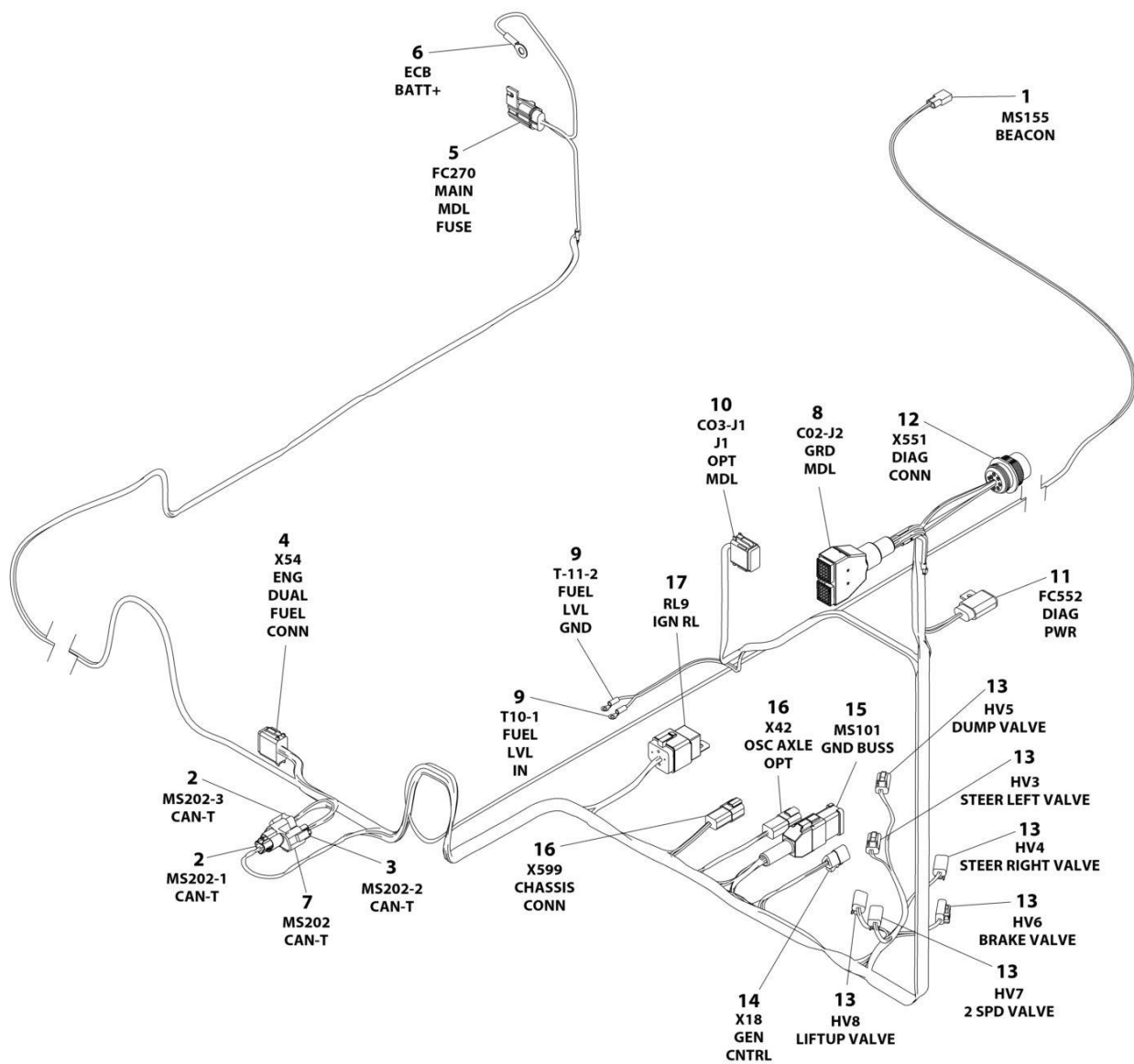
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283872	Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS	B
1	1001117078	1	Fuseholder with 5 Amp Fuse	
1	See Note	NSS	Fuse - 5 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
1	1001116733	2	Terminal	
2	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	1001116926	1	Connector - 24 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001117023	1	Fuseholder with 10 Amp Fuse	
4	See Note	NSS	Fuse - 10 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
4	1001116752	2	Terminal	
5	4460019	2	Terminal, Ring	
6	4460891	5	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
6	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
7	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
8	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
9	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
9	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
10	3990010	1	Diode	
11	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
11	4460259	4	Terminal	
12	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
12	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
13	4460465	9	Socket, Female	
13	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
14	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
15	4460812	1	Connector - 24 Position	
15	4460465	14	Socket, Female	
15	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
15	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
15	0840056	1	Boot	
16	1001116808	1	Connector - 12 Position	
16	4460928	6	Terminal	
16	4460518	6	Plug, Terminal	
17	1001116774	1	Connector - 12 Position	
17	4460928	9	Terminal	
17	4460518	3	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460897	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
18	4460464	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
19	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
20	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
20	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
20	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
101	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
103	1001116816	1	Connector, Diode	
104	1001152266	1	Connector	
105	1001192401	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. DUAL FUEL HARNESS



ART_1001236380

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. DUAL FUEL HARNESS

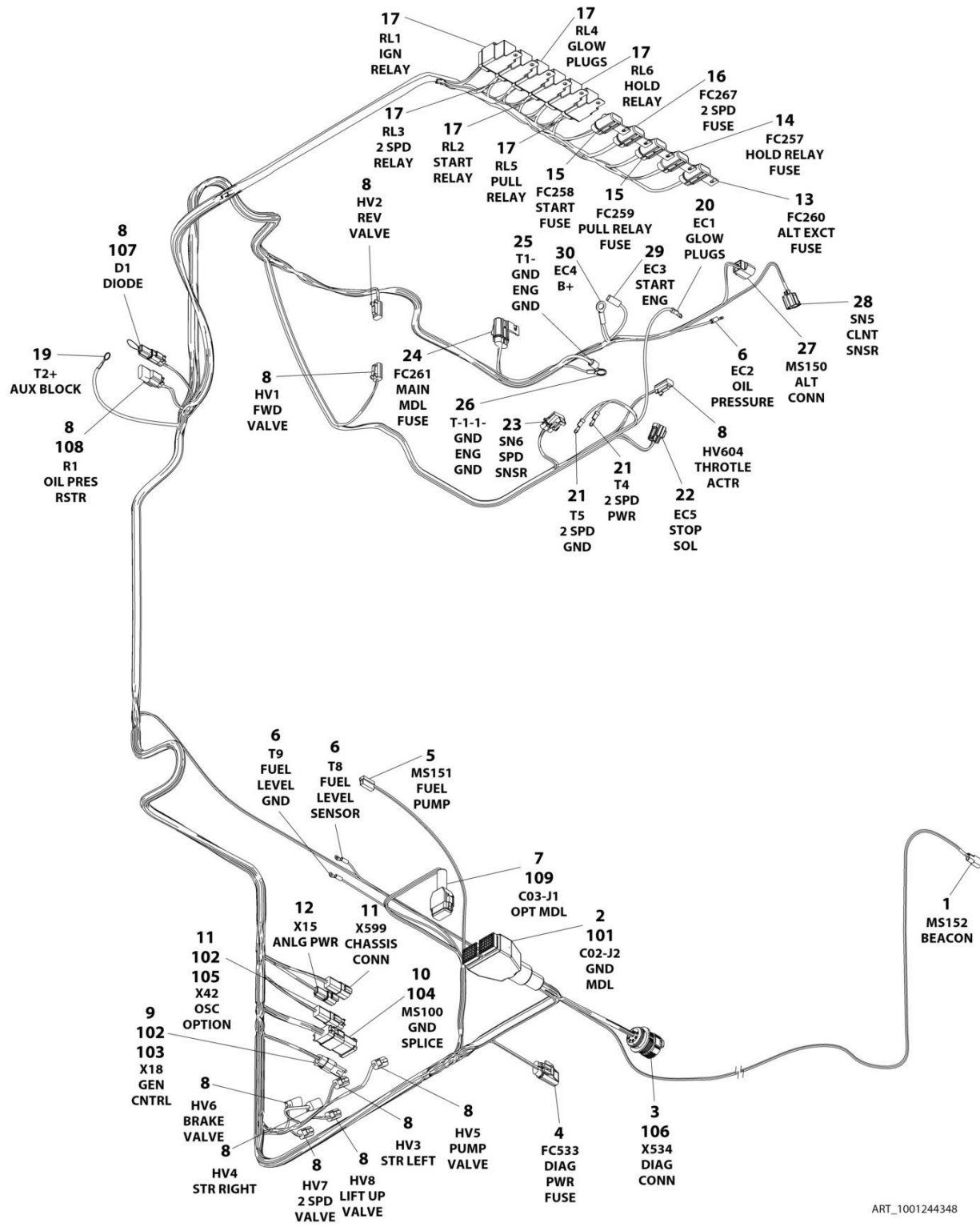
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236380	Ref	DUAL FUEL HARNESS	A
1	4460424	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
2	1001116812	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460944	6	Socket, Female	
3	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
5	1001117069	1	Fuseholder with 20 Amp Fuse	
5	See Note	1	Fuse - 20 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
5	1001116752	2	Terminal	
6	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460945	1	Receptacle - 3 Way	
8	4460814	1	Connector - 40 Position	
8	4460466	15	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460465	22	Socket, Female	
8	0840057	1	Boot	
9	8220007	2	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
10	1001174455	1	Boot	
11	1001117023	1	Fuseholder with 10 Amp Fuse	
11	See Note	1	Fuse - 10 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
11	1001116733	2	Terminal	
12	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
12	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
12	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460891	6	Plug, Male	
13	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
14	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
14	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
14	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
14	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
15	4460836	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
15	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
15	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
15	4460837	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
16	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
16	4460464	7	Socket, Female	
16	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
16	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
16	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
17	1001117025	1	Relay and Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17	3740080	1	Relay	
17	1001116732	2	Terminal	
17	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA DIESEL



ART_1001244348

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA DIESEL

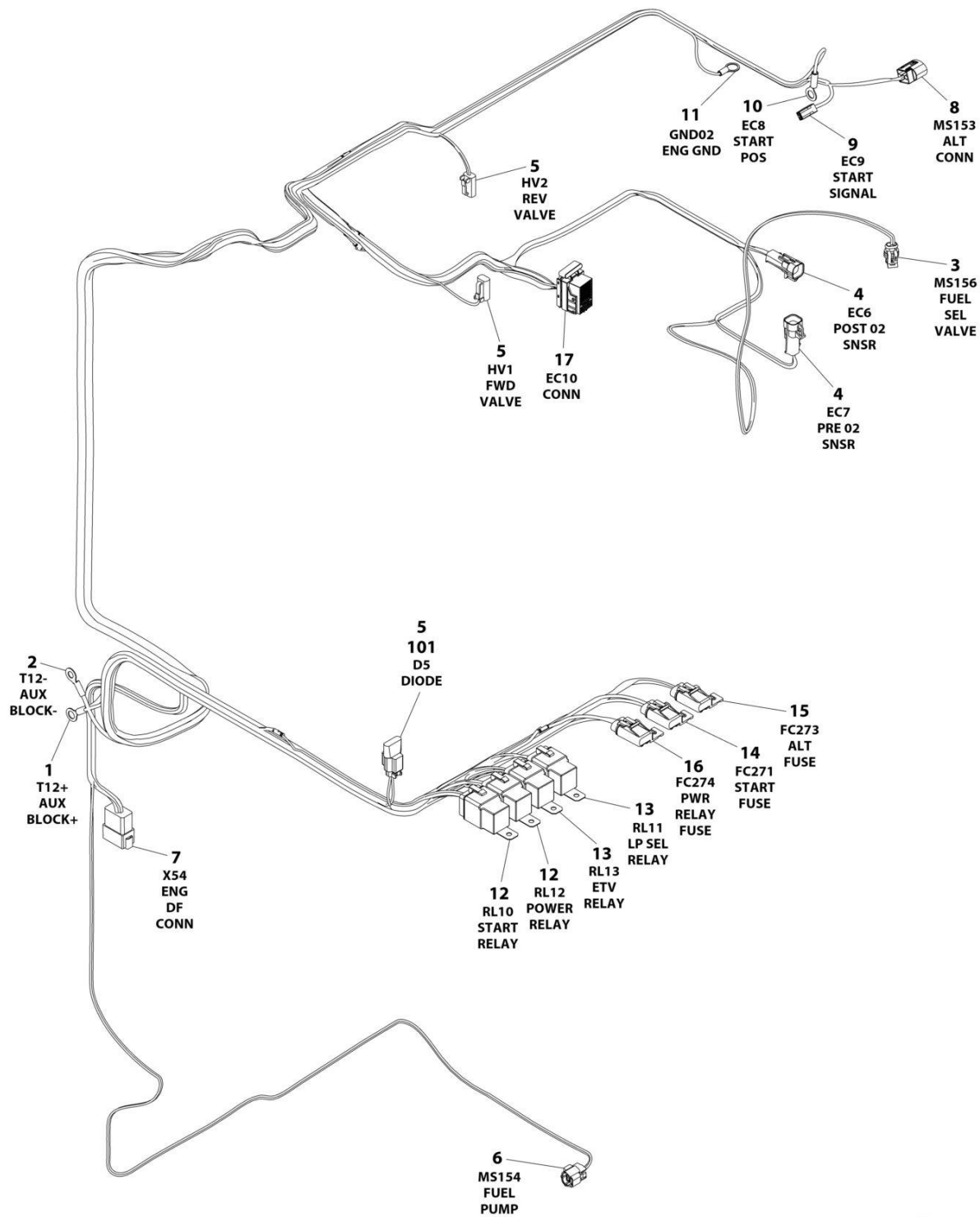
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244348	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA DIESEL	D
1	4460424	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460814	1	Connector - 40 Position	
2	4460465	28	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
3	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
3	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001117078	1	Fuseholder with 5 Amp Fuse	
4	See Note	1	Fuse - 5 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
4	1001116733	2	Terminal	
5	1001118744	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	1001118745	2	Terminal	
6	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	7	Plug Terminal	
8	4460891	11	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
8	4460465	22	Socket, Female	
9	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
9	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
10	4460836	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
10	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
11	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
11	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
11	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
12	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
13	1001117069	1	Fuseholder with 20 Amp Fuse and Mounting Bracket	
13	See Note	1	Fuse - 20 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
13	1001116733	2	Terminal	
14	1001117077	1	Fuseholder with 4 Amp Fuse and Mounting Bracket	
14	See Note	1	Fuse - 4 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
14	1001116733	1	Terminal	
14	1001116752	1	Terminal	
15	1001118938	2	Fuseholder with 40 Amp Fuse and Mounting Bracket	
15	See Note	2	Fuse - 40 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
15	1001116752	4	Terminal	
16	1001117070	1	Fuseholder with 30 Amp Fuse and Mounting Bracket	
16	See Note	1	Fuse - 30 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
16	1001116752	2	Terminal	
17	1001266832	6	Relay with Connector	
17	3740080	6	Relay	
17	1001116734	11	Terminal	
17	1001116732	12	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17	1001116733	1	Terminal	
17	1001128128	1	Plug, Terminal	
19	4460019	2	Terminal, Ring	
20	4460142	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	4460042	2	Terminal, Ring	
22	1001223432	1	Connector - 2 Position	
22	1001223795	2	Terminal	
22	1001223796	2	Seal, Terminal	
23	1001117055	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
23	4460746	2	Terminal	
24	1001117069	1	Fuseholder with 10 Amp Fuse and Mounting Bracket	
24	See Note	1	Fuse - 10 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
24	1001116752	2	Terminal	
25	8220029	1	Terminal	
26	8220111	1	Terminal, Ring	
27	1001125748	1	Connector - 3 Position	
27	1001125773	2	Terminal	
27	1001129773	1	Terminal	
27		Ref	Seal, Terminal	
28	1001118657	1	Connector - 2 Position	
28	1001118658	2	Terminal	
29	1001118743	1	Housing, Terminal	
29	1001230488	1	Terminal	
30	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	0840057	1	Boot	
102	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
103	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
104	4460837	1	Connector, Bussbar	
105	4460884	1	Plug, Male	
106	1001106736	1	Dust Cap	
107	1001116816	3	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position with Diode (at D1, D2 & D3)	
108	1001195684	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position with Resistor (at R1)	
109	1001174455	1	Boot	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA GASOLINE



ART_1001244349

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA GASOLINE

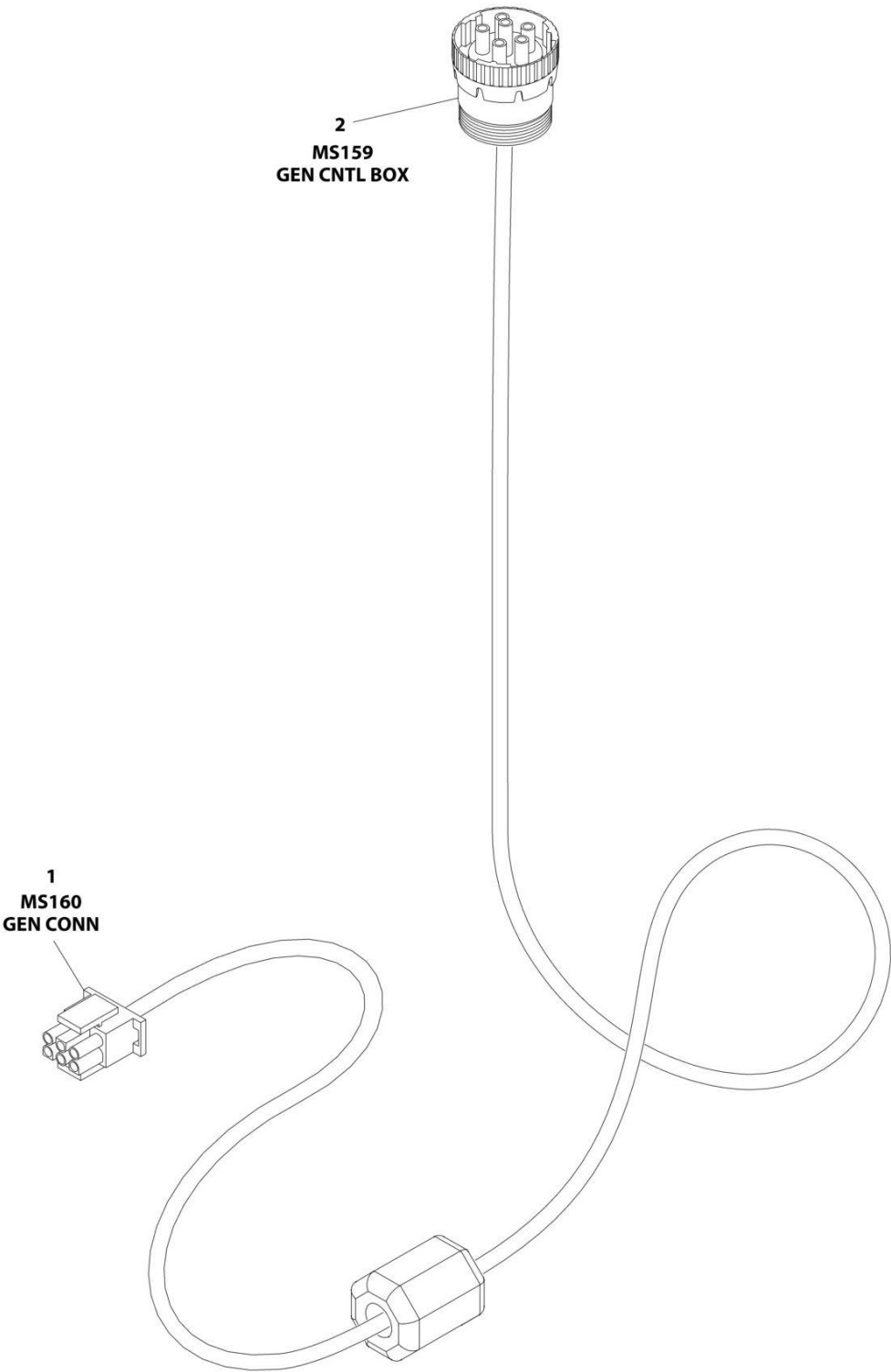
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244349	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - KUBOTA GASOLINE	E
1	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	4461118	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	1001107854	2	Terminal	
3	1001116763	2	Seal	
4	1001184722	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
4	1001116749	8	Terminal	
4	4460608	8	Seal	
5	4460891	3	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
6	1001184832	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	1001118658	2	Terminal	
6	1001205250	2	Seal	
7	4460970	1	Connector - 12 Position	
7	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
7	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
7	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
8	1001125748	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	1001125773	3	Terminal	
8	1001129772	2	Seal	
9	1001184768	1	Housing, Terminal	
9	1001184769	1	Terminal	
10	1001117110	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	8220111	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	1001265084	2	Relay with Connector	
12	3740080	2	Relay	
12	1001116752	4	Terminal	
12	1001116732	4	Terminal	
13	1001117025	2	Relay with Connector	
13	3740080	2	Relay	
13	1001116733	4	Terminal	
13	1001116732	4	Terminal	
14	1001118938	1	Fuseholder with 40 Amp Fuse and Mounting Bracket	
14	See Note	1	Fuse - 40 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
14	1001116752	2	Terminal	
15	1001117078	1	Fuseholder with 5 Amp Fuse and Mounting Bracket	
15	See Note	1	Fuse - 5 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
15	1001116732	AR	Terminal	
16	1001117070	1	Fuseholder with 30 Amp Fuse and Mounting Bracket	
16	See Note	1	Fuse - 30 Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
16	1001116752	2	Terminal	
17	1001184705	1	Connector - 42 Position	
17	1001187455	4	Terminal	
17	1001184718	4	Terminal	
17	1001166702	1	Terminal	
17	1001184716	10	Terminal	
17	1001184717	2	Terminal	
17	4461054	4	Seal	
17	1001167690	5	Seal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17	1001126393	12	Seal	
101	1001118616	1	Receptacle, Female with Diode	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR (GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX)



ART_1001236444

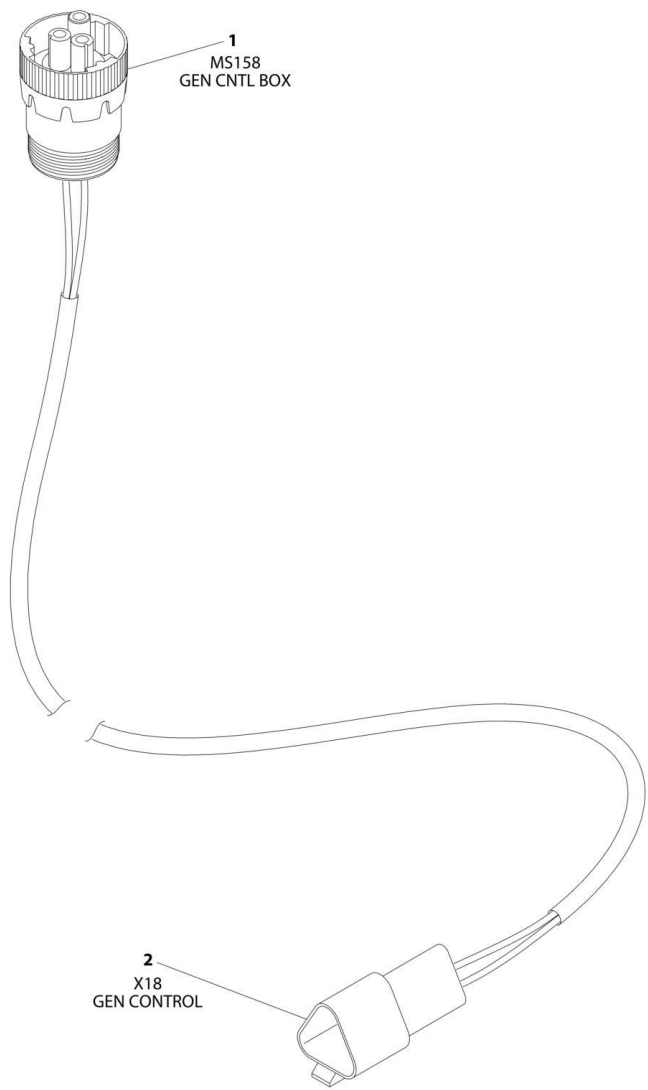
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR (GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236444	Ref	GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR (GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX)	A
1	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
1	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460808	1	Seal, Connector	
1	4460807	1	Seal, Terminal	
2	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR (CONTROL BOX TO GENERATOR CONTROL)



ART_1001186826

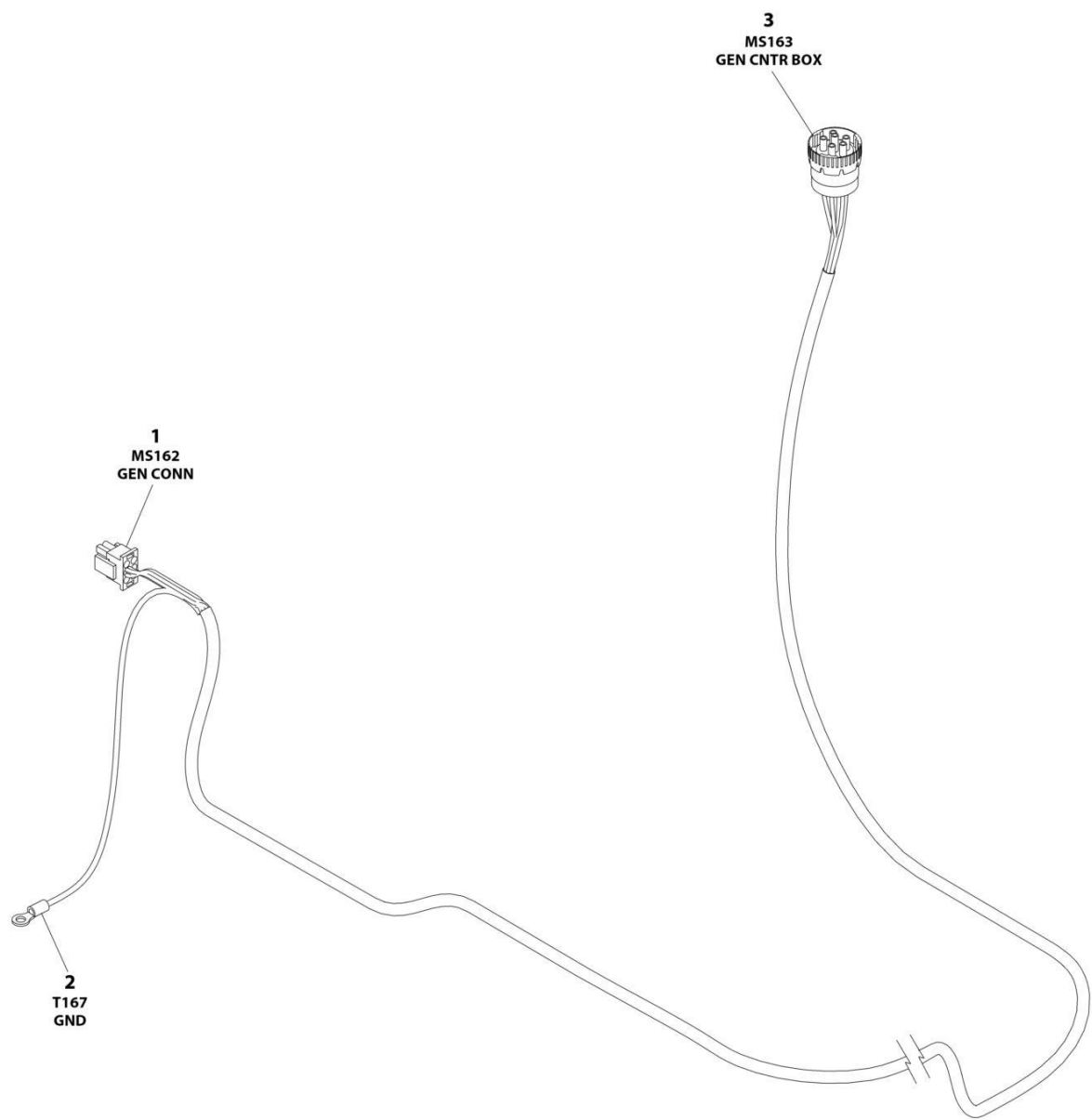
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR (CONTROL BOX TO GENERATOR CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186826	Ref	GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR (CONTROL BOX TO GENERATOR CONTROL)	C
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR (GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX)



ART_1001236442

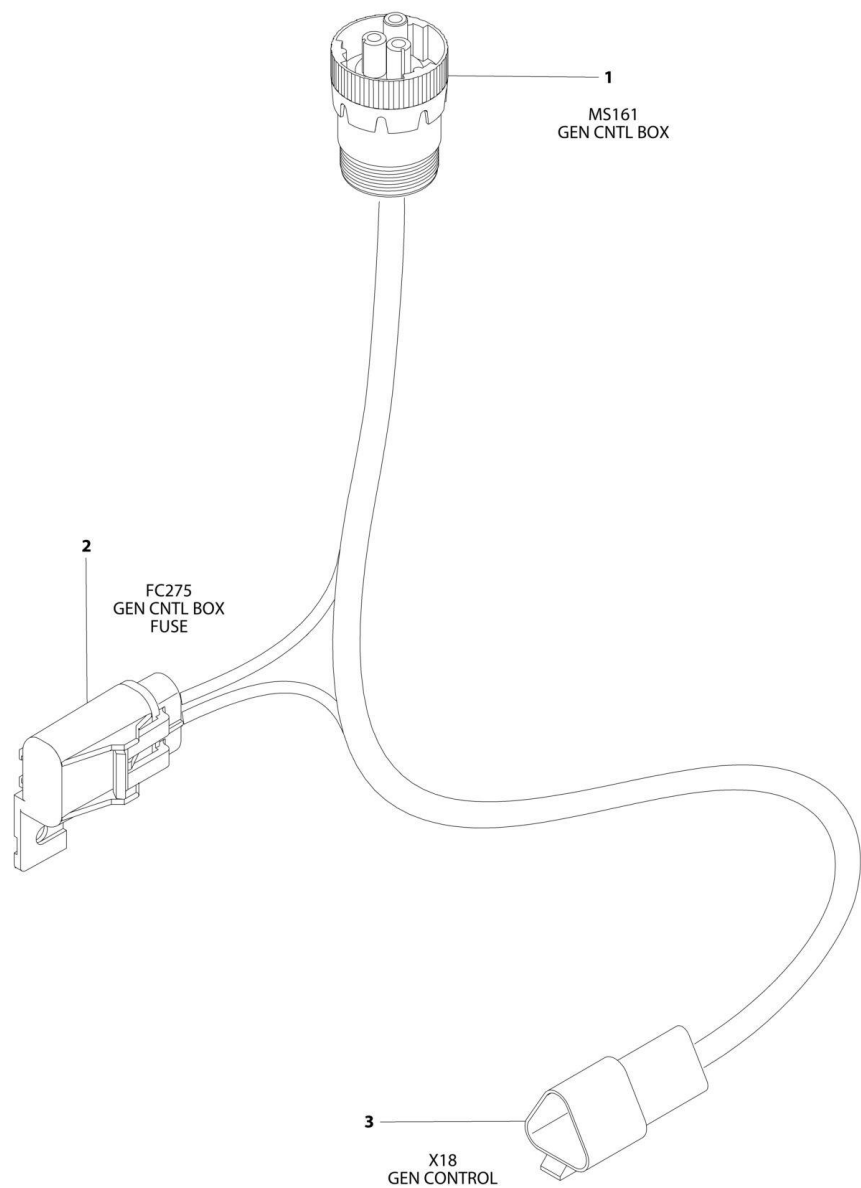
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR (GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236442	Ref	GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 7500W	A
1	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
1	4460808	1	Seal, Terminal	
1	4460268	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460465	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR (CONTROL BOX TO GENERATOR CONTROL)



ART_1001186822

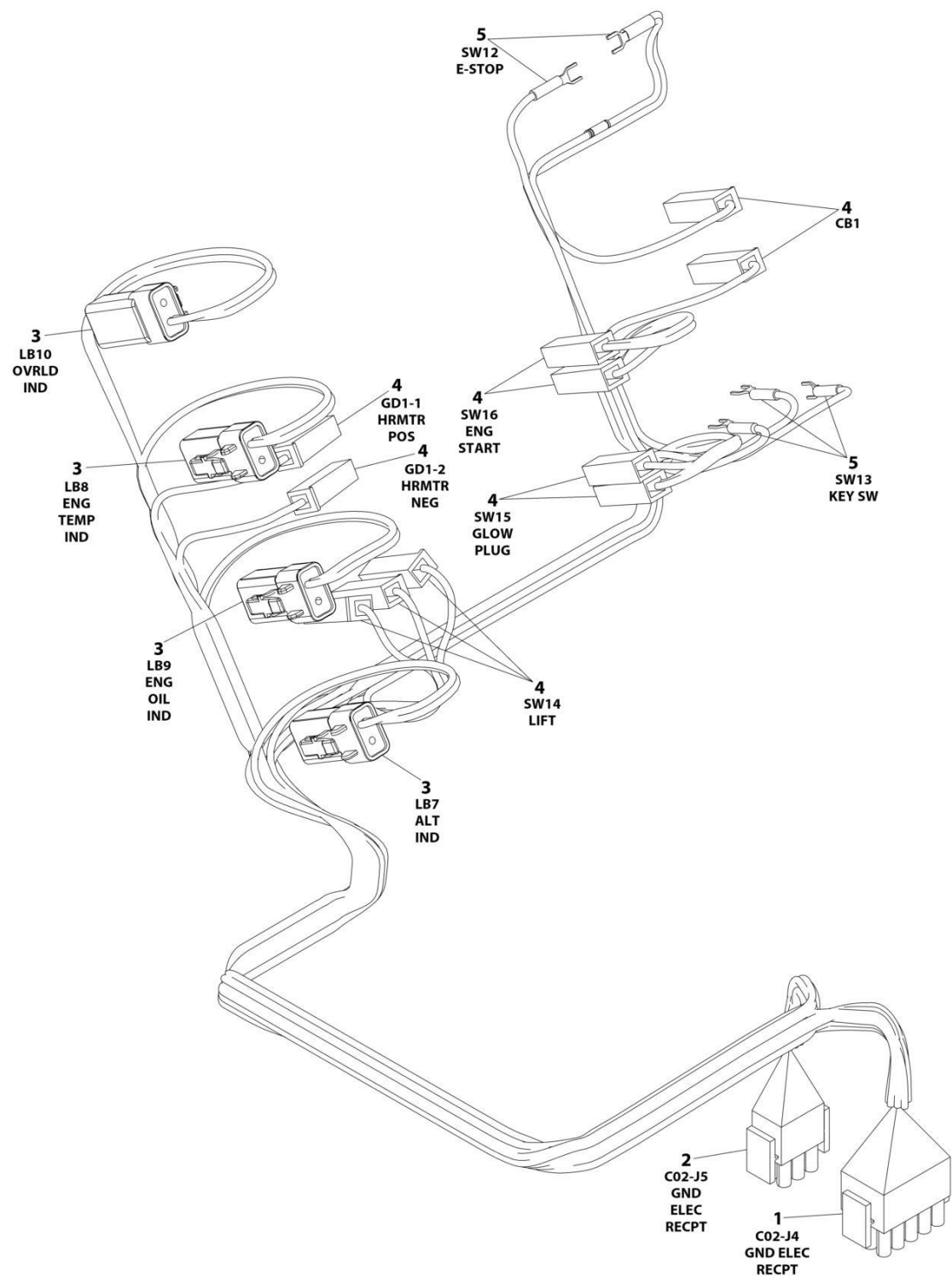
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR (CONTROL BOX TO GENERATOR CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186822	Ref	GENERATOR CONTROL HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR (CONTROL BOX TO GENERATOR CONTROL)	D
1	4460967	1	Connector	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	1001117078	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	1001116733	2	Terminal, Female	
3	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
3	4460464	3	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - LOWER



ART_1001236153

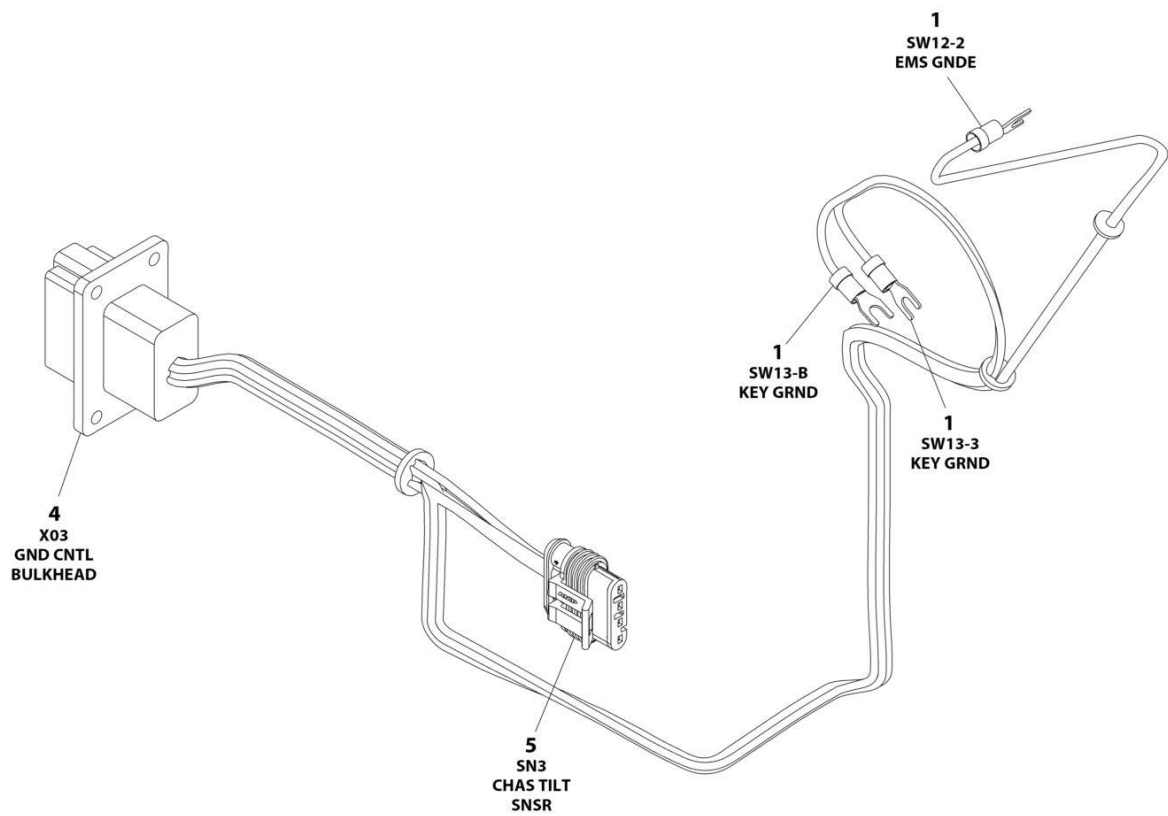
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - LOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236153	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - LOWER	B
1	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
1	4460268	11	Socket, Female	
2	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460268	6	Socket, Female	
3	1001126245	4	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
3	4460928	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460260	11	Cover, Terminal	
4	4460259	11	Terminal	
5	4460183	4	Terminal, Fork	
5	4460115	2	Terminal, Fork	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - UPPER



ART_1001227353

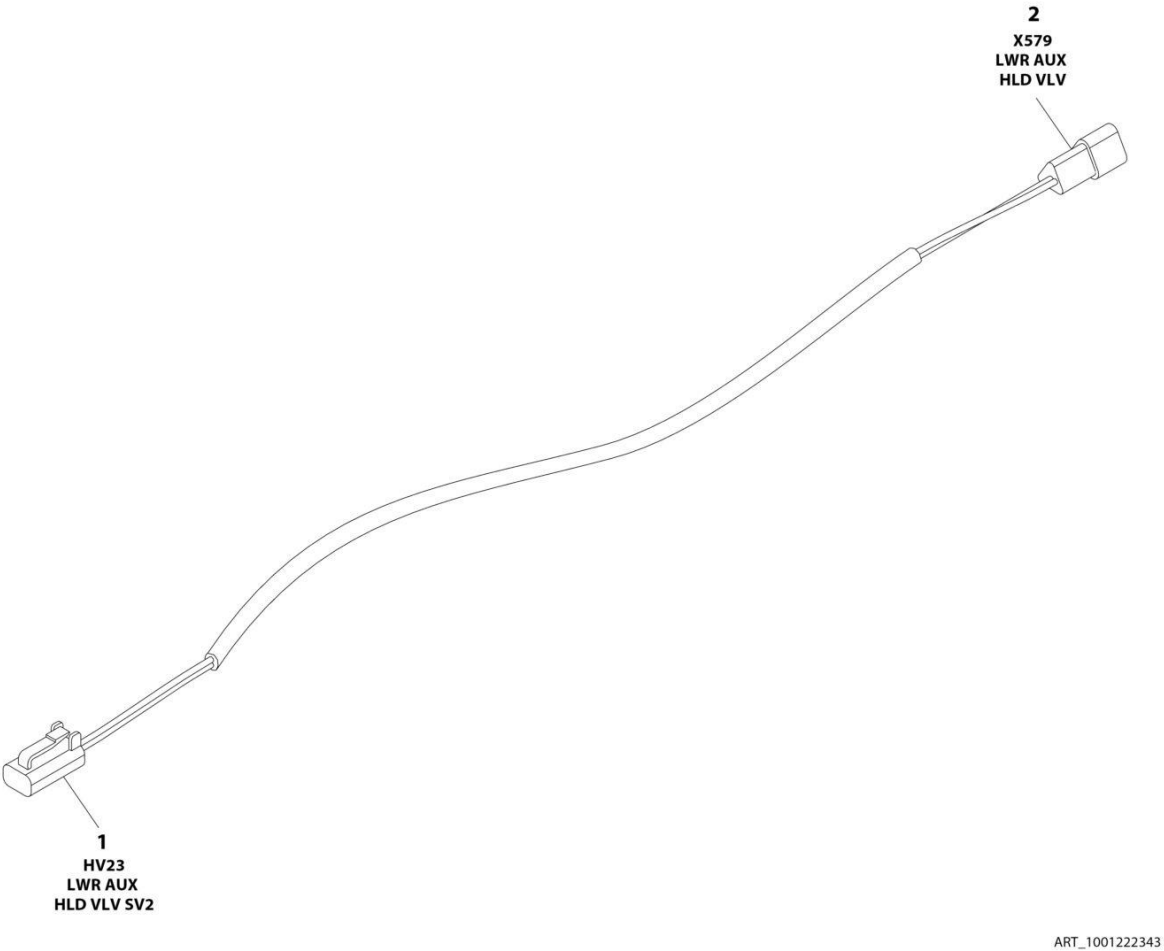
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - UPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227353	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - UPPER	A
1	4460183	3	Terminal, Fork	
4	4460939	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
4	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
5	1001103012	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
5	1001107854	4	Terminal	
5	1001104498	4	Seal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. GROUND TO LOWER AUXILIARY HOLDING VALVE HARNESS



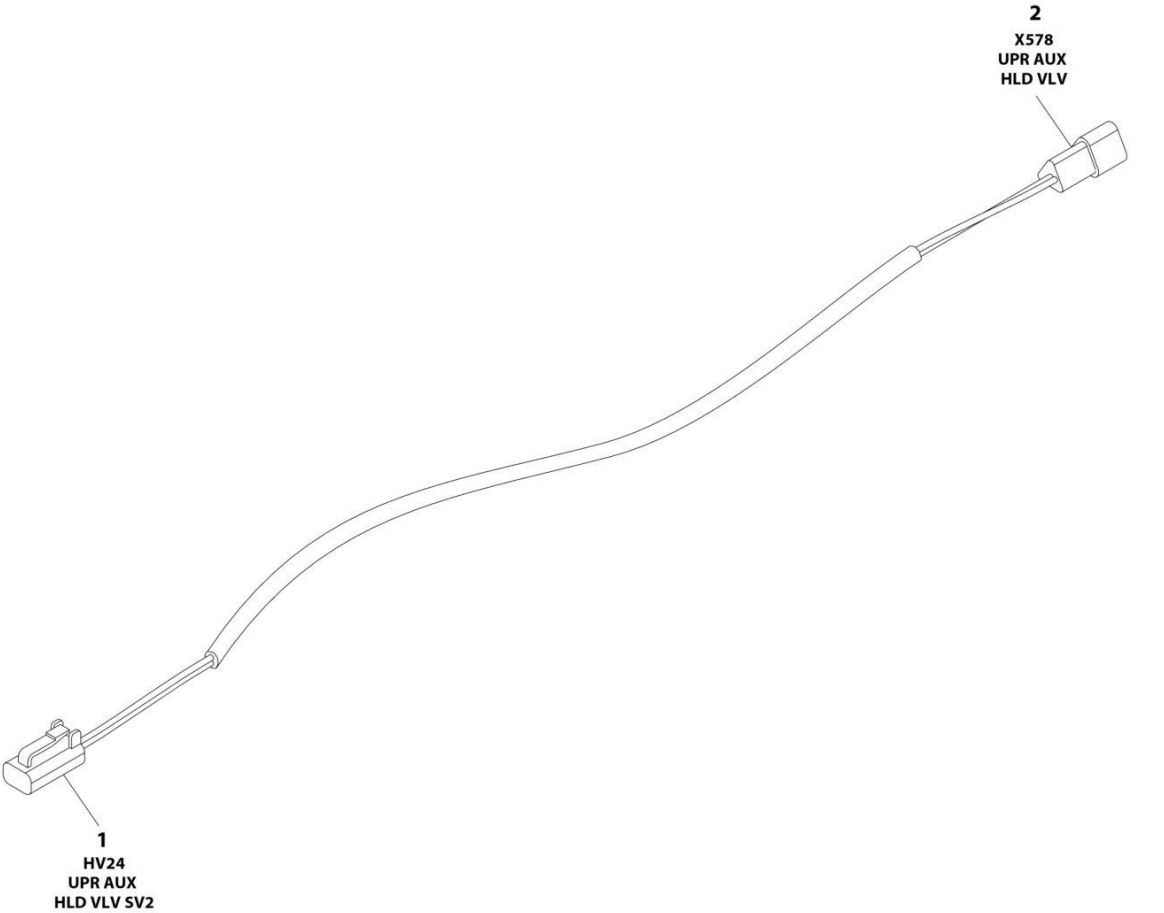
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. GROUND TO LOWER AUXILIARY HOLDING VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222343	Ref	GROUND TO LOWER AUXILIARY HOLDING VALVE HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. GROUND TO UPPER AUXILIARY HOLDING VALVE HARNESS



ART_1001222344

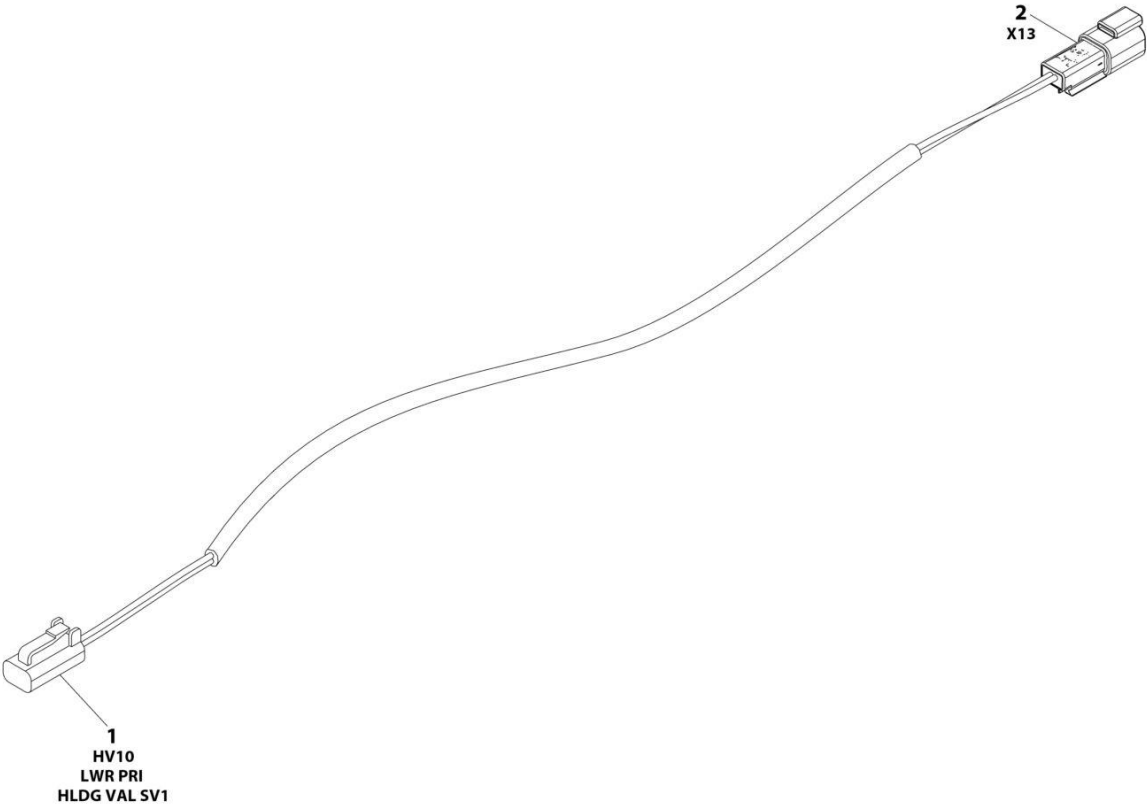
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. GROUND TO UPPER AUXILIARY HOLDING VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222344	Ref	GROUND TO UPPER AUXILIARY HOLDING VALVE HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. GROUND TO LOWER LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS



ART_1001190522

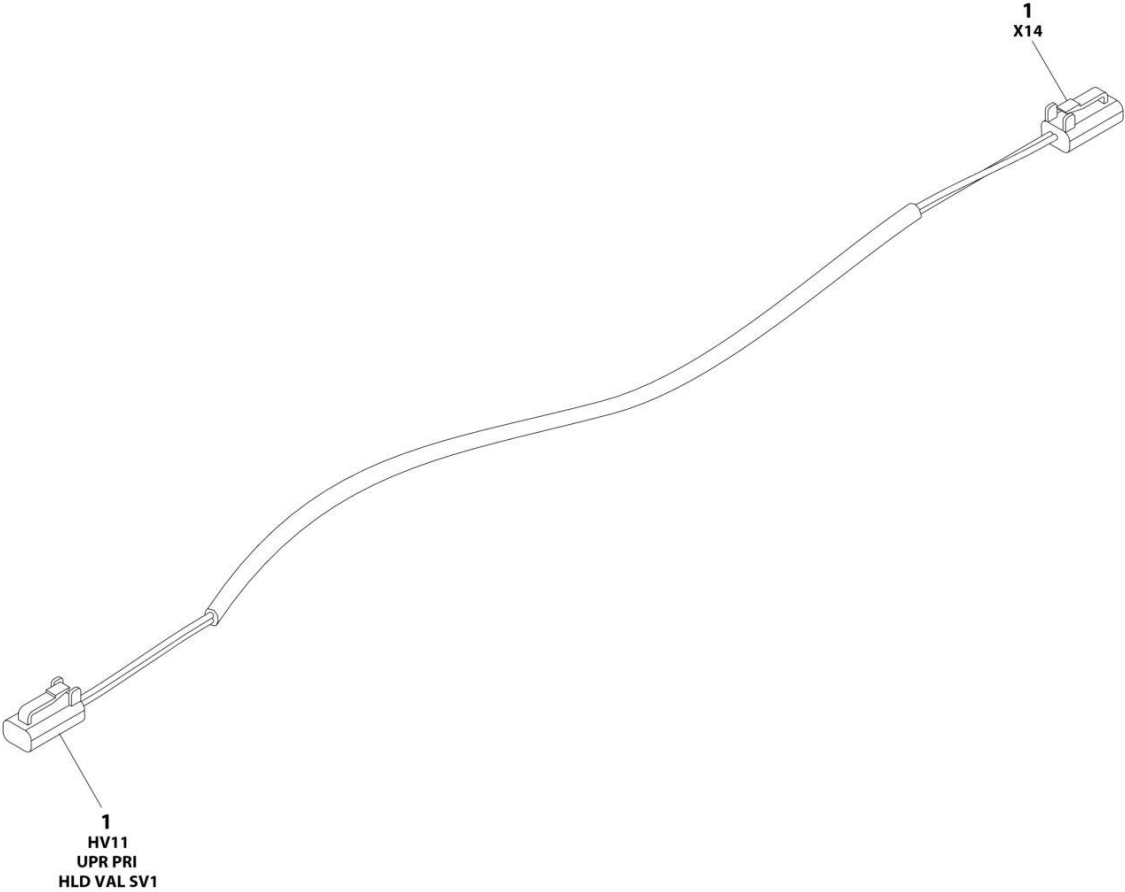
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. GROUND TO LOWER LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190522	Ref	GROUND TO LOWER LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS	C
1	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. GROUND TO UPPER LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS



ART_1001190524

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. GROUND TO UPPER LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190524	Ref	GROUND TO UPPER LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS	C
1	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS



ART_1001236865

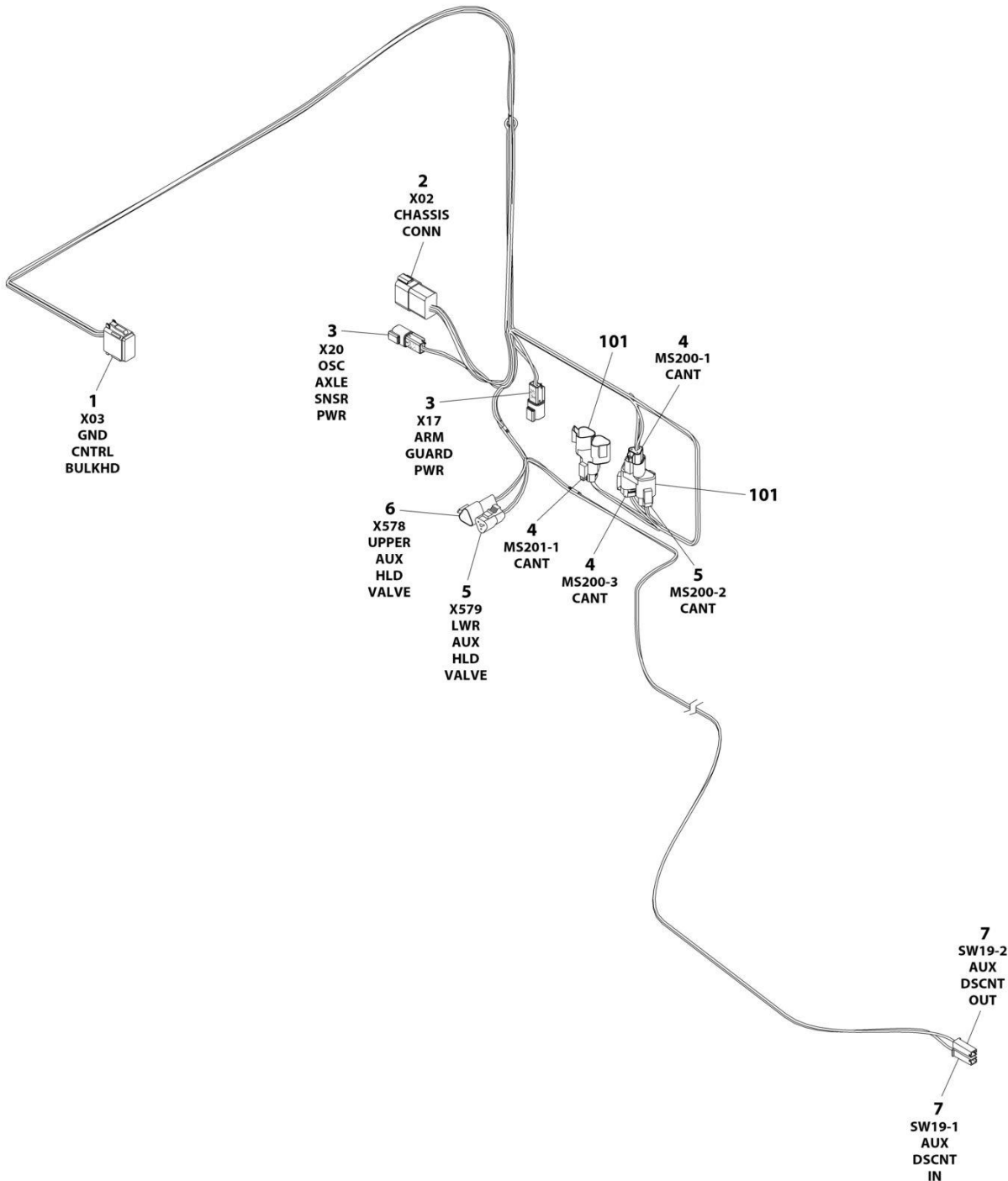
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236865	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS	A
1	1001116926	1	Connector - 21 Position	
1	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
1	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
1	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116930	1	Connector - 21 Position	
2	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
2	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. HYDRAULIC COMPARTMENT HARNESS



ART_1001222025

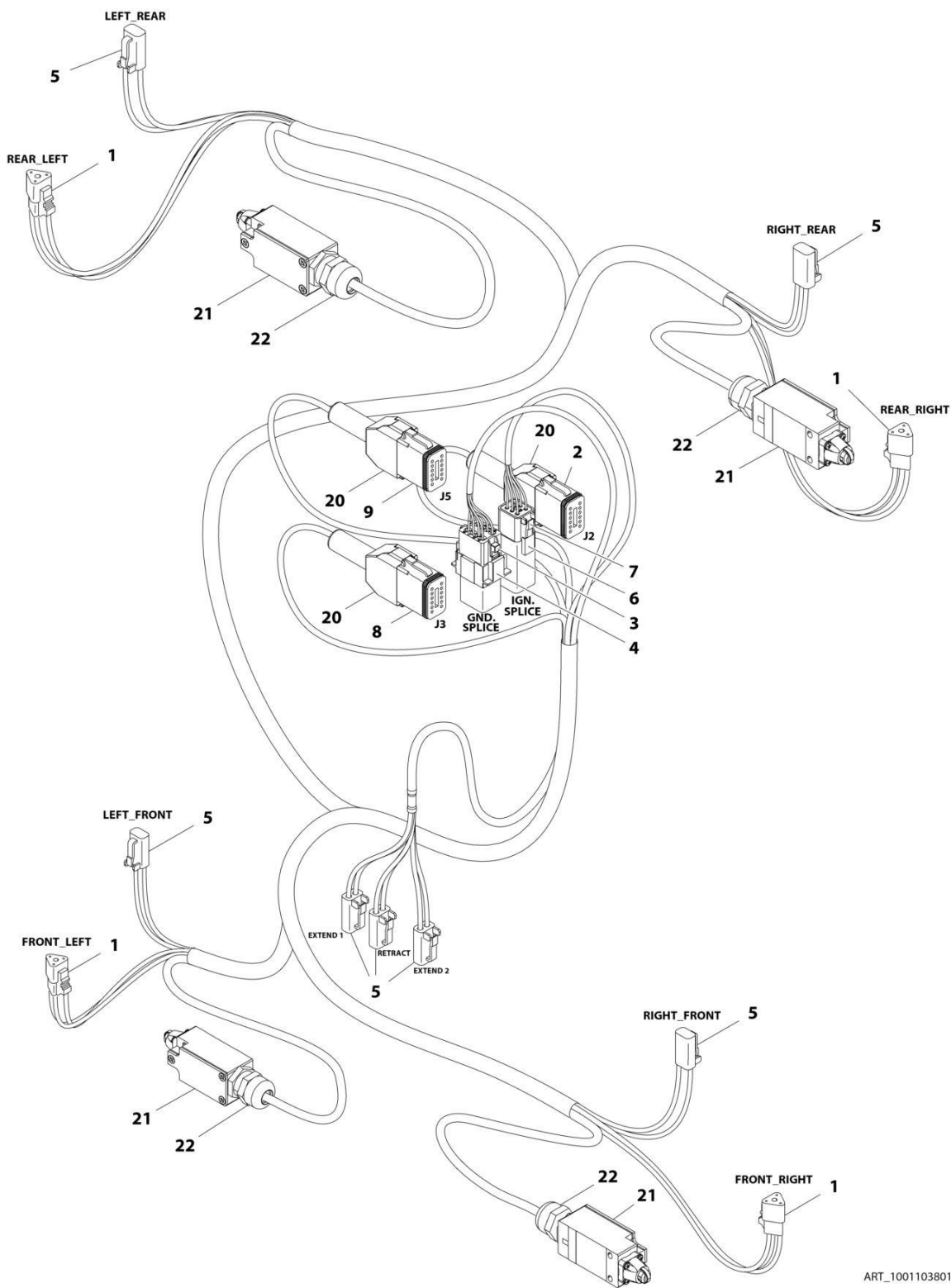
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. HYDRAULIC COMPARTMENT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222025	Ref	HYDRAULIC COMPARTMENT HARNESS	A
1	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
1	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
2	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
4	1001116812	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
4	4460944	9	Socket, Female	
5	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
5	4460944	6	Terminal	
6	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460260	2	Holder, Terminal	
7	4460259	2	Terminal	
101	4460945	2	Receptacle - 3 Way	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. LEVELING JACK HARNESS



ART_1001103801

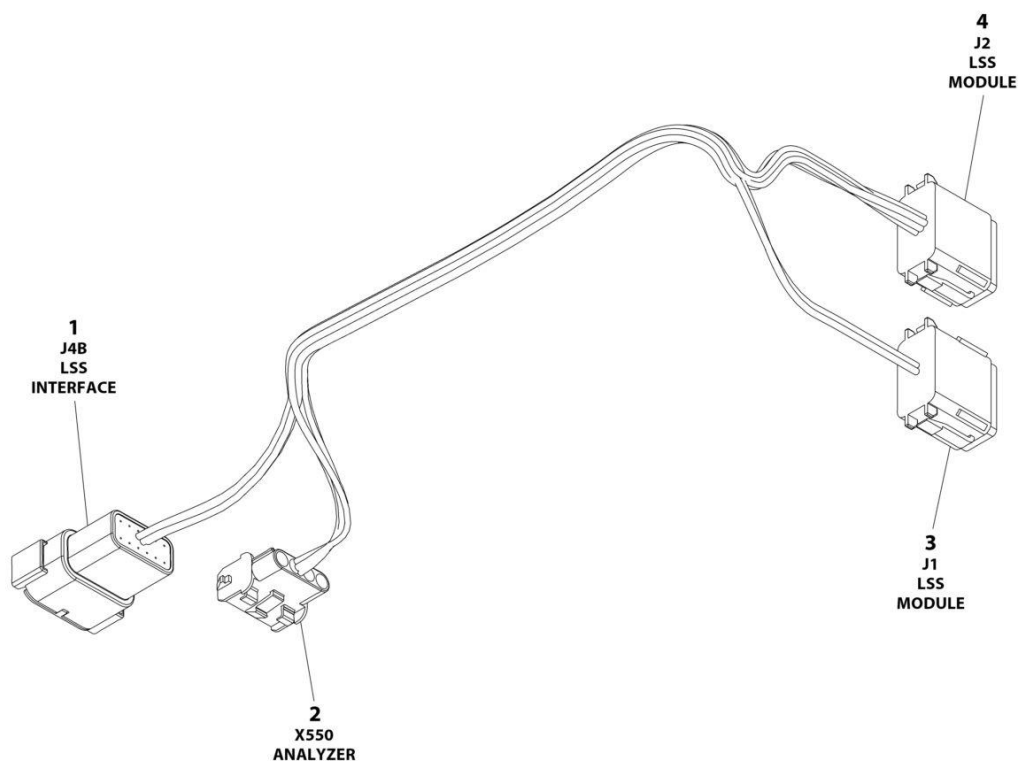
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. LEVELING JACK HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103801	Ref	LEVELING JACK HARNESS	D
1	4460539	4	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
2	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	5	Plug	
3	4460851	1	Connector - 8 Position	
3	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460852	1	Connector, Buss Bar - 8 Position	
5	4460891	7	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	14	Socket, Female	
6	4460892	1	Terminal, Buss Bar - 6 Position	
7	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
7	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
8	4460934	1	Connector - 12 Position	
8	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
9	4460935	1	Connector - 12 Position	
9	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	7	Plug	
20	0840055	3	Boot	
21	4360548	4	Switch, Limit	
22	4460968	4	Connector, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. LSS HARNESS



ART_1001226830

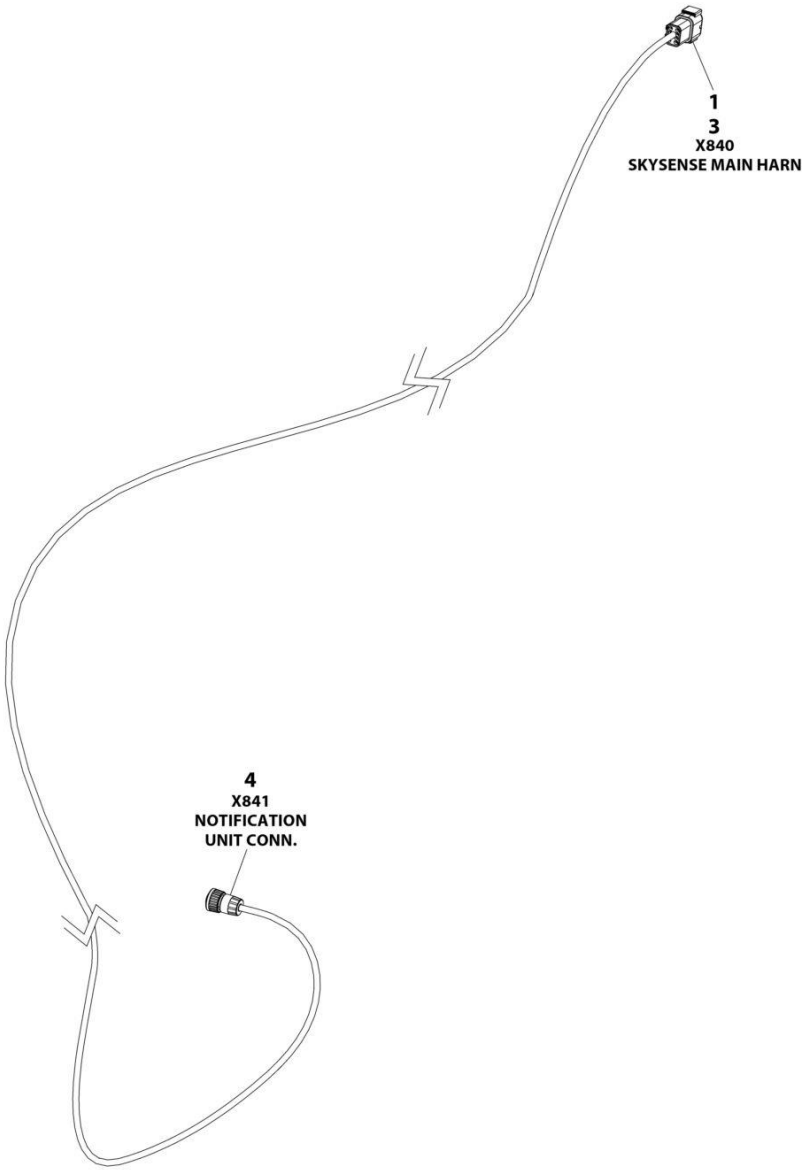
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. LSS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226830	Ref	LSS HARNESS	A
1	1001132170	1	Connector - 12 Position	
1	4460929	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460917	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460518	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
2	4460294	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
4	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. NOTIFICATION UNIT HARNESS



ART_1001274958

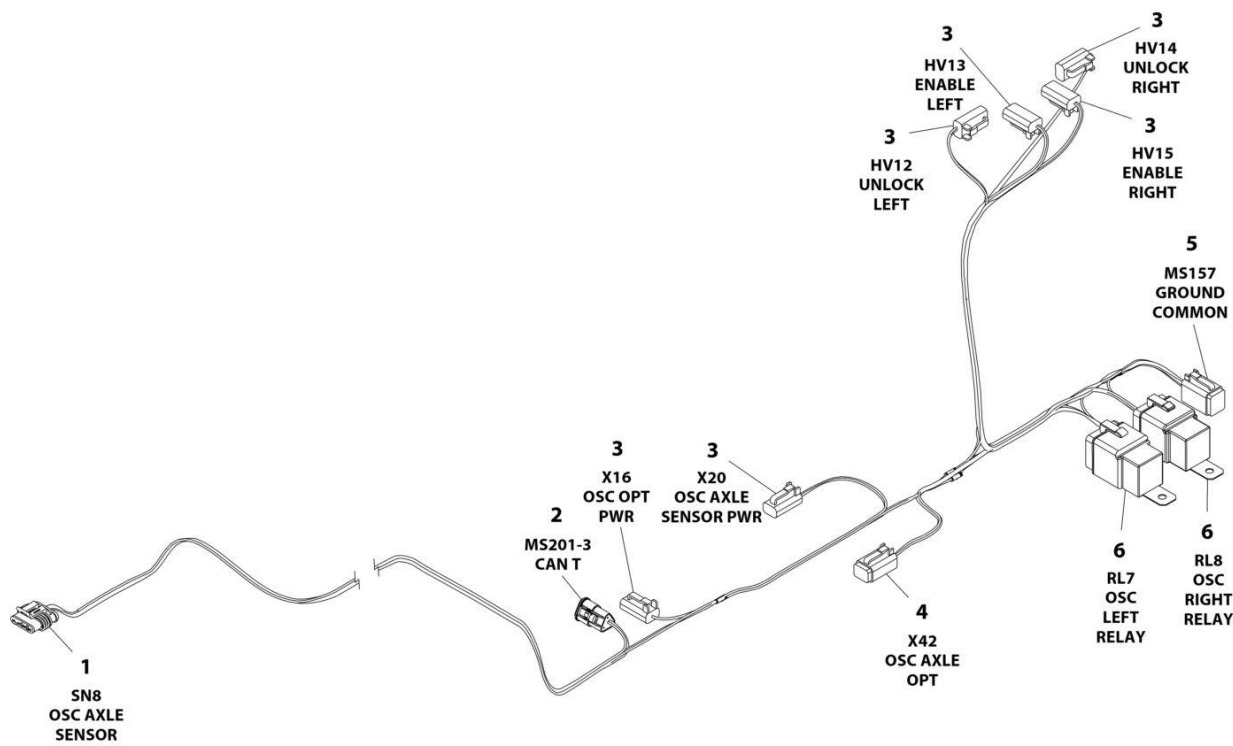
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. NOTIFICATION UNIT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274958	Ref	NOTIFICATION UNIT HARNESS	B
1	1001116695	8	Pin	
3	1001190578	1	Connector	
4	1001247648	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. OSCILLATING AXLE HARNESS



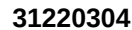
ART_1001187601

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. OSCILLATING AXLE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187601	Ref	OSCILLATING AXLE HARNESS	C
1	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
1	1001107854	4	Socket, Female	
1	1001104498	4	Seal	
2	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460891	6	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
6	1001117025	2	Connector, Relay	
6	4460375	8	Terminal	

334

RT5394

ART_1001236230

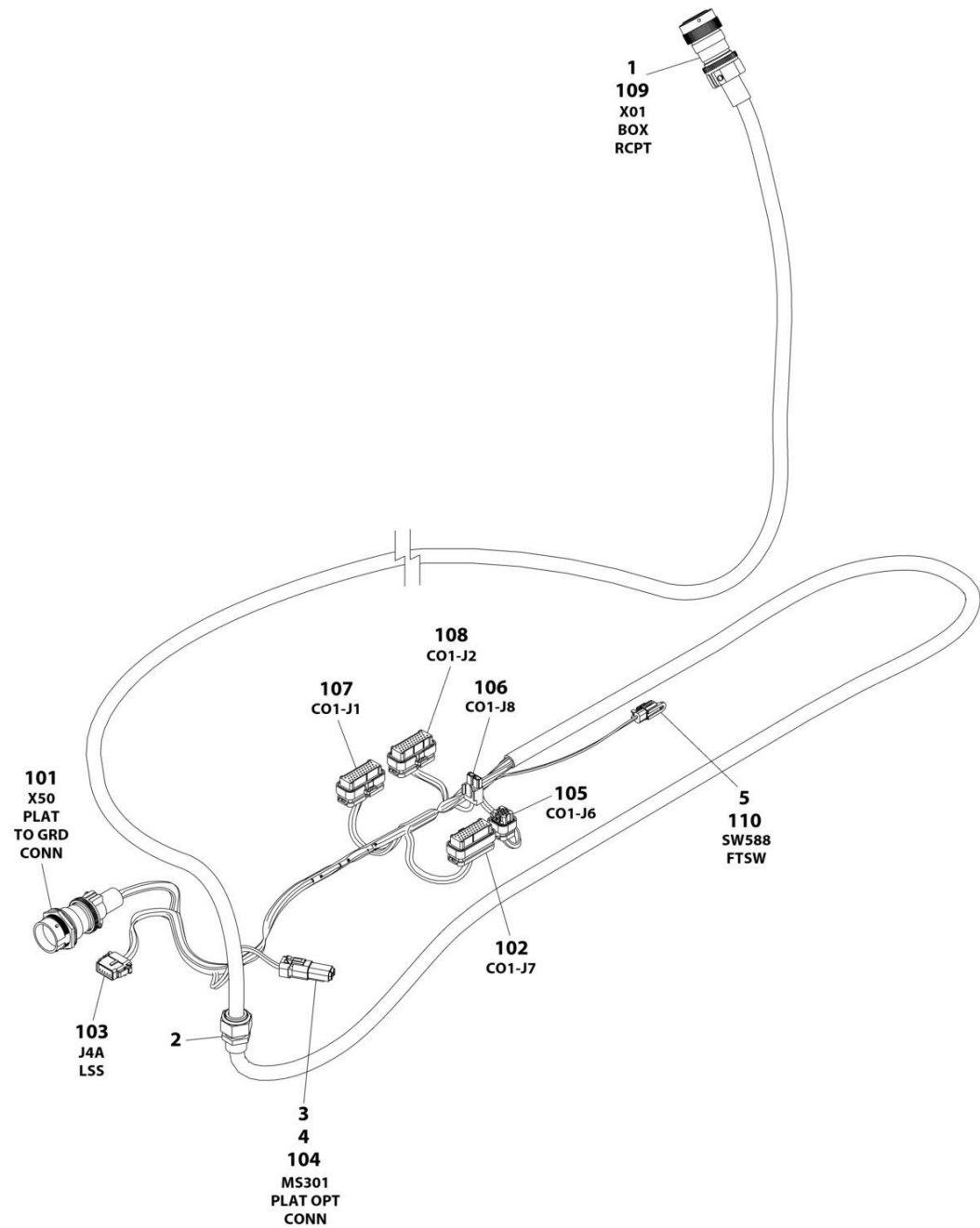
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. PLATFORM CONTROL BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236230	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS	C
1	1001116934	1	Connector - 31 Position	
1	4460464	31	Pin, Male	
2	4460183	4	Terminal, Fork	
3	1001190469	6	Connector - 2 Position	
3	1001190471	12	Terminal	
4	4460265	1	Plug, Male - 9 Position	
4	4460267	7	Terminal	
5	1001194421	13	Terminal	
6	4460894	4	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
6	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460892	4	Bussbar	
7	4460761	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
7	4460267	4	Terminal	
8	1001194221	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. PLATFORM MODULE HARNESS



ART_1001236163

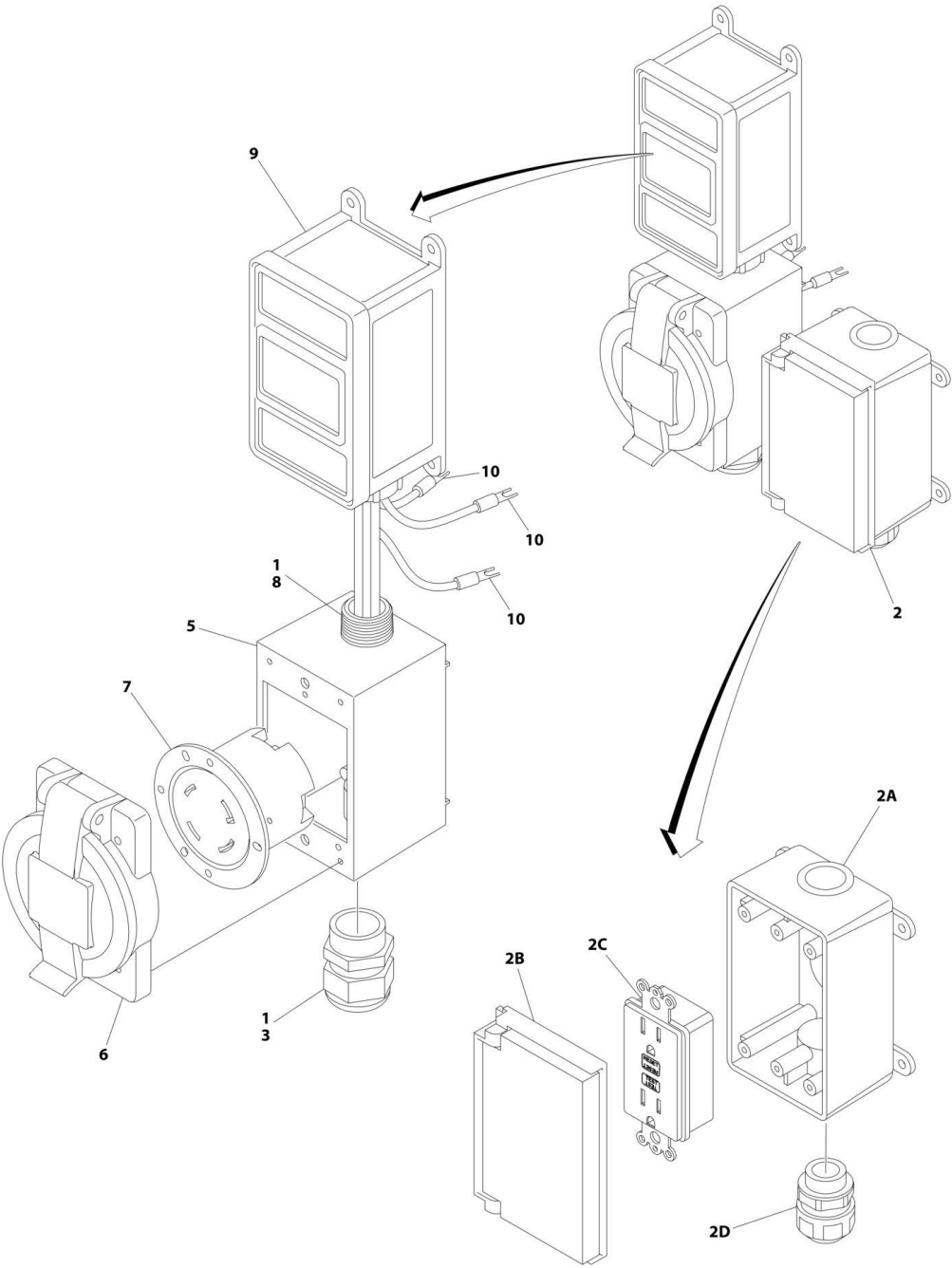
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. PLATFORM MODULE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236163	Ref	PLATFORM MODULE HARNESS	B
1	2820031	AR	Heatshrink	
2	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
3	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001116811	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
5	1001144295	1	Cap, Female - 2 Position	
101	1001116930	1	Connector - 21 Position	
101	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
101	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
101	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
102	4460871	10	Socket, Female	
102	4460905	25	Plug, Terminal	
103	1001116808	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
103	4460928	2	Socket, Female	
103	4460918	2	Socket, Female	
103	4460518	8	Plug, Terminal	
104	1001116810	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
104	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
104	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
105	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
105	4460871	2	Socket, Female	
105	4460905	6	Plug, Terminal	
106	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
106	4461271	2	Socket, Female	
107	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
107	4460871	12	Socket, Female	
107	4460905	23	Plug, Terminal	
108	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
108	4460871	15	Socket, Female	
108	4460905	20	Plug, Terminal	
109	1001195123	1	Connector - 31 Position	
109	4460465	31	Socket, Female	
110	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
110	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH GENERATORS) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001187092

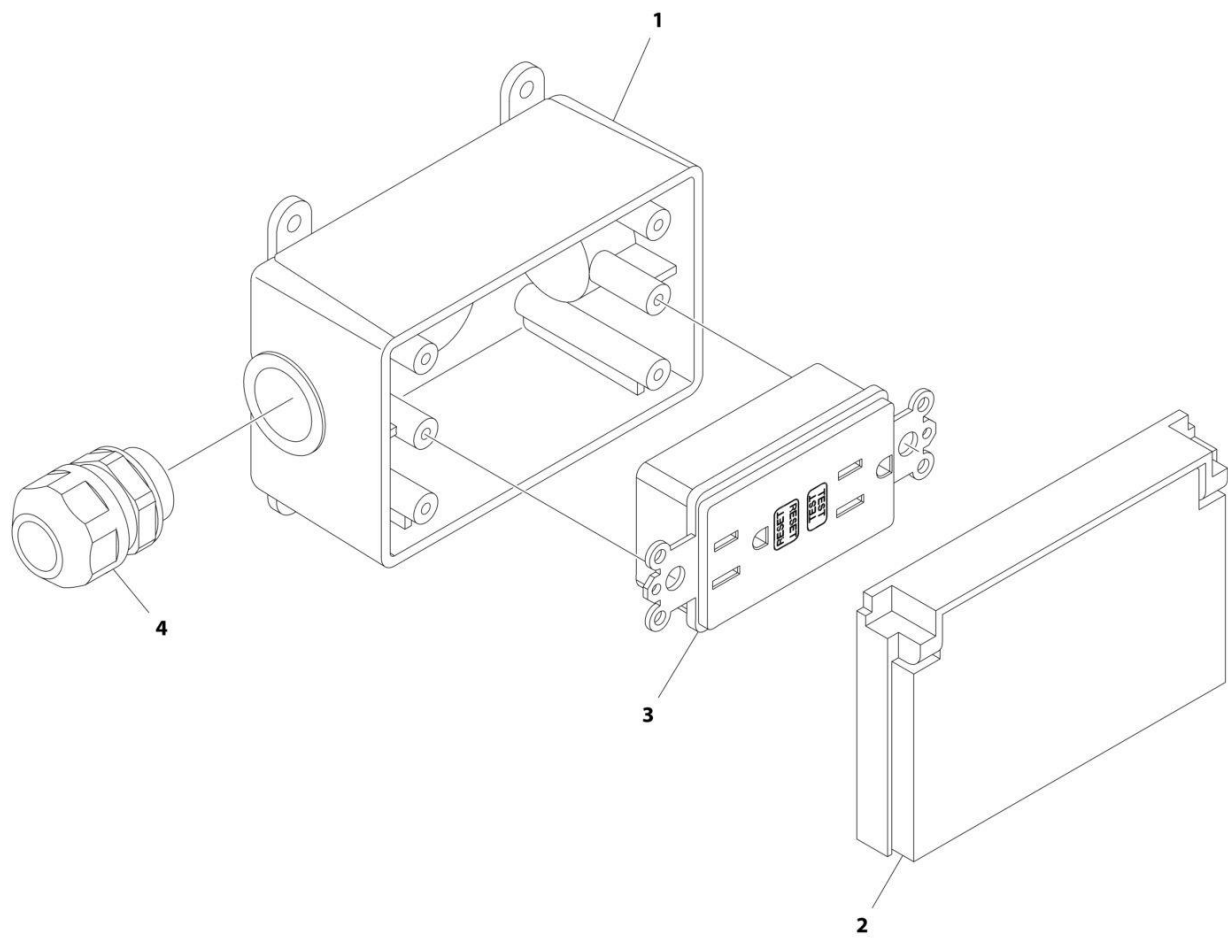
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH GENERATORS) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187092	Ref	RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	2902431	1	Receptacle Box Kit	
2A	0861731	1	Box	
2B	1671207	1	Cover	
2C	4460346	1	Receptacle	
2D	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
3	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	1001099670	2	Terminal (Not Shown)	
5	1001148675	1	Box	
6	1001148676	1	Cover, Receptacle	
7	1001148907	1	Connector, Receptacle - 240V	
8	1001159119	1	Conduit	
9	1001159118	1	Breaker, GFCI 30A - 240V	
10	4460315	3	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI



ART_2902431

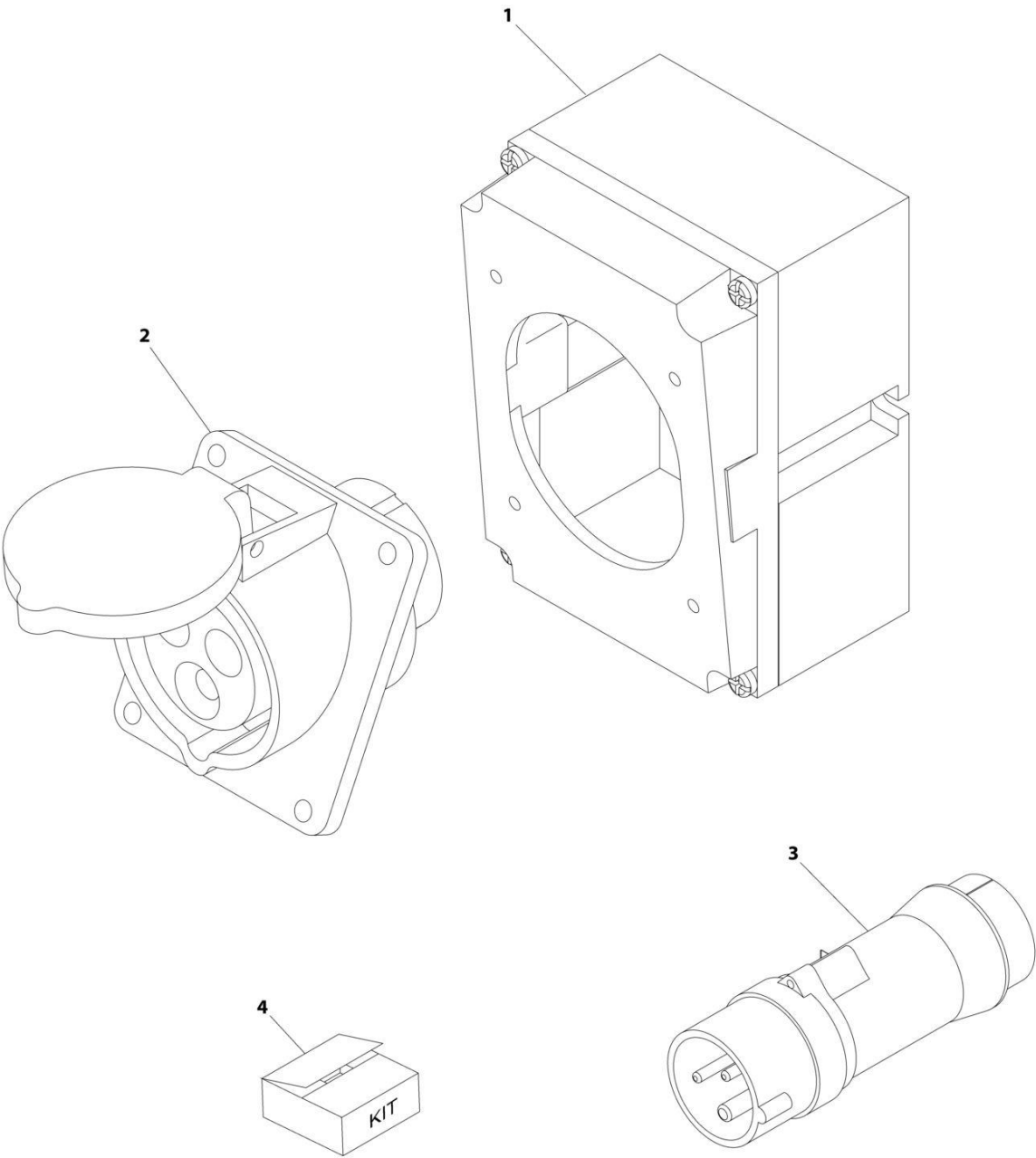
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902431	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI	D
1	0861731	1	Box, Receptacle	
2	1671207	1	Cover, Receptacle	
3	4460346	1	Receptacle	
4	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275216

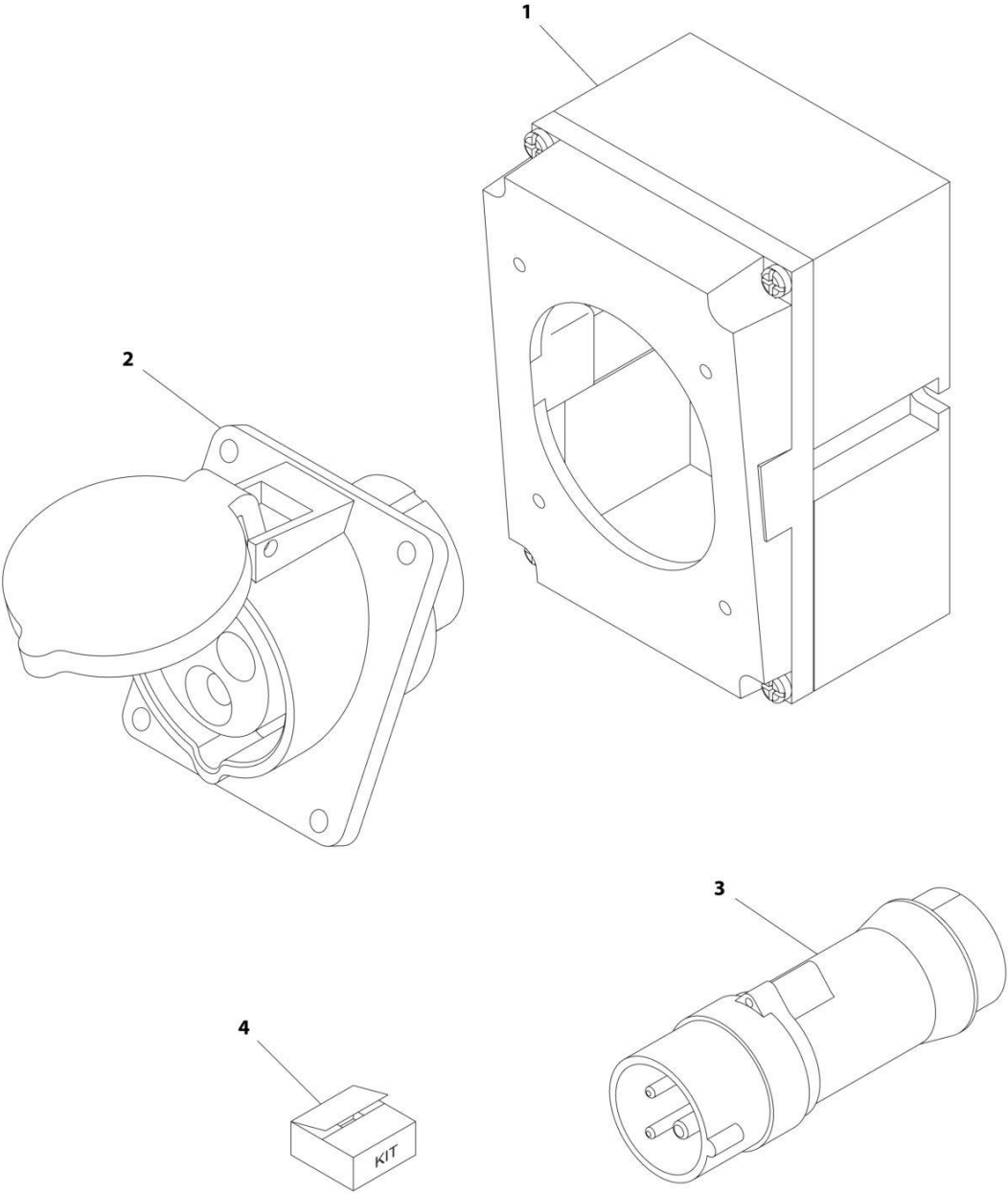
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275217

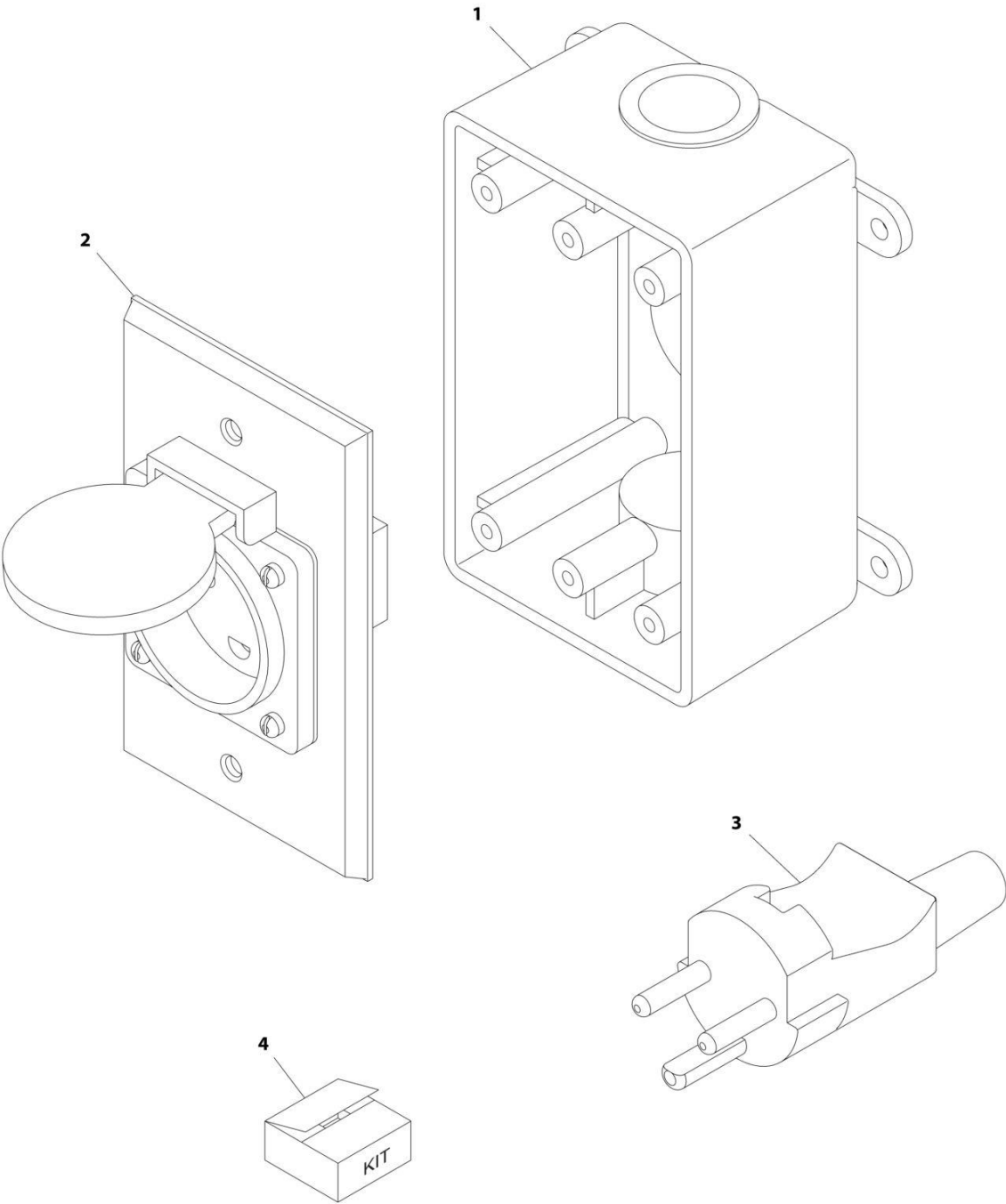
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275454

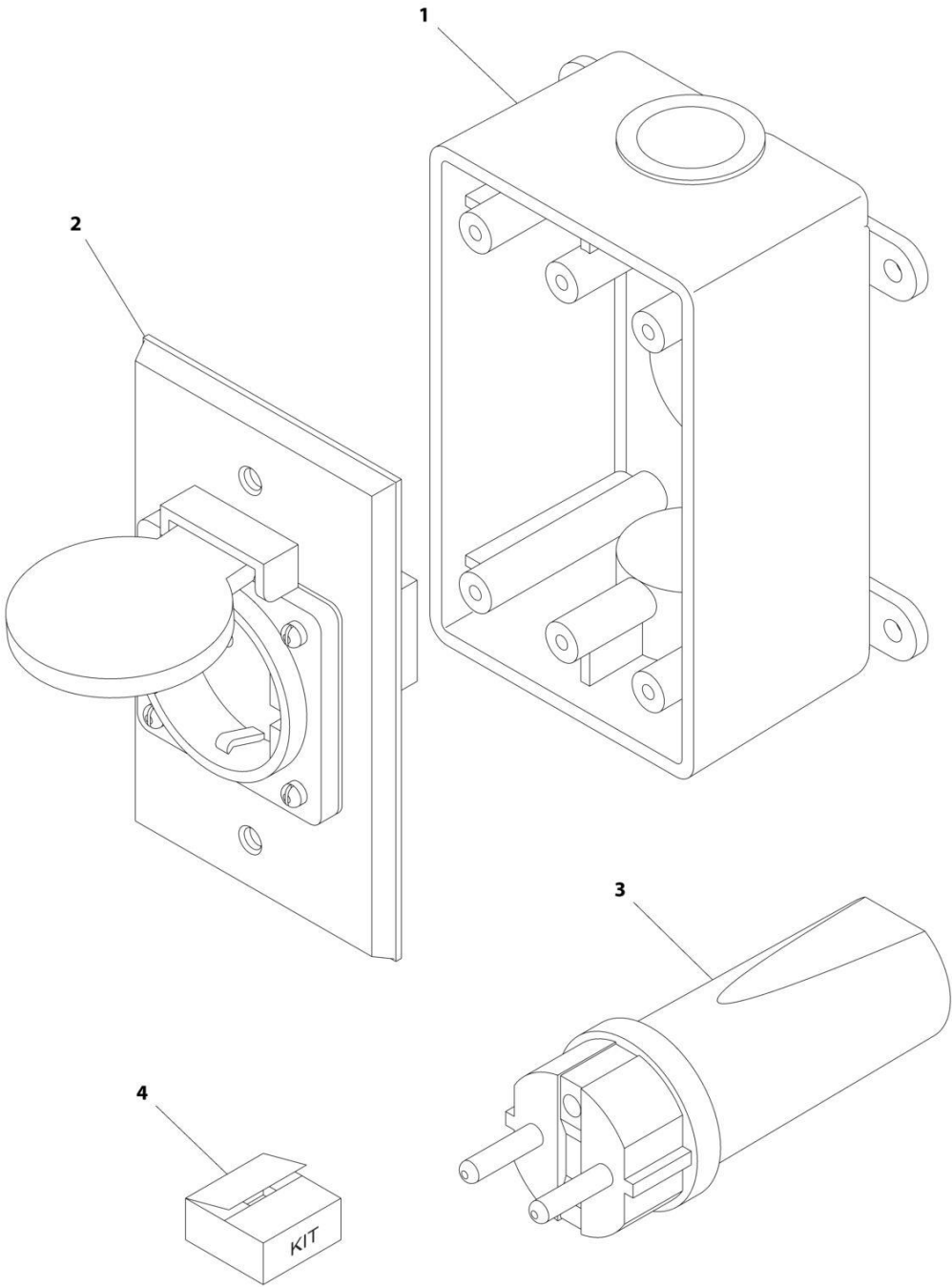
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275453

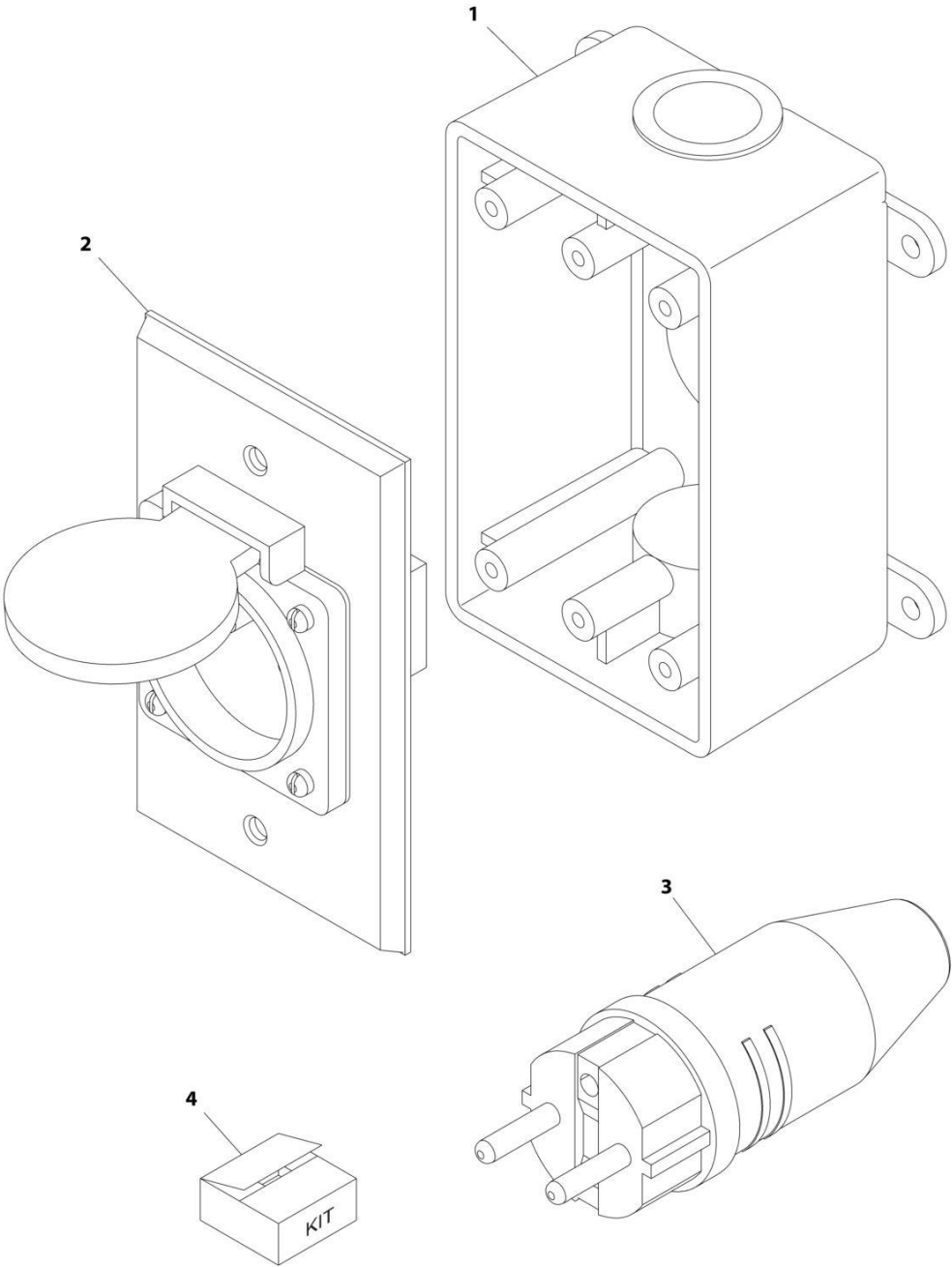
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275452-C

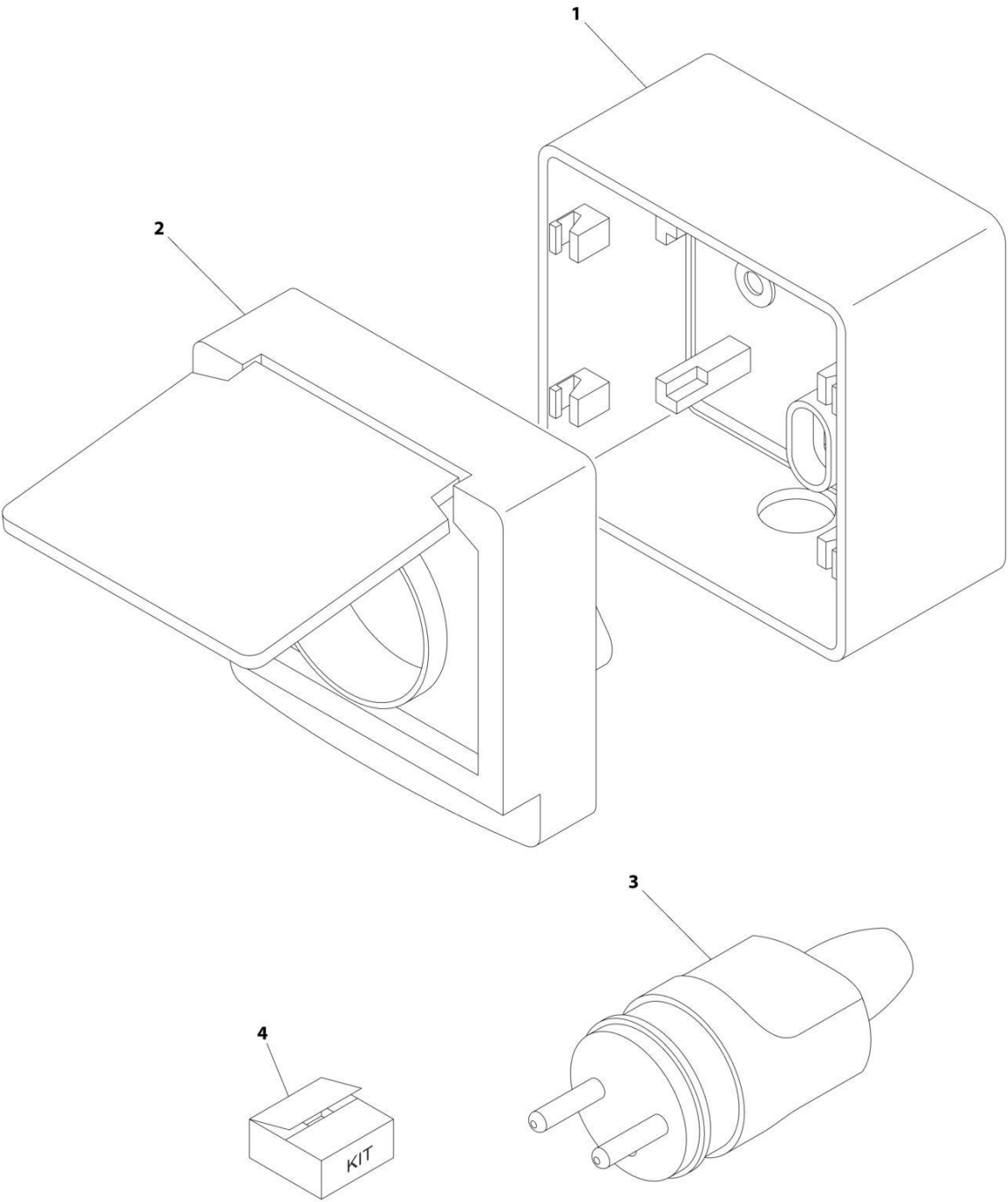
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461203)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 70MM X 70MM BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275218

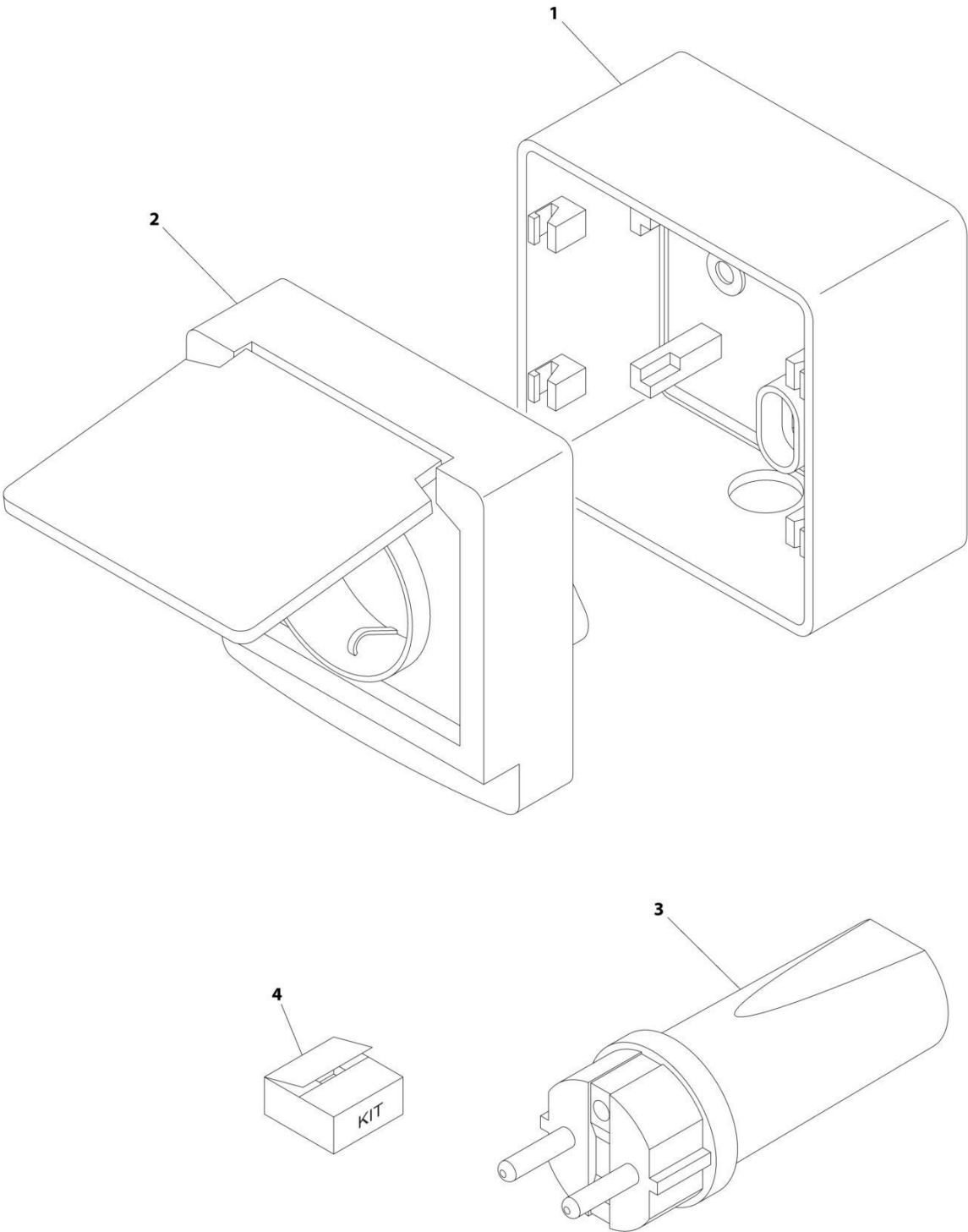
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 70MM X 70MM BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275218	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 70X70 BOX	C
1	1001141967	1	Box, Switch	
2	1001141968	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001141971	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 70MM X 70MM BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275219

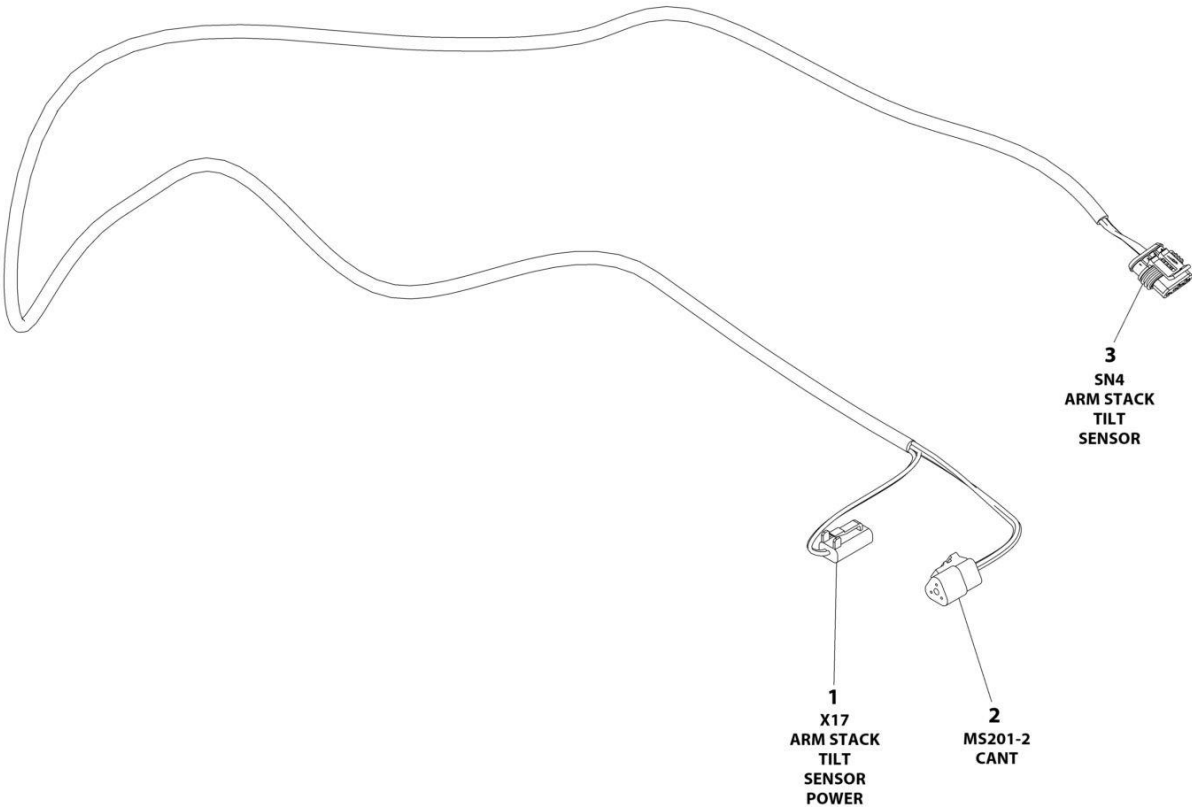
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 70MM X 70MM BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275219	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 70MM X 70MM BOX	B
1	1001141967	1	Box, Switch	
2	1001141969	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001141970	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. SCISSORS ARMS GUARD HARNESS



ART_1001244347

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

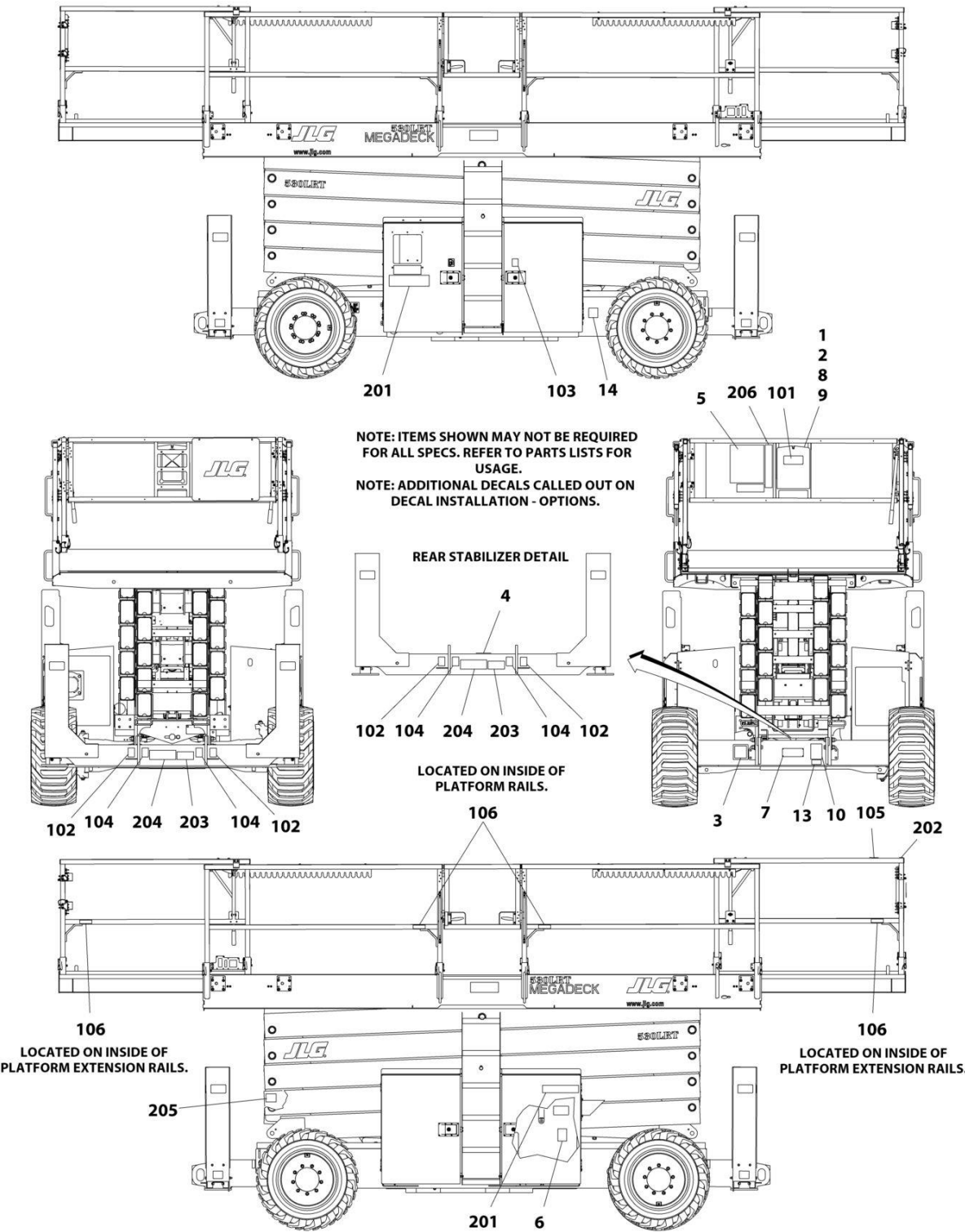
FIGURE 8-44. SCISSORS ARMS GUARD HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244347	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS GUARD HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	1001107854	4	Socket, Female	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS (ENGLISH)



ART_1001187668_D

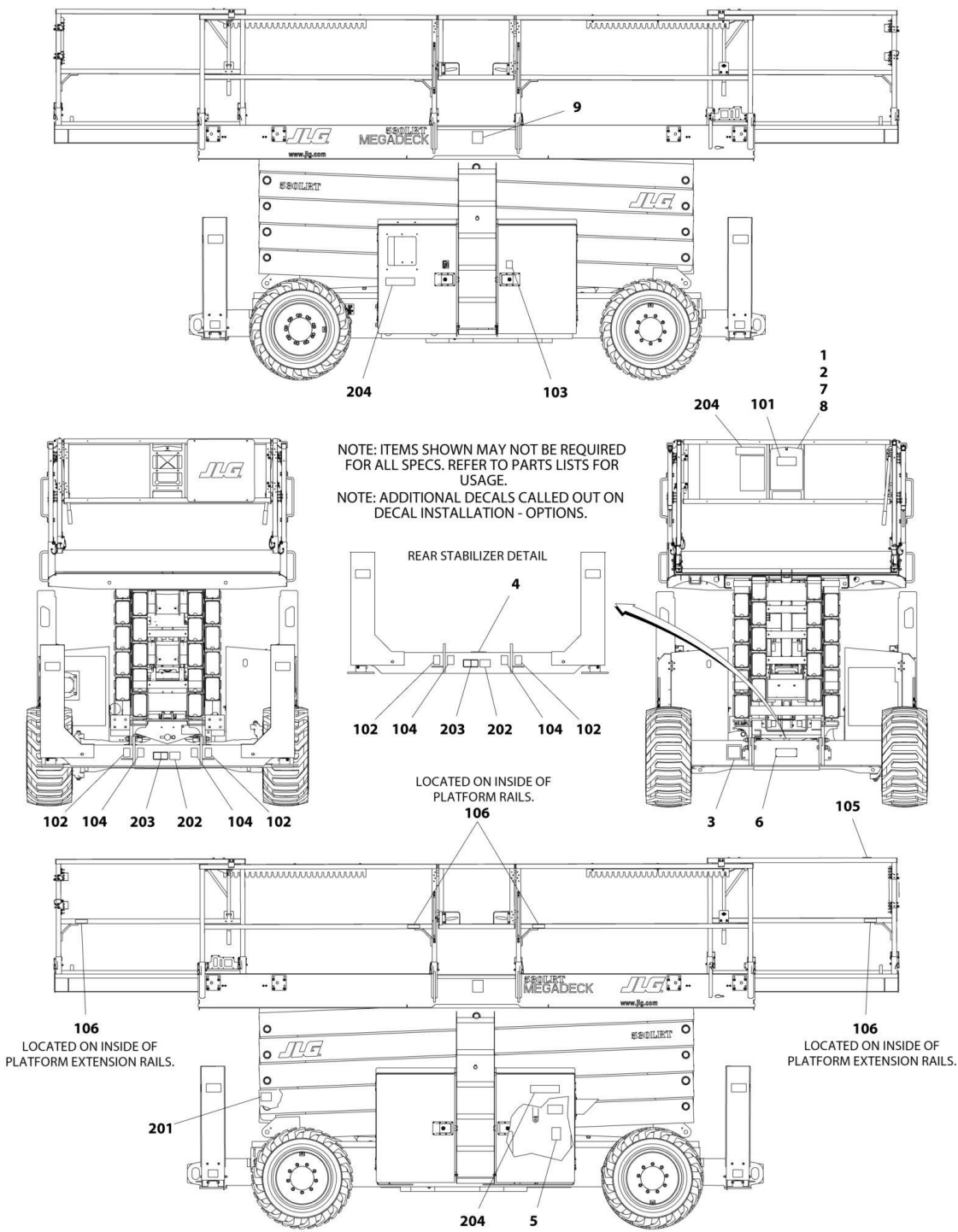
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187668	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	0760610	4	Bolt, M6 X 20	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1703687	2	Decal - Directional Arrow	
5	1703816	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
6	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
7	2080057	4	Fastener	
8	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6	
9	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
10	1001131270	1	Decal - Patent	
13	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
14	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
101	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
102	1703811	1	Decal - Lifting Lug	
103	1703812	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
104	1703814	1	Decal - Tie Down	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
106	1704277	1	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
201	1703818	1	Decal - Danger Electrocution/Warning Crushing	
202	1703821	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
203	1703823	1	Decal - Danger/Electrocution Hazard	
204	1704432	1	Decal - Warning Crushing	
205	1705019	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
206	1001192853	1	Decal - Legend	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN AND JAPANESE SPECS



ART_1001203770

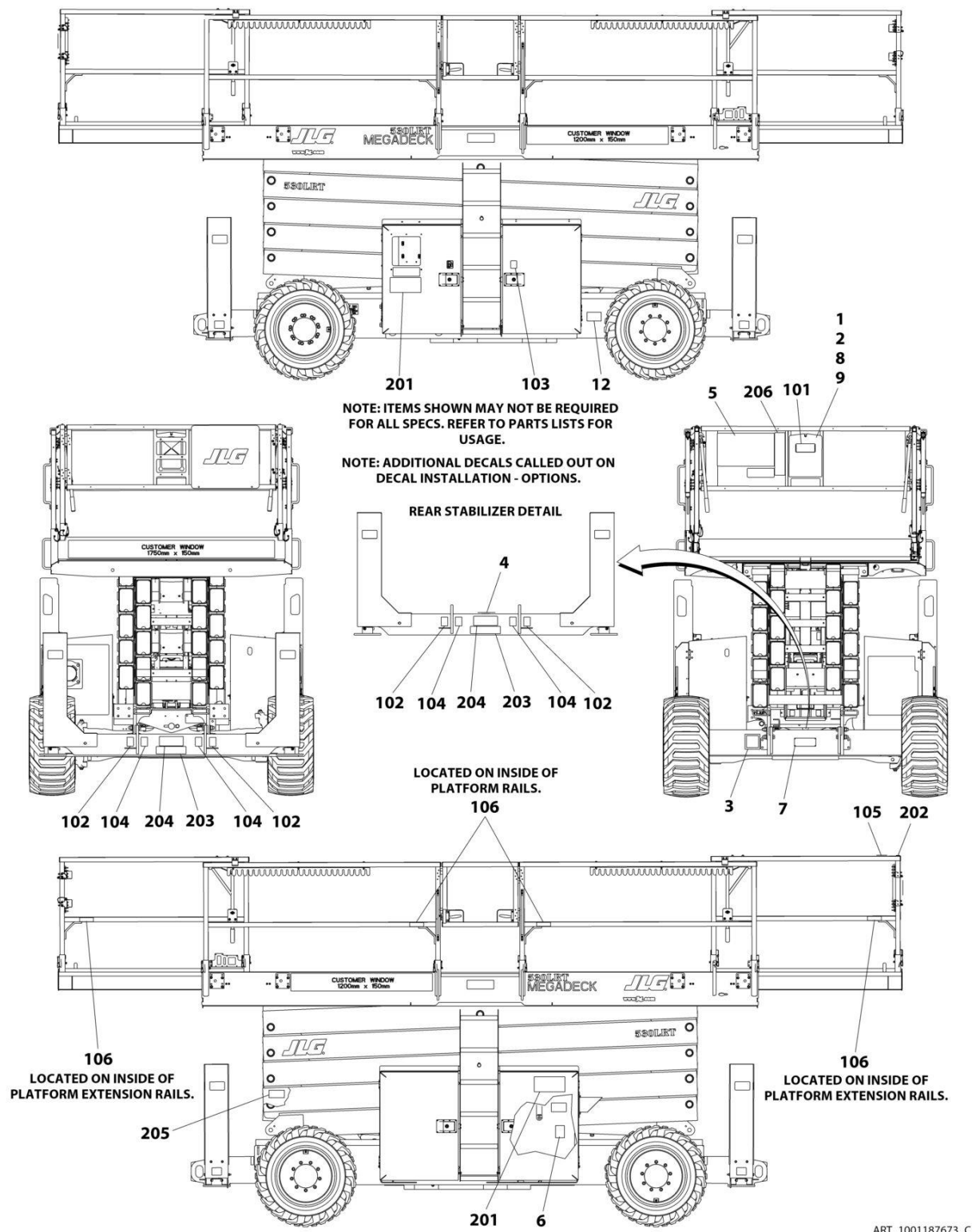
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203770	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	0760610	4	Bolt, M6 X 20	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1703687	2	Decal - Directional Arrow	
5	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
6	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6	
8	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
9	1001191526	2	Decal - Sound Power Level	
101	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
102	1703811	1	Decal - Lifting Lug	
103	1703812	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
104	1703814	1	Decal - Tie Down	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
106	1704277	1	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
201	1705019	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
202	1705372	1	Decal - Head Crushing	
203	1705671	1	Decal - Electrocution	
204	1706338	1	Decal - Electrocution/Crushing	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)



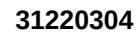
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187673	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1703687	2	Decal - Directional Arrow	
5	1704699	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
6	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
7	2080057	4	Fastener	
8	3290605	4	Nut M6	
9	4811700	8	Washer M6	
12	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
101	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
102	1703811	1	Decal - Lifting Lug	
103	1703812	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
104	1703814	1	Decal - Tie Down	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
106	1704277	1	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
201	1704701	1	Decal - Danger Electrocution/Warning Crushing	
202	1704702	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
203	1705043	1	Decal - Danger/Electrocution Hazard	
204	1705318	1	Decal - Warning Crushing	
205	1705019	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
206	1001203077	1	Decal - Legend	

366

RT5394



ART_1001187670

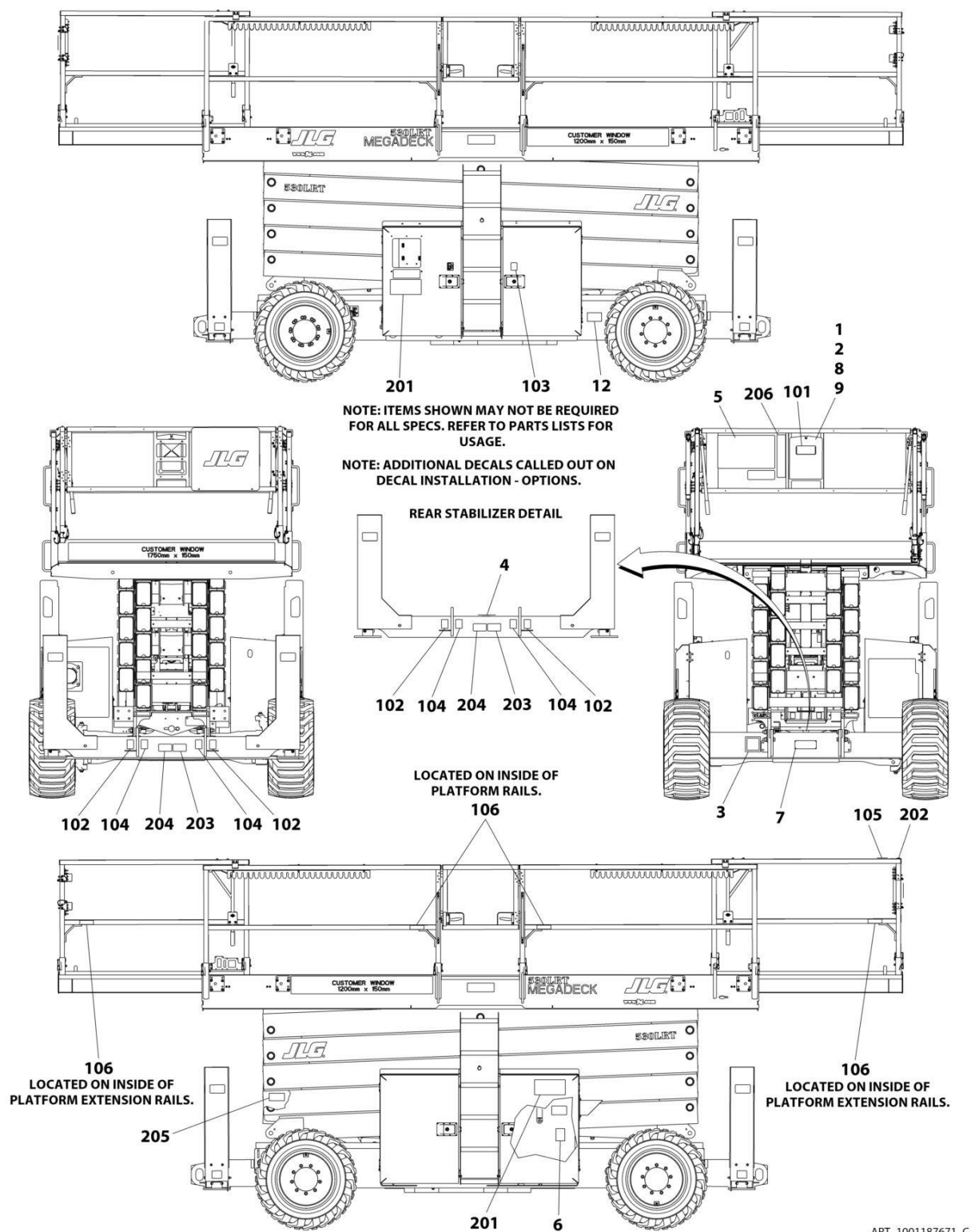
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE & UK CA SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187670	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	F
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	0760610	4	Bolt, M6 X 20	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1703687	2	Decal - Directional Arrow	
5	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
6	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6	
8	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
9	1001197634	1	Decal - MSSO Operation	
10	80463053	2	Decal - Sound Power Level	
101	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
102	1703811	1	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
103	1703812	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
104	1703814	1	Decal - Tie Down	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
106	1704277	1	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
201	1705019	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
202	1705372	1	Decal - Head Crushing	
203	1705671	1	Decal - Electrocution	
204	1706338	1	Decal - Electrocution/Crushing	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPECS (ENGLISH/CHINESE)



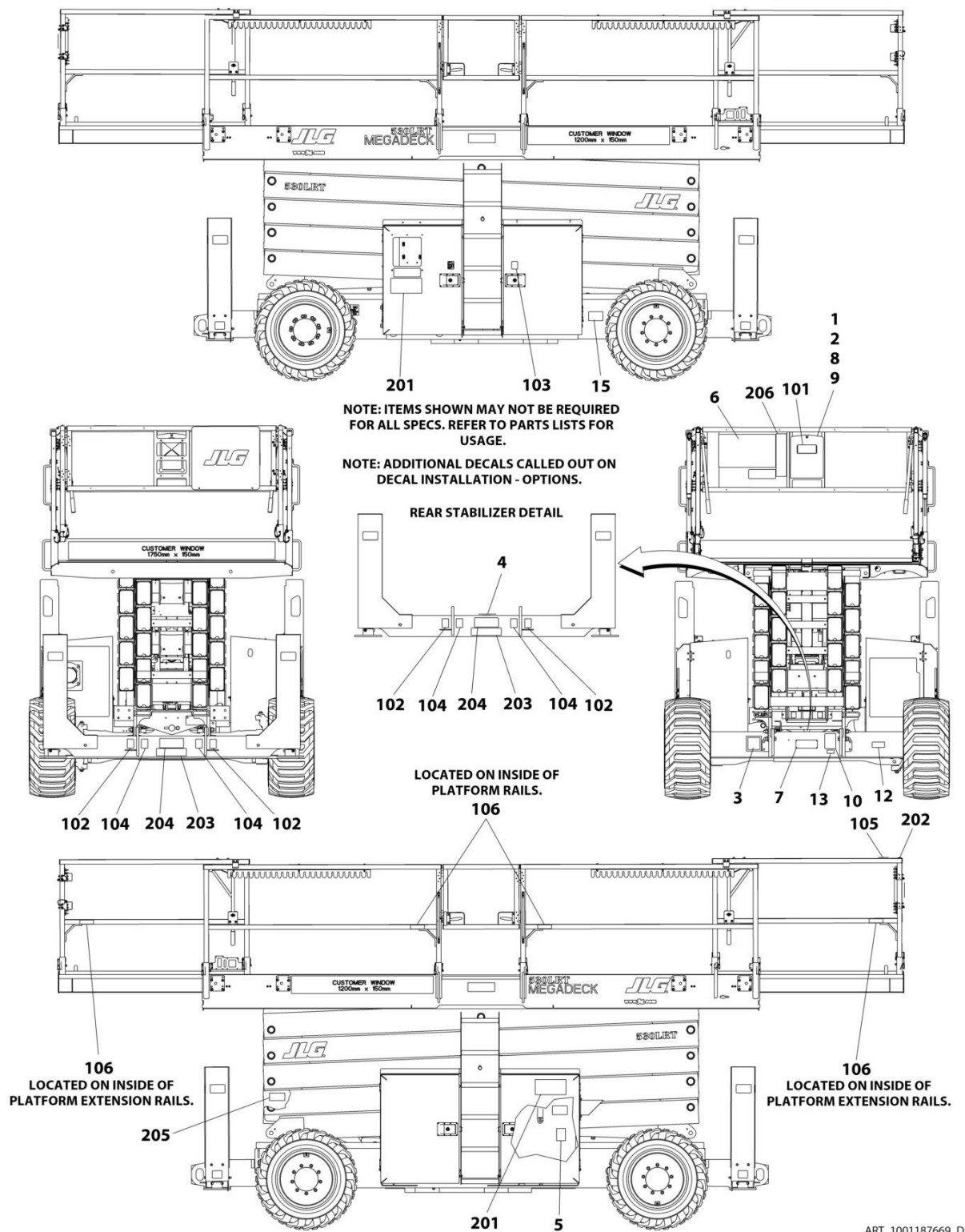
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPECS (ENGLISH/CHINESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187671	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1703687	2	Decal - Directional Arrow	
5	1705195	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
6	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
7	2080057	4	Fastener	
8	3290605	4	Nut M6	
9	4811700	8	Washer M6	
12	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
101	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
102	1703811	1	Decal - Lifting Lug	
103	1703812	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
104	1703814	1	Decal - Tie Down	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
106	1704277	1	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
201	1705193	1	Decal - Danger Electrocution/Warning Crushing	
202	1705194	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
203	1705944	1	Decal - Danger/Electrocution Hazard	
204	1705943	1	Decal - Warning Crushing	
205	1705019	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
206	1001192853	1	Decal - Legend	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001187669_D

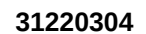
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187669	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1703687	2	Decal - Directional Arrow	
5	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
6	1704684	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
7	2080057	4	Fastener	
8	3290605	4	Nut M6	
9	4811700	8	Washer M6	
10	1001131270	1	Decal - Patent	
12	1705303	1	Decal - CSA	
13	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
15	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
101	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
102	1703811	1	Decal - Lifting Lug	
103	1703812	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
104	1703814	1	Decal - Tie Down	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
106	1704277	1	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
201	1704686	1	Decal - Danger Electrocution/Warning Crushing	
202	1704687	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
203	1705040	1	Decal - Danger/Electrocution Hazard	
204	1705311	1	Decal - Warning Crushing	
205	1705019	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
206	1001203075	1	Decal - Legend	

372

RT5394



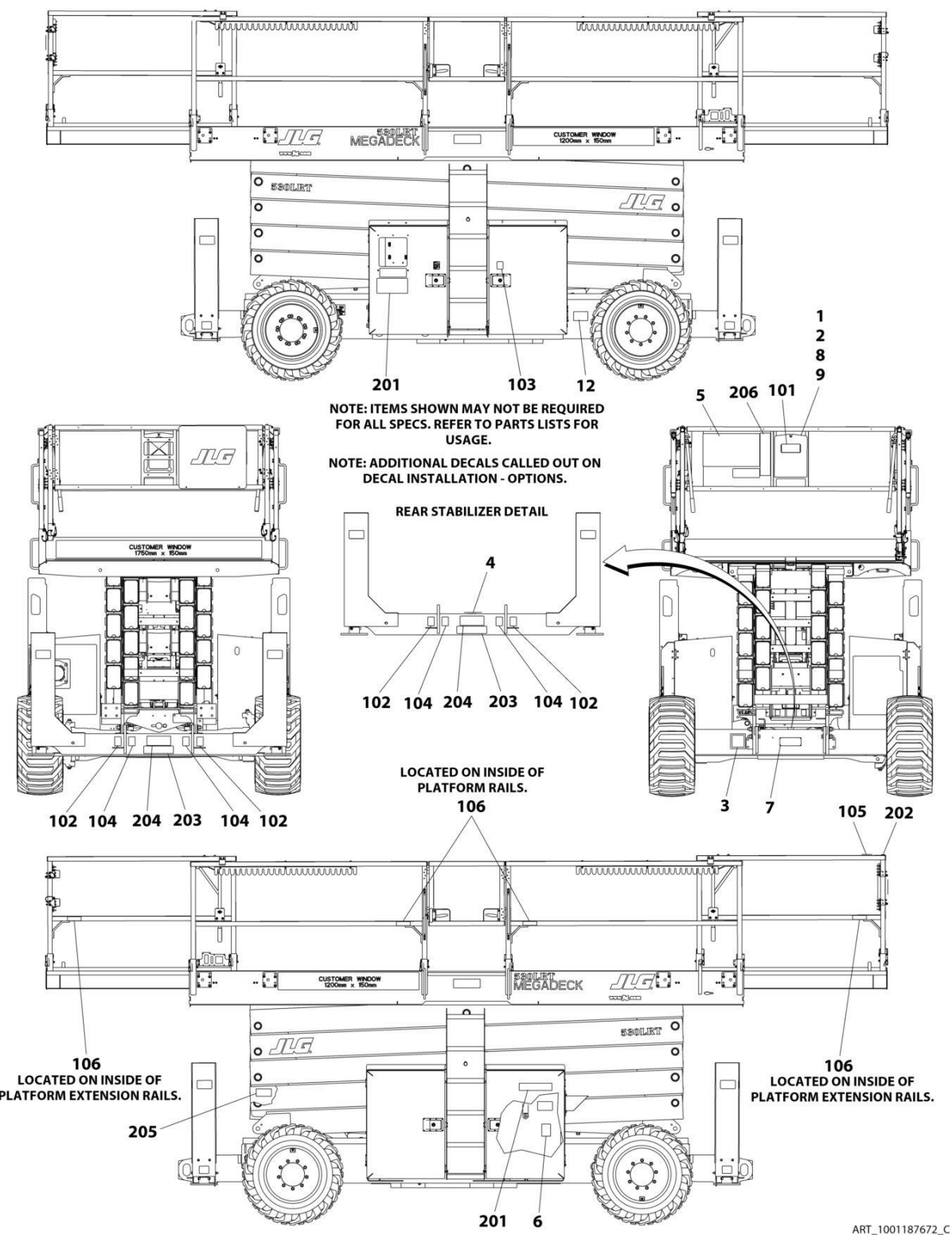
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (ENGLISH/KOREAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215449	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	0760610	4	Bolt, M6 X 20	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1703687	2	Decal - Directional Arrow	
5	1001162115	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
6	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
7	2080057	4	Fastener	
8	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6	
9	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
12	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
101	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
102	1703811	1	Decal - Lifting Lug	
103	1703812	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
104	1703814	1	Decal - Tie Down	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
106	1704277	1	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
201	1001162111	1	Decal - Danger Electrocution/Warning Crushing	
202	1001162112	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
203	1001162114	1	Decal - Danger/Electrocution Hazard	
204	1001162113	1	Decal - Warning Crushing	
205	1705019	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
206	1001162110	1	Decal - Legend	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



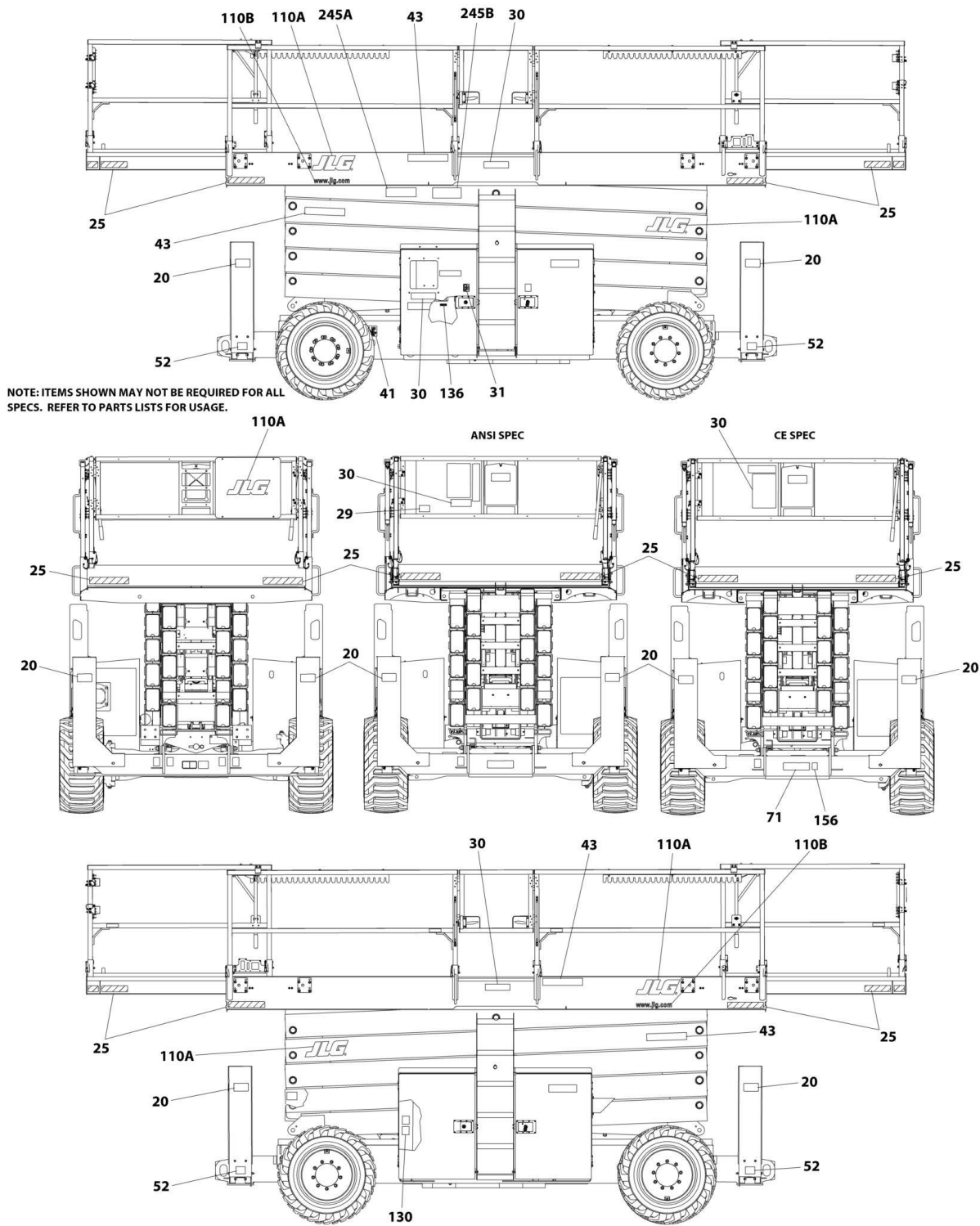
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187672	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1703687	2	Decal - Directional Arrow	
5	1704691	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
6	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
7	2080057	4	Fastener	
8	3290605	4	Nut M6	
9	4811700	8	Washer M6	
12	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
101	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
102	1703811	1	Decal - Lifting Lug	
103	1703812	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
104	1703814	1	Decal - Tie Down	
105	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
106	1704277	1	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
201	1704693	1	Decal - Danger Electrocution/Warning Crushing	
202	1704694	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
203	1705041	1	Decal - Danger/Electrocution Hazard	
204	1705316	1	Decal - Warning Crushing	
205	1705019	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
206	1001203076	1	Decal - Legend	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS



ART_DECAL_OPTIONS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	
	1001275394	1	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	C
20	1701214	8	Decal - Outrigger Warning (ANSI, ANSI Export, China and CSA Specs) (English)	
20	1701785	8	Decal - Outrigger Warning (Australian, CE, Japanese & UK CA Specs) (English)	
20	1704698	8	Decal - Outrigger Warning (Brazilian Spec) (Spanish/Portuguese)	
20	1704690	8	Decal - Outrigger Warning (CSA Specs) (English/French)	
20	1001215447	8	Decal - Outrigger Warning (Korean Specs) (English/Korean)	
20	1704697	8	Decal - Outrigger Warning (Latin American Spec) (English/Spanish)	
25	1001187701	Ref	Decal - Warning Stripes Installation (Single Deck Extension)	A
25	1001192381	Ref	Decal - Warning Stripes Installation (Dual Deck Extension)	A
25	4420051	10 ft/ 3.1m	Tape, Safety (Single Deck Extension)	
25	4420051	12 ft/ 3.7m	Tape, Safety (Dual Deck Extension)	
29	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65 (ANSI Specs)	
30	1001269878	4	Decal - Capacity 1500lbs/680kg (With Single Deck Extension) (All Specs Except Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
30	1001202974	1	Decal - Capacity 680kg (With Single Deck Extension) (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
30	1001269879	4	Decal - Capacity 1500lbs/680kg (With Dual Deck Extension) (All Specs Except Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
30	1001191733	1	Decal - Capacity 680kg (With Dual Deck Extension) (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
31	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (Diesel)	
31	1701542	1	Decal - Fuel (Dual Fuel)	
41	1700818	1	Decal - LP Gas (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs) (English)	
41	1702720	1	Decal - LP Gas (ANSI Export Specs) (Spanish)	
41	1704271	1	Decal - LP Gas (CSA Spec) (English/French)	
43	1001264309	4	Decal - Model RT5394	
52	1001191735	4	Decal - Max Tire load	
71	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturer Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
110	1001220567	Ref	JLG Logo Decal Installation	A
110A	1702773	5	Decal - JLG	
110B	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
130	1704972	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English) (ANSI and ANSI Export Specs)	
130	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Pictogram) (Australian, CE, Japanese & UK CA Spec)	
130	1706059	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Portuguese) (Brazil Specs)	
130	1706060	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Chinese) (China Specs)	
130	1706064	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/French) (CSA Specs)	
130	1706063	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Spanish) (Latin American Specs)	
136	1001125387	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI, CSA and Japanese Specs) (Kubota T4F Only)	
136	1001139654	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CE & UK CA Specs) (ISO)	
156	1001214029	Ref	EAC Decal Installation (Russian/CIS Specs)	A
156	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
245	1001229700	Ref	Decal - ClearSky Telematics Installation	
245A	1001116208	1	Decal - ClearSky	
245B	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency Device	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70006095	1	Breaker 30AMP (Generator)	
	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit 15Amp (Ground Control)	
	1001159118	1	Breaker, GFCI 30A - 240V (Machines with Receptacle Assembly)	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, 30mA/16Amp (CE & UK CA Spec Machines)	
	70002113	1	Breather, Hydraulic Tank	
	70050516	1	Coil (Axle Lockout Valve)	
	70002963	1	Coil (Axle Lockout Valve)	
	70003789	1	Coil (Main Control Valve)	
	70001965	1	Coil (Lift Cylinder)	
	70001967	1	Coil (Main Control Valve)	
	70001977	1	Coil (Main Control Valve)	
	70003788	1	Coil (Lift Cylinder)	
	70005788	1	Coil (Lift Cylinder)	
	1001247682	1	Controller Assembly (Platform Box)	
	70010383	12	Element, Charge Filter	
	70001960	12	Element, Return Filter	
		Ref	Engine - Diesel Engine	
	7015004	12	Element, Air Cleaner (Diesel Engines)	
	70005296	12	Element, Fuel/Water Separator (Diesel Engines)	
	7017992	12	Filter, Fuel (Diesel Engines)	
	70004395	12	Filter, Oil (Diesel Engines)	
		Ref	Engine - Gasoline Engine	
	7015004	12	Element, Air Cleaner (Gasoline Engines)	
	7017992	12	Filter, Fuel (Gasoline Engines)	
	7017980	12	Filter, Oil (Gasoline Engines)	
	70005758	1	Module, Engine Control (ECU) (Gasoline Engines)	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement (Ground Control)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Platform)	
	1001182481	1	Module, Control (Kubota Engines)	
	1001234736	1	Module, Control - Hydraulics	
	1600387	1	Module, Control - LSS	
	1001234735	1	Module, Ground Control	
	1001235098	1	Module, Platform Control	
	3740080	1	Relay (Engine)	
	1001187857	1	Sensor, Dual Axis (Arm Guards)	
	1001181330	1	Sensor, (Ground Controls)	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Ground Controls & Platform Box)	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key (Ground Control)	
	4360548	1	Switch, Limit (Leveling Jacks)	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button (Ground Controls & Platform Box)	
	4360500	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
	4360483	1	Switch, Toggle (Platform Box)	
	4360525	1	Switch, Toggle (Platform Box)	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4360524	1	Switch, Toggle (Ground Controls)	
	1001236560	1	Switch, Toggle (Platform Box)	
	4360482	1	Switch, Toggle (Machines with Generator)	
	4360482	1	Switch, Toggle (All Gasoline Machines)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001273291	Ref	Airline Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001215967	Ref	Airline Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001234565	Ref	Cable Routing Add-on Kit	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematic Installation (Factory Installed) Options:	
	1001236021	Ref	ClearSky Canbus Connection Installation (Factory Installed) (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
	1001236869	Ref	ClearSky Canbus Connection Installation (Factory Installed) (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001246528	Ref	ClearSky Canbus Connection Installation (Factory Installed) (Australian Spec)	
	1001246529	Ref	ClearSky Canbus Connection Installation (Factory Installed) (Chinese Spec)	
	1001276919	Ref	ClearSky 3 Wire Connection Installation (Factory Installed)	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematic Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) Options:	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation - 3 Wire	
	1001265374	Ref	ClearSky Canbus Connection Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
	1001237255	Ref	ClearSky Canbus Connection Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001247539	Ref	ClearSky Canbus Connection Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (Australian Specs)	
	1001247788	Ref	ClearSky Canbus Connection Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (China Specs)	
	1001230504	Ref	ClearSky 3 Wire Connection Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001234102	Ref	ClearSky 3 Wire Connection Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001243580	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit (ANSI, ANSI Export, CE, CSA & UK CA Specs)	
	1001265379	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit – Single Can (ANSI Specs)	
	1001243186	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit – Single Can (CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001293729	Ref	ClearSky Telematics CS550 Installation	
	1001293776	Ref	ClearSky Telematics without Beacon Installation	
	1001177763	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - 120V (Diesel Engine) (Factory Installed)	
	1001215968	Ref	Cold Weather Package Add-on Kit - 120V (Diesel Engine) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001206739	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - 120V (Gas Engine) (Factory Installed)	
	1001188785	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - 240V (Diesel Engine) (Factory Installed)	
	1001215969	Ref	Cold Weather Package Add-on Kit - 240V (Diesel Engine) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001191737	Ref	Container Shipment Preparation	
		Ref	Decal Kits:	
	1001194829	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Spec)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194831	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Australian, CE, Japanese & UK CA Specs)	
	1001194834	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Brazil Specs)	
	1001214131	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Chinese Specs)	
	1001194830	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CSA Specs)	
	1001162116	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Korean Specs)	
	1001203076	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Latin American Specs)	
	1001193323	Ref	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decal)	
	1001287781	Ref	Decal Kit - RT5394	
	1001233631	Ref	Door Bumpers Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001233818	Ref	Door Retention Kit (Dealer Installed)	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001253708	Ref	Fan and Pulley Guard Add-on Kit (Australian Specs) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001218620	Ref	Filter Kit (Diesel Engines)	
	1001175145	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001233321	Ref	Footswitch Installation (Korean Specs Only) (Factory Installed)	
	1001234575	Ref	Footswitch Add-on Kit (Korean Specs Only) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Black) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001191395	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Green) (Diesel Machines) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001191394	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Red) (Gas Machines) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001234904	Ref	Fuselink Kit (Dealer Installed)	
		Ref	Generator Add-on Kit Options:	
	1001215964	Ref	Generator Add-on Kit - 4000W 50Hz (Diesel Engines) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001215962	Ref	Generator Add-on Kit - 4000W 60Hz (Diesel Engines) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001215963	Ref	Generator Add-on Kit - 4000W 60Hz (Gas Engines) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001215961	Ref	Generator Add-on Kit - 7500W SkyPower 50Hz (Diesel Engines) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001215959	Ref	Generator Add-on Kit - 7500W SkyPower 60Hz (Diesel Engines) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001215960	Ref	Generator Add-on Kit - 7500W SkyPower 60Hz (Gas Engines) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001110509	Ref	Ground Control Box Cover Installation	
	1001187700	Ref	Headlights and Taillights Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001215971	Ref	Headlights and Taillights Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001269935	Ref	Heavy Duty Pipe Rack Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001238487	Ref	Material Rack Installation (Single Deck Extension) (Factory Installed)	
	1001238484	Ref	Material Tray Add-on Kit (Single Deck Extension) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001236785	Ref	Material Rack Installation (Dual Deck Extension) (Factory Installed)	
	1001231858	Ref	Material Tray Add-on Kit - Dual Deck Extension (Dealer Installed)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199441	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (Factory Installed)	U
	1001215972	Ref	Oil Cooler Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001215970	Ref	Pipe Racks Add-on Kit	
	1001234258	Ref	Platform Bearing Spacers Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001241633	Ref	Platform Console Box Cover Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001197983	Ref	Platform Lanyard Attach Installation	
	1001187699	Ref	Platform Lights Installation - Flood Lights (Nite - Bright) (Factory Installed)	
	1001215966	Ref	Platform Lights Add-on Kit - Flood Lights (Dealer Installed)	
	1001187698	Ref	Platform Lights Installation - Worklights (Factory Installed)	
	1001215965	Ref	Platform Lights Add-on Kit - Worklights (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274390	Ref	Skysense, Level 3 Installation - (Factory Installed)	
	1001286662	Ref	Skysense, Level 3 Kit - (Dealer Installed)	
	1001282384	Ref	Telematics Installation (Dealer Installed)	
	1001283291	Ref	Throttle Actuator Kit	
	1001215958	Ref	Service Kits/Tools	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	7002821	1	Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	1	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	1	Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	1	Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	1	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	1	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	1	Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	1	Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	1	Stripper, Wire	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009.....63, 65	0700815...84, 88, 98, 102	0761009 156, 168	1001103012.....313, 333,
0100011.....13, 15, 17, 19,	0700817 77, 91, 188	0761010 77, 91, 110, 120	357
39, 41, 47, 59, 61, 72,	0700819. 84, 88, 98, 102,	0761011 17	1001103761.....41, 189
77, 81, 84, 88, 91, 95,	113, 123	0761012 72, 188	1001103801.....39, 327
98, 102, 110, 113, 117,	0700820 188	0761014 ... 72, 84, 88, 98,	1001104498.....313, 333
120, 123, 126, 143,	0700824 188	102, 113, 123	1001104581.....245, 255
147, 151, 155, 159,	0700826 188	0761015 . 84, 88, 98, 102,	1001104589.....246, 255
163, 167, 188, 215,	0700827 188	116, 126	1001106736.....296
219, 221	0700828 188	0761016 . 84, 88, 98, 102,	1001107854.....299, 313,
0100019.....19	0700830 188	116, 126	333, 357
0100020 78, 91, 111, 120,	0700831 188	0761215 72	1001107924.....245, 255
339	0700835 209, 211	0761216 72	1001108128.....245, 255
0100048....147, 151, 155,	0700836 47	0761227 41	1001108477.....246, 255
159, 163, 167	0701012 15	0761615 13, 15, 72	1001108588.....188
0140001.....53, 55	0701014 13	0761617 77, 91, 110, 120	1001110509.....385
0140030.....209, 211	0701015 72	0762019 53, 55	1001112612.....291, 295
0140032.....67	0701019 ... 147, 151, 155,	0770812 67	1001113961.....337
0181847.....209, 211	159, 163, 167	0771014 47	1001116208.....378
0270092.....29	0701020 53, 55	0771015 183, 185, 188	1001116695.....331
0270653.....31	0701037 183, 185	0780810 ... 147, 151, 155,	1001116732.....292, 295,
0274260.....225	0701039 39	159, 163, 167	299
0275216.....267, 343	0701047. 77, 91, 110, 120	0840052 281, 283	1001116733.....287, 291,
0275217.....269, 345	0701215 ... 147, 151, 159,	0840055 327	295, 296, 299, 309
0275218.....275, 353	163	0840056 287	1001116734.....292, 295
0275219.....279, 355	0701217 ... 148, 152, 156,	0840057 291, 296	1001116749.....299
0275452.....273, 351	160, 164, 168	0860520 ... 361, 363, 365,	1001116752.....287, 291,
0275453.....277, 349	0701218 13	367, 369, 371, 373, 375	295, 296, 299
0275454.....271, 347	0701219 ... 148, 152, 156,	0861538 163, 167	1001116763.....299
0340045..84, 88, 98, 102,	160, 164, 168	0861572 159	1001116774.....287
116, 126	0701222 ... 15, 84, 88, 98,	0861731 ... 265, 339, 341,	1001116808.....287, 337
0400075.77, 91, 110, 120	102, 116, 126	347, 349, 351	1001116810.....337
0440234.....183, 185	0711025 188	0861781 343, 345	1001116811.....337
0440250.....188	0711026 188	0861880 285	1001116812.....291, 325,
0440334.....84, 98	0711027 188	0901870 201, 205	333
0480100.....217	0711221 17	0940049 72	1001116816.....288, 296
0561489.....183, 185	0712026 39	0961948 17	1001116926.....287, 323
0630407....152, 156, 164,	0731005 53, 55	0961950 13, 15	1001116930.....323, 337
168	0741010.77, 91, 110, 120	0961986 . 84, 88, 98, 102,	1001116934.....335
0630485.....197, 199	0741607 ... 147, 151, 155,	116, 126	1001116946.....215
0641404....215, 263, 265,	159, 163, 167	0962031 188	1001117023.....287, 291
267, 269, 271, 273,	0760415 188	0962036 188	1001117025.....291, 299,
275, 277, 279	0760508 37	0962224 189	333
0641406.....201, 205	0760512 111, 120	0962272 233	1001117055.....296
0641408...84, 88, 98, 102	0760606 ... 160, 164, 168,	0962474 189	1001117069.....291, 295,
0641412.....89, 103	209, 211	0962520 ... 147, 151, 155,	296
0641507.....197, 199	0760607. 84, 88, 98, 102,	159, 163, 167	1001117070.....295, 299
0641508.....39, 197, 199	116, 126	1001091102 215	1001117077.....295
0641516.....201, 205	0760608 ... 59, 61, 84, 88,	1001096070 267, 269,	1001117078.....287, 295,
0641605.....91	116, 126, 143	271, 273, 275, 277,	299, 309
0641606.....219, 221	0760610 ... 59, 61, 72, 77,	279, 285	1001117110.....299
0641610.....110, 120	91, 147, 151, 155, 159,	1001096653 188	1001117372.....229
0641612.77, 91, 110, 120	163, 167, 263, 265,	1001097150 285	1001118280....85, 89, 99,
0641676.....201, 205	267, 269, 271, 273,	1001098765 281, 283	103, 116, 126
0641814.81, 95, 113, 123	275, 277, 279, 361,	1001099623 183, 185	1001118511.....13, 15
0651414.....89, 103	363, 365, 367, 369,	1001099670 339	1001118518.....13, 15
0681810.....19	371, 373, 375	1001100319 59, 61	1001118519.....13, 15
0682014.....19	0760612 69, 267, 269,	1001100341 343	1001118538....84, 88, 98,
0700610....39, 53, 55, 84,	271, 273, 275, 277, 279	1001100342 345	102, 116, 126
88, 98, 102, 116, 126	0760614 110, 120	1001100345 351	1001118539....84, 88, 98,
0700616.....15, 193	0760618 215	1001100346 347	102, 116, 126
0700618.....183, 185	0760808 98, 102, 116,	1001100347 349	1001118580....84, 88, 98,
0700619....116, 126, 201,	126	1001101331 . 81, 95, 113,	102
205	0760810 ...84, 88, 98, 102	123, 139	1001118582.....85, 99
0700620...84, 88, 98, 102	0760810001 59, 61	1001102433 61, 188	1001118616.....300
0700812.77, 91, 110, 120	0760812 110	1001102804 19	1001118657.....296
0700814..84, 88, 98, 102,	0760814 53, 55, 77, 91	1001102805 19, 27	1001118658.....296, 299
113, 117, 123, 126, 188	0760815 116	1001102823 53, 55, 57	1001118665.....188

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001118675 ... 84, 88, 98, 102, 135	1001148972.....188	1001174093.....110, 121	1001181626 211
1001118743 296	1001149581..... 197, 199	1001174455 291, 296	1001181627 211
1001118744 295	1001149953.... 29, 31, 33, 35	1001174486.....111, 121	1001181649 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 116, 126
1001118745 295	1001151080..... 147, 152, 156, 159, 164, 168	1001175012.....67	1001181658 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 116, 126
1001118746 ... 84, 88, 98, 102, 116, 126	1001151351..... 246, 256	1001175145.....385	1001181659 117, 127
1001118881 84, 98	1001151354..... 246, 256	1001176848.....17	1001181711 63, 65
1001118925 ... 84, 88, 98, 102	1001152266.....288	1001177745.....13	1001181739 117, 127
1001118938 295, 299	1001152525..... 171, 175	1001177747.....17	1001181829 117, 127, 137
1001118972 53, 55, 72	1001157520..... 171, 173, 175	1001177749.....15	1001182051 246, 256
1001119929 148, 160	1001157521..... 171, 175	1001177750.....255	1001182481 .. 59, 61, 380
1001120989 378	1001157528.....173	1001177751.....53	1001182680 63, 65
1001125248 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 113, 123	1001158007..... 171, 173, 175	1001177752.....55	1001182681 63, 65
1001125387 377	1001158008..... 171, 173, 175	1001177754.....215	1001182806 69
1001125748 296, 299	1001158199..... 246, 256	1001177763.....384	1001182971 39, 41
1001125773 296, 299	1001158246..... 246, 255	1001177767.....163	1001182976 ... 85, 89, 99, 103
1001126008 59, 61	1001159118..... 339, 380	1001177770.....151	1001182977 ... 85, 89, 99, 103
1001126245 311	1001159119..... 339	1001177785.....110	1001182978 ... 85, 89, 99, 103
1001126393 300	1001161497..... 116, 126	1001178489.....47	1001182979 85, 89, 99
1001128128 296	1001162110..... 373	1001178636.....116	1001182980 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 117, 127
1001128888 ... 84, 88, 98, 102	1001162111..... 373	1001178759.....183	1001182981 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 117, 127
1001129255 111, 120	1001162112..... 373	1001178866.....39	1001182982 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 117, 127
1001129256 111, 121	1001162113..... 373	1001179071.....245	1001182983 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 117, 127
1001129772 299	1001162114..... 373	1001179171.....33	1001182984 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 117, 127
1001129773 296	1001162115..... 373	1001179172.....33	1001182985 ... 85, 89, 99, 103
1001130220 39	1001162116..... 385	1001179173.....33	1001182987 ... 85, 89, 99, 103
1001130781 183, 185	1001162995..... 13, 15	1001179174.....33, 35	1001183328 39
1001131270 361, 371	1001163178..... 17, 237	1001179175.....33	1001183416 72
1001131391 111, 121	1001163405..... 17	1001179200.....39	1001183421 . 78, 91, 111, 121
1001132170 329	1001163418..... 53	1001179256.....17	1001183424 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 117, 127
1001132208 231	1001163580..... 15, 229	1001179911.....41	1001183427 117, 127
1001132358 209, 211	1001163715..... 17	1001179956.....35	1001183428 117, 127
1001138566 148, 151, 155	1001163716..... 17	1001179957.....35	1001183429 117, 127
1001139654 377	1001164209..... 17	1001179958.....35	1001183726 152, 164
1001140346 151, 155	1001164817..... 229	1001179959.....35	1001183727 72
1001140347 147	1001165035.. 77, 91, 116, 126	1001180307.....13	1001184019 188
1001141967 353, 355	1001165791..... 63, 65	1001180309.....13	1001184064 117, 127
1001141968 353	1001166257..... 63, 65	1001180315.....13	1001184065 . 77, 91, 110, 121
1001141969 355	1001166702..... 299	1001180316.....13	1001184066 ... 85, 89, 99, 103, 117, 127
1001141970 355	1001166729..... 197, 199	1001180620....85, 88, 99, 103, 117, 126	1001184162 147, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168
1001141971 353	1001166732..... 147, 152, 156, 159, 164, 168	1001181045.....285, 380	1001184163 156, 168
1001143645 188	1001167055..... 201, 205	1001181116.....72	1001184235 152, 164
1001144295 337	1001167058..... 201	1001181140.....159	1001184653 110, 113
1001145292 201, 205	1001167269..... 197, 199	1001181141.....167	1001184654 113, 116
1001146043 116, 126	1001167272..... 197, 199	1001181211..... 156, 168	1001184705 299
1001146588 111, 121	1001167274..... 197, 199	1001181216.....155	1001184716 299
1001147274 29, 31	1001167275..... 197, 199	1001181217.....147	1001184717 299
1001148648 175	1001167275..... 197, 199	1001181330...63, 65, 380	1001184718 299
1001148675 339	1001167690..... 299	1001181375.....190	1001184722 299
1001148676 339	1001167696..... 197, 199	1001181384.....190	1001184730 63, 65
1001148844 152, 156, 164, 168	1001168018.... 84, 88, 98, 102, 116, 126	1001181385.....190	
1001148865 29	1001169054.... 84, 88, 98, 102, 117, 126	1001181436.....188	
1001148866 29	1001169138.... 84, 88, 98, 102, 113, 116, 123, 126	1001181476.....190	
1001148869 31	1001169967.... 85, 88, 99, 102, 116, 126	1001181477.....190	
1001148870 31	1001170035.... 85, 88, 99, 102, 116, 126	1001181479.....190	
1001148902 385	1001173043..... 256	1001181481.....190	
1001148903 385	1001173703..... 377	1001181482.....190	
1001148904 385		1001181485.....190	
1001148905 385		1001181486.....190	
1001148906 385		1001181501..... 183, 185	
1001148907 339		1001181554.....53, 55	
		1001181622.....209	
		1001181623.....209	
		1001181625.....117, 126	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001184768.....299	1001190524..... 189, 321	1001198726 ... 85, 89, 99,	1001215224.....197, 199
1001184769.....299	1001190545..... 77, 91	103, 116, 127	1001215447.....377
1001184832.....299	1001190578..... 331	1001199441..... 386	1001215449.....373
1001185125.....59, 61	1001190609.. 77, 91, 133	1001202520..... 189	1001215958.....386
1001185315.....188	1001191146..... 78, 91	1001202532 148, 152,	1001215959.....385
1001185585.....111, 121	1001191201..... 15	160, 164	1001215960.....385
1001185704.....189	1001191325..... 41	1001202536 148, 152,	1001215961.....385
1001185705.....189	1001191394..... 385	160, 164	1001215962.....385
1001185706.....189	1001191395..... 385	1001202749..... 385	1001215963.....385
1001186235.....189	1001191526..... 363	1001202759 156, 168	1001215964.....385
1001186428...77, 92, 281	1001191629..... 189	1001202760 156, 168	1001215965.....386
1001186429.....110, 121,	1001191641..... 67	1001202764 156, 168	1001215966.....386
283	1001191722..... 189	1001202974 377	1001215967.....384
1001186467.....15	1001191733..... 377	1001203075..... 371	1001215968.....384
1001186483.....281, 283	1001191735..... 377	1001203076 375, 385	1001215969.....384
1001186484.....281, 283	1001191737..... 384	1001203077..... 365	1001215970.....386
1001186551.....189	1001191832..... 116	1001203770..... 363	1001215971.....385
1001186822.....160, 164,	1001191838..... 189	1001204140..... 72	1001215972.....386
168, 309	1001192381..... 377	1001205250..... 299	1001217108.....39, 43
1001186826.....147, 152,	1001192401..... 288	1001205340..... 37	1001217291.....113, 123
156, 305	1001192853..... 361, 369	1001205343..... 37	1001217300.....189
1001186828.....152, 156,	1001193040..... 189	1001205638..... 199	1001217381.....190
171	1001193174..... 259	1001205640..... 197	1001217382.....190
1001186833.....113, 123	1001193179..... 259	1001205642 197, 199	1001217384.....183, 185,
1001186900.....189	1001193296..... 189	1001205643 197, 199	188, 259
1001186919.....152, 164	1001193323..... 385	1001205765 197, 199	1001217888.....189
1001187092.....151, 156,	1001193336..... 53	1001205896 197, 199	1001218504.....190
164, 168, 339	1001193386..... 189	1001205920 246, 256	1001218620.....385
1001187185.....189	1001193988..... 256	1001206009..... 205	1001219108.....69
1001187186.....189	1001194221..... 335	1001206025 202, 206	1001219775.....145
1001187197.....148, 160,	1001194378..... 246, 256	1001206065..... 201	1001219826.....145
175	1001194379..... 246, 256	1001206097..... 205	1001220567.....377
1001187228.....164, 168,	1001194380..... 246, 256	1001206182..... 197	1001220613.....143
173	1001194381..... 246, 256	1001206190..... 201	1001220614.....143
1001187232.....173	1001194382..... 246, 256	1001206625..... 190	1001220957...85, 89, 99,
1001187235...85, 89, 116	1001194383..... 246, 256	1001206707 152, 156,	103, 116, 127
1001187455.....299	1001194384..... 246, 256	164, 168	1001220959...85, 89, 99,
1001187601.....15, 333	1001194385..... 246, 256	1001206739..... 384	103, 116, 127
1001187668.....361	1001194386..... 246, 256	1001206896..... 55	1001222025...59, 61, 325
1001187669.....371	1001194387..... 246, 256	1001207285 148, 152,	1001222343.....189, 315
1001187670.....367	1001194388..... 246, 256	156, 160, 164, 168	1001222344.....189, 317
1001187671.....369	1001194389..... 256	1001207511..... 263	1001223055.....361
1001187672.....375	1001194390..... 246, 256	1001207512..... 265	1001223432.....296
1001187673.....365	1001194391..... 246, 256	1001207514..... 273	1001223453.....361, 371
1001187695.....15	1001194393..... 189	1001207515..... 277	1001223795.....296
1001187698.....386	1001194421..... 335	1001207516..... 267	1001223796.....296
1001187699.....386	1001194829..... 384	1001207518..... 275	1001223971.....371
1001187700.....385	1001194830..... 385	1001207519..... 279	1001224048.....373
1001187701.....377	1001194831..... 385	1001207521..... 271	1001224049.....375
1001187703.....145	1001194834..... 385	1001208339 148, 152,	1001224050.....369
1001187857.....193, 380	1001194836.. 77, 91, 110,	160, 164	1001224052.....365
1001188000.....189	121	1001208340 148, 152,	1001224493.....116, 127,
1001188001.....189	1001195123..... 337	156, 160, 164, 168	129
1001188345.....189	1001195209..... 189	1001208874 77, 110, 120	1001225257.....72
1001188348.....189	1001195517..... 171	1001209298..... 269	1001225258.....72
1001188351.....189	1001195600... 85, 89, 99,	1001209406..... 189	1001225420.....111, 121
1001188785.....384	103, 113, 123	1001209407..... 189	1001225421.....111, 121
1001189773.....63, 65	1001195684..... 296	1001210278 197, 199	1001226116.....59, 61
1001190002.....63, 65	1001197395..... 189	1001210645 156, 168	1001226221.....72
1001190270.....209, 211	1001197396..... 189	1001210708 117, 127	1001226420.....113, 123
1001190368.....17	1001197397..... 189	1001211336..... 55	1001226421.....209, 211
1001190469.....335	1001197398..... 189	1001212223 159, 163,	1001226830.....183, 185,
1001190471.....335	1001197404..... 189	167	329
1001190472.....209, 211	1001197405..... 189	1001213495 201, 205	1001227285...85, 89, 99,
1001190473.....209, 211	1001197634..... 367	1001213847 117, 127	103
1001190474.....209, 211	1001197983..... 386	1001214029..... 377	1001227353...63, 65, 313
1001190522.....189, 319		1001214131..... 385	1001228988.....219, 221

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001229700..... 378	1001237910..... 72	1001275394..... 377	1670988 ... 215, 263, 265,
1001230488..... 296	1001238471..... 72	1001276919..... 384	267, 269, 271, 273,
1001230504..... 384	1001238484..... 385	1001276923..... 384	275, 277, 279
1001231195..... 53, 55	1001238487..... 385	1001281298..... 177, 179	1671092..... 173
1001231261..... 41, 235	1001238770.... 85, 89, 99,	1001281302..... 177, 179	1671093..... 219
1001231712..... 91	103, 105	1001281309..... 177	1671207..... 339, 341
1001231715..... 120	1001238775.... 81, 84, 88	1001281311..... 177	1684290..... 229
1001231716..... 121, 123	1001238776..... 77, 81	1001281359..... 177, 179	1700818..... 377
1001231717..... 123, 126	1001238777... 95, 98, 102	1001281360..... 177, 179	1701214..... 377
1001231784..... 193	1001238778..... 95	1001281878..... 190	1701505..... 377
1001231801..... 377	1001239200..... 81, 95	1001282384..... 386	1701509... 361, 363, 365,
1001231858..... 385	1001241633..... 386	1001283291..... 386	367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001233139..... 17	1001243186..... 384	1001283872... 59, 61, 287	1701542..... 377
1001233321..... 385	1001243580..... 384	1001286662..... 386	1701785..... 377
1001233544..... 72	1001244347..... 193, 357	1001287781..... 385	1702720..... 377
1001233549..... 72	1001244348..... 59, 295	1001288395..... 111, 121	1702773..... 377
1001233554..... 72	1001244349..... 61, 299	1001288946..... 59	1702868..... 219, 221
1001233576..... 72	1001244865..... 183, 185	1001288947..... 61	1703162. 84, 88, 98, 102,
1001233631..... 385	1001244937..... 147, 160	1001290239..... 177, 179	117, 126
1001233738..... 72	1001244939..... 147, 160	1001290240..... 177, 179	1703464..... 263
1001233818..... 385	1001245845..... 219	1001290241..... 177, 179	1703687 ... 361, 363, 365,
1001234069..... 59, 61	1001245846..... 221	1001290244..... 177, 179	367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001234102..... 384	1001245996..... 219, 221	1001290246..... 177, 179	1703811 ... 361, 363, 365,
1001234258..... 386	1001246392..... 225	1001290247..... 179	367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001234348..... 72	1001246395..... 225	1001290249..... 179	1703812 ... 361, 363, 365,
1001234565..... 384	1001246528..... 384	1001290257..... 177, 179	367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001234575..... 385	1001246529..... 384	1001290258..... 177, 179	1703814 ... 361, 363, 365,
1001234735.. 63, 65, 380	1001247403.... 85, 89, 99,	1001290378..... 177, 179	367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001234736.. 59, 61, 380	103, 117, 127	1001290381..... 177, 179	1703816..... 361
1001234828..... 47, 49	1001247539..... 384	1001290384..... 177, 179	1703818..... 361
1001234904..... 385	1001247648..... 331	1001291576..... 177	1703819 ... 209, 211, 361,
1001234950 ... 85, 89, 99,	1001247682..... 209, 211,	1001291577..... 177	363, 365, 367, 369,
103	213, 380	1001291578..... 179	371, 373, 375
1001235098..... 215, 380	1001247788..... 384	1001291579..... 179	1703821..... 361
1001235922..... 209, 211	1001253708..... 385	1001293137..... 217	1703823..... 361
1001236021..... 384	1001257454..... 72	1001293729..... 384	1704271..... 377
1001236153.. 63, 65, 311	1001258390..... 72	1001293776..... 384	1704277 ... 361, 363, 365,
1001236163..... 215, 337	1001258391..... 72	1001299769..... 111, 121	367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001236199..... 209, 211	1001258392..... 72	1001300357..... 110, 121	1704412 ... 361, 363, 365,
1001236230..... 209, 211,	1001262941..... 111, 121	1001308688..... 59, 61	367, 369, 371, 373, 375
335	1001264309..... 377	1060343..... 173	1704432..... 361
1001236264..... 209	1001265084..... 299	1060379..... 201, 205, 225	1704684..... 371
1001236265..... 211	1001265374..... 384	1060494..... 171, 173	1704686..... 371
1001236306..... 259	1001265379..... 384	1060708..... 171, 173	1704687..... 371
1001236307..... 259	1001266832..... 295	1060808..... 201, 205	1704690..... 377
1001236353..... 59, 63	1001268210..... 189, 233	1060908..... 285	1704691..... 375
1001236380..... 61, 291	1001268211..... 189, 231	1061020..... 183, 185	1704693..... 375
1001236430..... 61, 65	1001268820..... 219, 221,	1061021..... 183, 185	1704694..... 375
1001236442..... 160, 164,	223	10702077... 171, 173, 175	1704697..... 377
168, 307	1001269878..... 377	10702082... 171, 173, 175	1704698..... 377
1001236443..... 160, 164,	1001269879..... 377	1120555..... 225	1704699..... 365
168	1001269935..... 385	1309435..... 188	1704701..... 365
1001236444..... 147, 152,	1001272663..... 89, 103	1320041..... 59	1704702..... 365
156, 303	1001272948..... 89, 103	1320061..... 110, 120	1704885..... 377
1001236445..... 148, 152,	1001272950..... 89, 103	1320095..... 59, 61	1704972..... 377
156	1001273101..... 89, 103	1320220..... 110, 120	1705019 ... 361, 363, 365,
1001236560..... 209, 211,	1001273290..... 217	1320224... 263, 265, 267,	367, 369, 371, 373, 375
381	1001273291..... 384	269, 271, 273, 275,	1705040..... 371
1001236785..... 385	1001273292..... 72	277, 279	1705041..... 375
1001236865..... 189, 323	1001274071..... 219, 221	1320265. 77, 91, 110, 120	1705043..... 365
1001236869..... 384	1001274072..... 219, 221	1320302..... 219, 221	1705193..... 369
1001237058..... 215	1001274101..... 111, 121	1321692..... 173	1705194..... 369
1001237255..... 384	1001274140..... 89, 103	1340069..... 116, 126	1705195..... 369
1001237515..... 185	1001274390..... 386	1580023..... 225	1705303..... 371
1001237516..... 183	1001274559.. 63, 65, 209,	1580024..... 225	1705305..... 219, 221
1001237837..... 259	211	1600387..... 183, 185, 380	1705311..... 371
1001237909..... 72	1001274958..... 331		1705316..... 375

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1705318.....365	2220883. 27, 41, 49, 229, 259	3290607 215	3520028.....63, 65
1705325.....267	2220885 49, 235	3290801 47, 110, 120	3520060.....72
1705372.....363, 367	2220886 27, 235	3290805 ... 53, 55, 59, 67, 77, 84, 88, 91, 98, 102, 110, 113, 116, 120, 123, 126, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 188, 209, 211	3520072.....201, 205
1705671.....363, 367	2220887 235		3537609.....202, 206
1705943.....369	2220906 259		3571862.....202, 206
1705944.....369	2220947 259		3573400.....219, 221
1705997.....225	2221036 259		3573440.....110, 120
1706059.....377	2221040 245, 255	3291001 ... 77, 84, 88, 91, 98, 102, 110, 116, 120, 126	3573472.....202, 206
1706060.....377	2221086 245, 255		3580317....148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168
1706063.....377	2221176 111, 120	3291005 ... 39, 53, 55, 72, 84, 88, 98, 102, 113, 117, 123, 126, 183, 185, 188	3580318....147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167
1706064.....377	2400044.77, 91, 110, 120		3641452.....201, 205
1706098.....377	2420172 63, 65		3740080....292, 295, 299, 380
1706338.....363, 367	2560088 201, 205		3760170....201, 205, 225
2080040.....201, 205	2560141 209, 211		3760257.....197, 199
2080057....361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375	2560172 201, 205	3291201 ... 72, 84, 88, 98, 102, 116, 126, 147, 151, 155, 160, 163, 167	3760348.....41
2080063.....201, 205, 217	2560176 201, 205	3291205 13, 72	3790152.81, 95, 113, 123
2080064.....201, 205	2600216 72	3291605 .72, 77, 91, 110, 120	3820020.....202, 206
2110404.....245, 255	2600285 201, 205		3841143. 17, 77, 91, 110, 120, 183, 185, 188
2110808.....245, 255	2700100 215, 225	3292005 53, 55	3841258.....13, 15
2110810.....245, 255	2716703 245, 255	3300048 ... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279	3841564.....41
2110812.....245, 255	2716705 245, 256		3900300.....63, 65
2111010.....245, 255	2720058 77, 92	3300106 19	3900318....201, 205, 217
2111216.....245, 255	2720271 77, 92	3300151 219, 221	3900319.....201, 205
2112016.....245, 255	2720611 110, 120	3300396 171, 173, 175	3900323.....201, 205
2130404.....245, 255	2752485 246, 256	3300408 77, 91, 110, 120	3900355.....225
2130808.....245, 255	2753791 245, 255	3300432 201, 205	3911428.....201, 205
2130812.....245, 255	2753798 246, 255	3300467 201, 205	3931010.....201, 205
2131010.....245, 255	2753970 246, 256	3311001 171, 173, 175	3931016....147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167
2131216.....245, 255	2754244 245, 255	3311005 ... 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167	3931412.....225
2152020.....245, 255	2780267 19, 23	3311405 .84, 88, 98, 102, 152, 156, 164, 168, 201, 205, 215, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279	3931436.....201, 205
2180348.77, 91, 110, 120	2780268 19, 21		3931508.....225
2180387.....110, 120	2820031 337		3940804....151, 155, 163, 167
2180389.....110, 120	2860030 63, 65, 380		3960526.....19
2180418.....110, 120	2900708 15		3980007.77, 91, 110, 120
2180666.....77, 91	2900756 51		3990010.....287
2220235.....245, 255	2902217 219, 221		4010403.....63, 65
2220237.....245	2902266 229		4010405.....63, 65
2220238.....245, 255	2902431 263, 339, 341		4010408....151, 155, 163, 167, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279
2220290.....110, 120	2920146 37	3311501 72	4010412.....63, 65
2220313.....77, 91	2940074 ... 201, 205, 380	3311502 72	4010418.....215
2220362.....245, 255	2940127 201, 205	3311505 ... 197, 199, 201, 205	4031507.....63, 65
2220371.....41, 245, 255	3020039 188	3311601 197, 199	4031509.....209, 211
2220372.....245, 255	3252507 ... 265, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279	3311605 77, 91, 110, 120, 219, 221	4031510.....39
2220373.....41, 245, 255			4031608.....59, 61
2220408.....245, 255, 259	3290401 39		4031708.....59, 61
2220415.....245, 255	3290405 63, 65, 151, 155, 163, 167, 188, 209, 211, 215, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279	3311801 19	4031711.....59, 61
2220435.....245, 255		3321401 89, 103	4031908.....155, 167
2220451.....245, 255		3321402 .. 84, 88, 98, 102	4032014....148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168
2220466.....245, 255		3331017 188	4032016.....156, 168
2220472.....245, 255		3331211 41	4060802 63, 65, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 209, 211
2220473.....255		3332017 39	4060803.....73
2220479.....245, 255	3290501 59, 61	3340612 201, 205	4061032.....245, 255
2220497.....245, 255	3290505 ... 37, 59, 61, 72, 111, 120	3340937 201, 205	4070987.....63, 65
2220500.....245, 255	3290601 15, 201, 205	3421453 201, 205	4160116.....41
2220502.....246, 256	3290605 ... 53, 55, 59, 61, 69, 72, 77, 84, 88, 91, 98, 102, 110, 116, 120, 126, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 183, 185, 188, 193, 209, 211, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375	3421565 201, 205	4240003.....225
2220504.....245, 255		3422219 201, 205, 225	
2220577.....245, 255		3422592 13, 15	
2220578.....245, 256		3422669 77, 91, 110, 120	
2220582.....245, 255		3422938 183, 185	
2220602.....245, 255		3422943 183, 185, 188	
2220603.....245, 256		3422961 183, 185	
2220628.....245, 256		3422963 188	
2220635.....246, 256		3423304 17	
2220671.....259		3450304 188	
2220775.....245, 255		3460334 225	
2220852.....245, 255	3290606 215	3520026 63, 65	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4240017 ... 147, 152, 155, 159, 164, 168	313, 315, 319, 323, 325, 335, 337	4460934.....327	4811700 ... 15, 53, 55, 59, 61, 72, 77, 84, 88, 91, 98, 102, 110, 116, 120, 126, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 183, 185, 188, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
4240018 ... 15, 59, 61, 183, 185, 188, 193, 215	4460465 ... 287, 288, 291, 295, 299, 303, 305, 307, 309, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 357	4460935.....327	4811702 ... 39, 59, 61, 69, 72, 143, 193
4240033 183, 185, 215	4460466 ... 287, 288, 291, 295, 296, 303, 305, 313, 315, 317, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337	4460939.....313	4811900 ... 39, 59, 61, 67, 77, 84, 88, 91, 98, 102, 110, 113, 116, 120, 123, 126, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 209, 211
4240099 219, 221	4460467 386	4460941.....299	4811902 ... 53, 55, 77, 91, 188
4340853 225	4460470 209, 211	4460942.....287, 291, 295	4812000 ... 39, 47, 72, 77, 84, 88, 91, 98, 102, 111, 113, 116, 121, 123, 126, 151, 188
4340854 225	4460471 209, 211	4460943.... 291, 295, 299, 313, 323, 325	4812002 53, 55, 72
4360070 63, 65, 171, 173, 175, 380	4460483 171, 173	4460944.... 287, 291, 295, 323, 325, 329, 333, 357	4812100 41, 72
4360387 ... 59, 61, 63, 65, 209, 211, 380	4460508 323, 337	4460945.....291, 325	4812200 72
4360469 63, 65, 380	4460509 287, 323, 337	4460956.....285	4812300 . 72, 78, 91, 111, 120
4360475 63, 65, 209, 211, 380	4460510 386	4460957.....285	4812500 . 84, 88, 98, 102, 113, 123
4360482 ... 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 211, 381	4460518 287, 329, 337	4460962.....219	4831700 59, 61
4360483 209, 211, 380	4460536 ... 291, 296, 305, 309, 315, 325	4460963.....173	4831900 47
4360500 188, 380	4460539 ... 287, 288, 291, 295, 317, 325, 327, 357	4460967.....305, 309	4845441 217
4360518 41	4460608 299	4460968.... 267, 269, 271, 273, 277, 327	4845442 217
4360524 63, 65, 381	4460612 339	4460970.....299	4846532 201, 205
4360525 ... 209, 211, 380	4460662 339, 341	4461054.....299	4846537 201, 205
4360548 327, 380	4460670 287	4461118.....299	4846570 202, 206
4400275 120	4460746 296	4461196.....343	4871700 160, 164, 168
4400420 120	4460761 287, 329, 335	4461198.....343	4891600 81, 95, 113
4400498 130	4460807 ... 147, 151, 155, 303	4461199.....345	4891800 . 19, 81, 95, 113, 123
4420037 219, 221	4460808 ... 147, 151, 155, 303, 307	4461201.....345	4892000 19
4420051 377	4460812 287	4461205.... 349, 351, 353, 355	5240600 . 84, 88, 98, 102, 215
4420062 73, 225	4460814 291, 295	4461244.....351	5241000 ... 13, 15, 77, 84, 88, 91, 98, 102, 110, 116, 120, 126, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167
4420076 209, 211	4460836 ... 291, 295, 327, 329	4461245.....349	5241200 ... 13, 15, 17, 84, 88, 98, 102, 116, 126, 148, 151, 155, 160, 163, 167
4460019 287, 296	4460837 291, 296	4461246.....347	5242000 39, 53, 55
4460042 296	4460851 327	4461249.....347	5251012 13, 15
4460043 307	4460852 327	4461257.....275, 279	5272011 ... 148, 152, 160, 164
4460051 337	4460871 337	4461258.....275, 279	5272012 ... 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168
4460068 171, 173, 175	4460873 337	4461271.....337	70000082 213
4460071 265	4460874 337	4520216.....29	70000084 213
4460115 311	4460876 337	4520240.....31	70000683 213
4460138 263	4460879 337	4568295.....183, 185	70000684 213
4460142 296	4460884 ... 287, 288, 291, 296, 333	4640858.....229	70000685 213
4460183 311, 313, 335	4460891 ... 287, 288, 291, 295, 299, 315, 317, 319, 321, 327, 333, 337, 357	4641122.... 29, 31, 33, 35	70000686 213
4460224 147, 151, 155	4460892 327, 335	4641303.....47, 51	70000699 231
4460225 303, 307, 311	4460894 327, 333, 335	4711000.... 171, 173, 175	70000764 233
4460234 63, 65, 183, 185	4460897 67, 69, 287, 295, 319, 325	4711400.. 77, 89, 91, 103, 110, 120, 152, 156, 164, 168, 201, 205, 225	
4460247 295	4460905 215, 337	4711400... 201, 205, 219, 221	
4460256 59, 61	4460917 329	4711500 . 39, 72, 197, 199	
4460259 287, 311, 325	4460918 337	4711600.... 91, 110, 120, 201, 205	
4460260 287, 311, 325	4460928 287, 311, 337	4711700.....209, 211	
4460265 335	4460929 329	4740086.....17	
4460267 37, 287, 335	4460930 287	4740158.....13, 15	
4460268 ... 147, 151, 155, 291, 295, 303, 307, 311	4460931 325	4740455.....188	
4460294 329	4460932 291, 295	4740480.....225	
4460315 263, 339	4460933 ... 291, 295, 325, 329	4751000 53, 55, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 201, 205	
4460320 37		4751400.... 201, 205, 219, 221	
4460346 339, 341		4751500.....201, 205	
4460375 333		4751600.... 197, 199, 201, 205, 219, 221	
4460422 ... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279		4761400.....84, 98	
4460424 291, 295		4811400 . 39, 63, 65, 151, 155, 163, 167, 188, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279	
4460425 171, 173		4811600.... 59, 61, 63, 65, 111, 120	
4460426 ... 171, 173, 175, 221			
4460434 311			
4460464 67, 69, 287, 291, 295, 299, 305, 309,			

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70000797.....27	70002176.....140	70004092 . 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167	70005221.....105
70000863...159, 163, 167	70002177.....140	70004094 .. 159, 163, 167	70005222.....105
70001100...159, 163, 167	70002178.....140	70004098 . 151, 155, 159, 163, 168	70005223.....105
70001250.....213	70002179.....140	70004099 . 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167	70005224.....105
70001251.....213	70002180.....140	70004294 129	70005226.....106
70001252.....213	70002181.....140	70004295 129	70005227.....106
70001253.....213	70002182.....140	70004296 129	70005228.....105
70001349.....21, 23	70002185.....140	70004306 129	70005229.....106, 130
70001384...159, 163, 167	70002186.....140	70004311 105, 129	70005293.....133
70001932.....27	70002187.....140	70004395 105, 380	70005294.....133
70001933.....135	70002188.....140	70004396 105	70005295.....133
70001958.....140	70002189.....140	70004397 105	70005296.....133, 380
70001959.....57	70002190.....140	70004398 105	70005297.....133
70001960.....57, 380	70002191.....140	70004399 105	70005327.....130
70001965.....41, 43, 189, 380	70002192.....140	70004401 130	70005329.....129
70001966..147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167	7000229 .. 159, 163, 167	70004415 106	70005448.....49
70001967.....49, 380	70002297.. 159, 163, 167	70004524 105, 129	70005449.....49
70001973...159, 164, 168	7000230 21, 23	70004525 105, 129	70005453.....135
70001974...159, 164, 168	70002315 105	70004526 105, 129	70005454.....137
70001977.....49, 380	70002316 105	70004530 105	70005455.....137
700020621, 23	70002317 105	70004531 105	70005724.....49
70002112.....57	70002318 105, 129	70004536 105	70005725.....49
70002113.....57, 380	70002319 105	70004537 105, 130	70005726.....129
70002132.....139, 140	7000232 21, 23	70004538 105, 129	70005727.....129
70002133.....139	70002320 105	70004539 105	70005728.....129
70002134.....139	70002321 105	70004540 105	70005729.....129
70002135.....139	70002322 105	70004544 105	70005730.....129
70002136.....139	70002323 105	70004557 129	70005731.....129
70002137.....139	70002326 106, 130	70004558 129	70005732.....129
70002138.....139	70002327 106	70004580 49	70005733.....129
70002139.....139	70002328 106	70004676 .. 147, 151, 155	70005734.....129
70002140.....139	70002330 106	70004678 .. 147, 151, 155	70005735.....129
70002141.....139	70002401 188	70004679 .. 147, 151, 155	70005736.....129
70002142.....139	70002419 105	70004680 .. 147, 151, 155	70005737.....129
70002143.....139	7000246 21, 23	70004681 147	70005738.....129
70002144.....139	70002460 .. 159, 163, 167	70004682 .. 147, 151, 155	70005739.....129
70002145.....139	7000248 21, 23	70004683 147	70005740.....129
70002146.....139	7000253 21, 23	70004685 151, 155	70005743.....129
70002147.....139	7000257 21, 23	70004686 147	70005744.....129
70002148.....139	7000258 21, 23	70004687 151, 155	70005745.....129
70002149.....139	7000261 21, 23	70004794 53, 55	70005746.....130
70002150.....139	7000262 21, 23	70004829 106, 129	70005747.....130
70002151.....139	7000263 21, 23	70004831 129	70005748.....130
70002152.....139	70002768 57	70004834 129	70005749.....130
70002153.....139	70002842 229	70004848 129	70005750.....130
70002154.....139	70002861 113, 123	70004851 130	70005751.....130
70002155.....139	70002901 133	70004853 130	70005752.....130
70002156.....139	70002963 15, 380	70004854 130	70005753.....130
70002157.....139	70003024 49	70004883 49	70005754.....130
70002158.....139	70003060 105	70004912 130	70005755.....130
70002159.....139	70003061 105	70004913 130	70005756.....130
70002160.....139	70003063 106	70005069 49	70005757.....130
70002161.....139	70003064 106	70005073 49	70005758.....130, 380
70002162.....139	70003631 .. 159, 163, 167	70005100 49	70005759.....130
70002163.....139	70003708 . 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167	70005150 237	70005760.....130
70002164.....139	70003709 . 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167	70005151 237	70005761.....130
70002165.....139, 140	70003788 188, 380	70005152 237	70005762.....130
70002166.....139	70003789 49, 380	70005153 237	70005763.....130
70002167.....139	70003935 51	70005163 15	70005764.....130
70002168.....139	70003936 51	70005164 15	70005765.....130
70002169.....140	70003977 15, 49	70005165 49	70005766.....130
70002170.....140	70004069 133	70005167 49	70005767.....130
70002172.....140	70004070 133	70005220 105	70005768.....130
70002174.....140			70005769.....130
70002175.....140			70005788.....190, 380
			70006093... 159, 163, 167
			70006094... 159, 163, 167

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70006095 .. 159, 163, 167, 380	7002823 386	7021639.....51	7024502 41, 43, 189
70006096 .. 159, 163, 167	7002828 386	7022301.....139	7024503 43
70006097 .. 159, 163, 168	7004275 386	7022302.....27	7024504 43
70006104 190	7004276 386	7022305.....27	7024505 43
70006105 190	70050516 15, 380	7022310.....27	7024506 41, 43, 190
70006292 43	7007207 139	7022311.....27	7024507 43
70006319 233	7007415 140	7022312.....27	7024705 23
70006552 .. 148, 151, 155	7007418 139	7022314.....27	7024712 21, 23
70006553 .. 148, 151, 155	7007419 139	7022326.....27	7024713 21, 23
70006661 105, 129	7007437 27	7022328.....27	7024714 21, 23
70006662 129	7007438 27	7022340.....140	7024715 21, 23
70006664 106	7007439 27	7022368.....27	7024716 21, 23
70006665 105	7007446 27, 139	7022369.....27	7024717 23
70006786 49	7007601 21, 23	7022371.....27	7024718 24
70007036 49	7007640 21, 23	7022390.....15, 49, 190	7024808 189
70007037 235	7010429 21, 23	7022397.....51	7024854 27
70007038 235	7012910 15	7022398.....49	7024862 27
70007039 235	7012925 49	7022399.....49, 51	7024868 27
70007040 235	7015004 .. 85, 89, 99, 103, 116, 126, 380	7023107.....129	7024881 51
70007041 235	7015005 116, 126	7023124.....106	7025479 105
70007042 235	7016319 37	7023140.....105	7026597 159, 163, 167
70007043 235	7016372 37	7023144.....105	7026626 159, 163, 167
70007044 235	7016654 386	7023145.....106	7027365 213
70007045 235	7017059 21, 23	7023148.....106	7027367 213
7000731 24	7017067 21, 23	7023149.....106	7027419 27
70007439 140	7017070 21, 23	7023154.....105	7027765 213
70007502 85, 89, 99, 103, 116, 127	7017070 21, 23	7023164.....105	7027766 213
70007506 213	7017080 21, 23	7023165.....105	7027799 159, 163, 167
70007723 233	7017496 188	7023167.....105	77363233 303, 307
70007735 231	7017901 106	7023168.....105	80463053 367
70008583 233	7017906 129	7023170.....106, 130	80933216 190
70008584 233	7017914 129	7023306.....57	8220007 291
70008585 233	7017922 105	7023347.....57	8220022 173, 175
70008586 233	7017928 105	7023900.....49	8220029 296
70008587 233	7017934 105, 129	7023907.....27	8220045 291, 299
70008588 231	7017945 105	7023910.....27	8220111 296, 299
70008589 231	7017958 106	7023917.....51	8220164 296, 299
70008590 231	7017959 129	7023929.....81, 95	8303511.78, 91, 111, 120
70008591 231	7017963 106	7023933.....51	83191040 81, 95, 113, 123
70009008 281	7017980 129, 380	7023936.....49	8405009 77, 91, 110, 116, 126
70009009 281	7017982 129	7023964.....140	8405101. 84, 88, 98, 102, 116, 126
70009010 283	7017983 129	7024182.....23, 24	8405104. 84, 88, 98, 102, 116, 126
70009011 283	7017984 129	7024189.....24	8406302 155, 167
70010383 77, 91, 110, 120, 380	7017986 129	7024190.....24	8410013 117, 126
7001998 21, 23	7017992 106, 129, 380	7024191.....24	85941016 84, 88, 98, 102, 116, 126
70023915 235	7017994 130	7024192.....24	8750014 77, 91
70025601 231	7017995 129	7024193.....24	8760268 246
70025605 231	7020175 63, 65, 209, 211	7024194.....24	8760351 245, 255
70025961 231	7020176 63, 65, 209, 211	7024196.....24	90021705.84, 88, 98, 102
70026417 235	7021249 27	7024197.....24	
7002821 386	7021256 140	7024441.....57	
7002822 386	7021275 27, 139	7024446.....57	
	7021276 27	7024497.....43, 189	
	7021277 27	7024498.....43	
	7021625 51	7024500.....43	



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™